Conducted test results

No.1-6608/23-01-18_TR1-A201

November 22, 2023

Test Standard(s)	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 - NI
	FCC 15.407 - NI
	ISED RSS247 - NI

This document is electronically signed and valid without handwritten signature.
Public keys for verification of the electronic signatures can be requested at the testing laboratory.

cn=Michael Dorongovski,
o=cetecom advanced GmbH,
ou=DOR-230601,
email=michael.dorongovski@cetecomadvanced.com, c=DE
2023.11.22 15:31:25 +01'00'

Authorized

Michael Dorongovski
Lab Manager
Radio Labs

Table of Content

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1 5
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1 9
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1 13
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A 17
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A 22
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A 27
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C 32
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C 37
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C 42
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 47
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 51
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 55
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1 59
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1 63
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1 67
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A 71
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A 76
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A 81
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C 86
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C 91
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C 96
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 101
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 105
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 109
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1 113
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1 117
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A 121
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A 126
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C 131
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C 136
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C 141
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 146
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 150
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 154
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 157
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 160
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 163
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 166
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 169
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 172
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 175

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1 178
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1 182
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1 186
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1 190
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1 194
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1 198
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A 202
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A 206
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A 210
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A 214
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A 218
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A 222
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C 226
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C 230
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C 234
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C 238
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C 242
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C 246
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 250
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 254
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 258
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 262
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 266
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 270
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1 274
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1 278
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1 282
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1 286
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1 290
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1 294
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A 298
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A 302
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A 306
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A 310
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A 314
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A 318
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C 322
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C 326
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C 330
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C 334
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C 338
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C 342
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 346
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 350

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 354
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 358
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 362
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 366
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1 370
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1 374
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1 378
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1 382
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A 386
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A 390
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A 394
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A 398
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C 402
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C 406
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C 410
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C 414
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C 418
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C 422
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 426
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 430
FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 434
ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 438
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 442
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 444
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3 446
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 448
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 450
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3 452
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 454
FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3 456

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:17:02
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.7 | 38
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

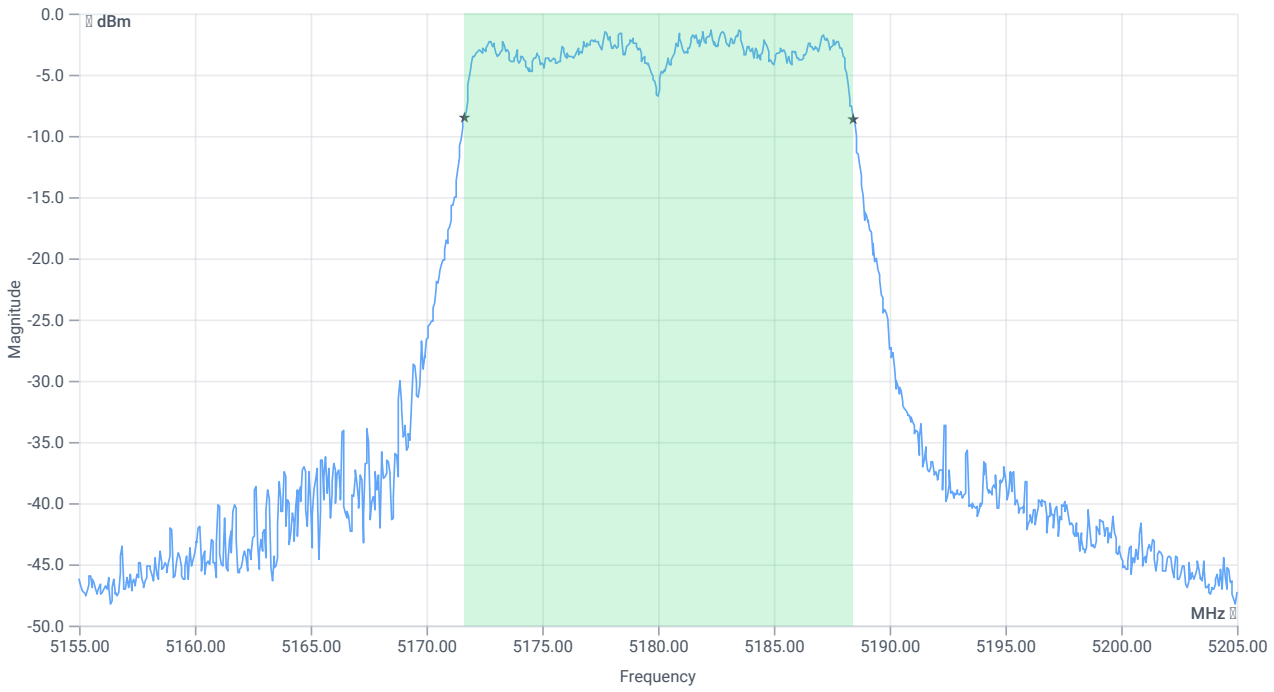
Test at TX 5180 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

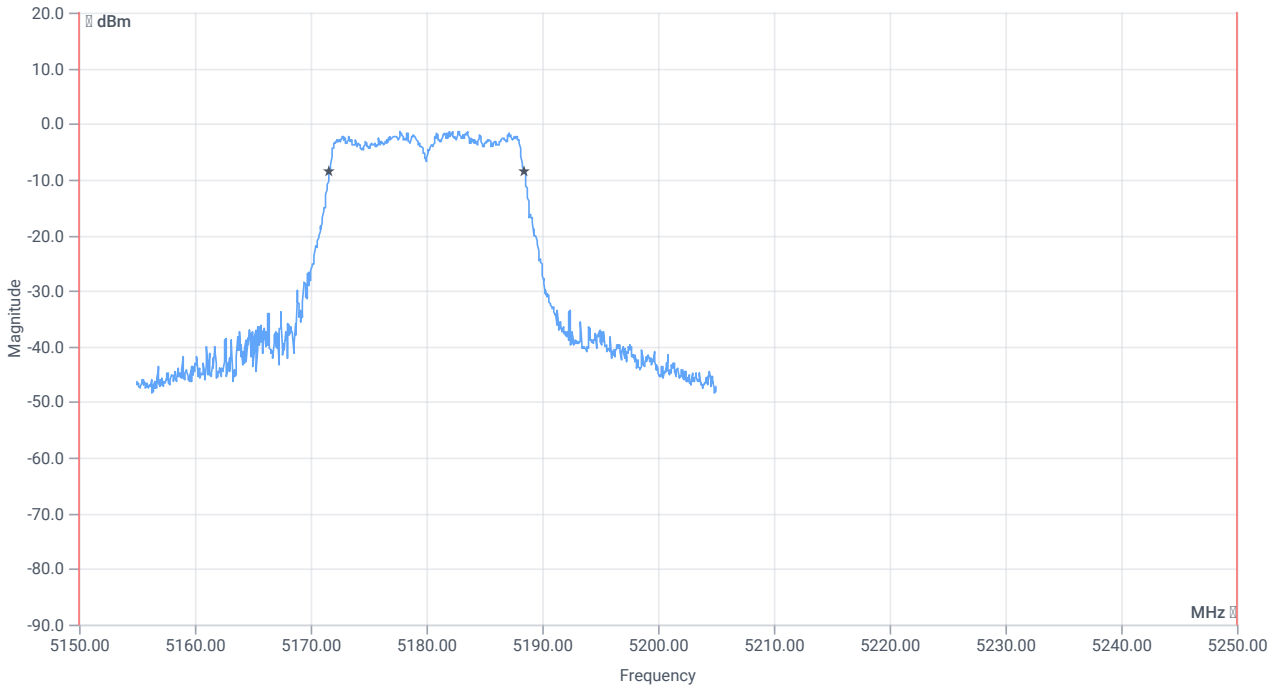
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.62	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5181.800	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	11.62 | 11.23 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5155.000 | 5205.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



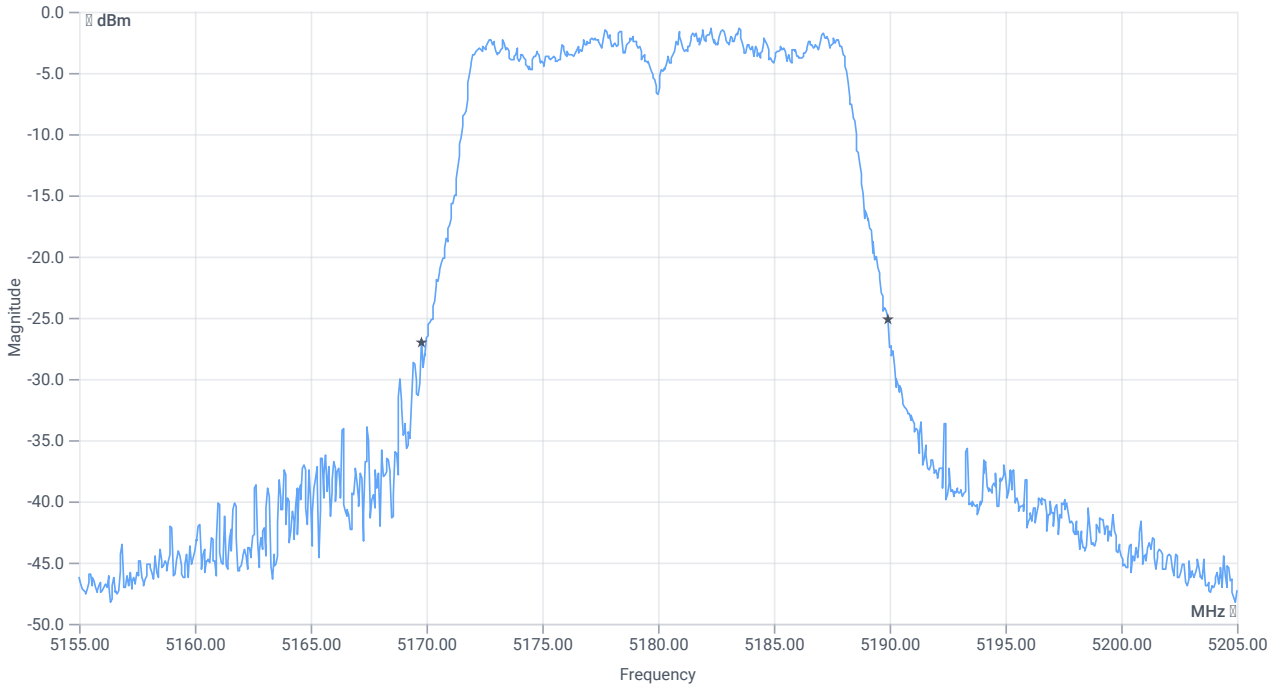
BW 99PCT



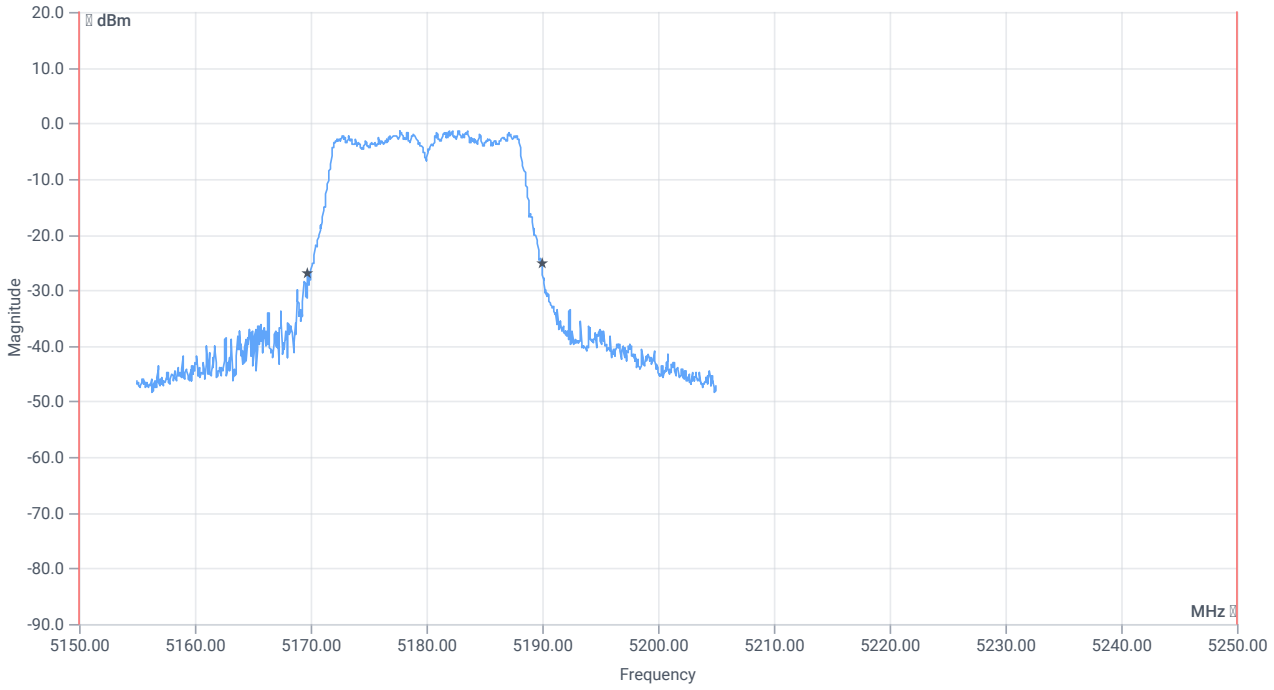
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.833	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5150.000000	---	5171.6084	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5250.000000	5188.4416	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.2	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	5150.000000	---	5169.7500	MHz	PASS
T2 26dB	---	5250.000000	5189.9500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:20:57
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

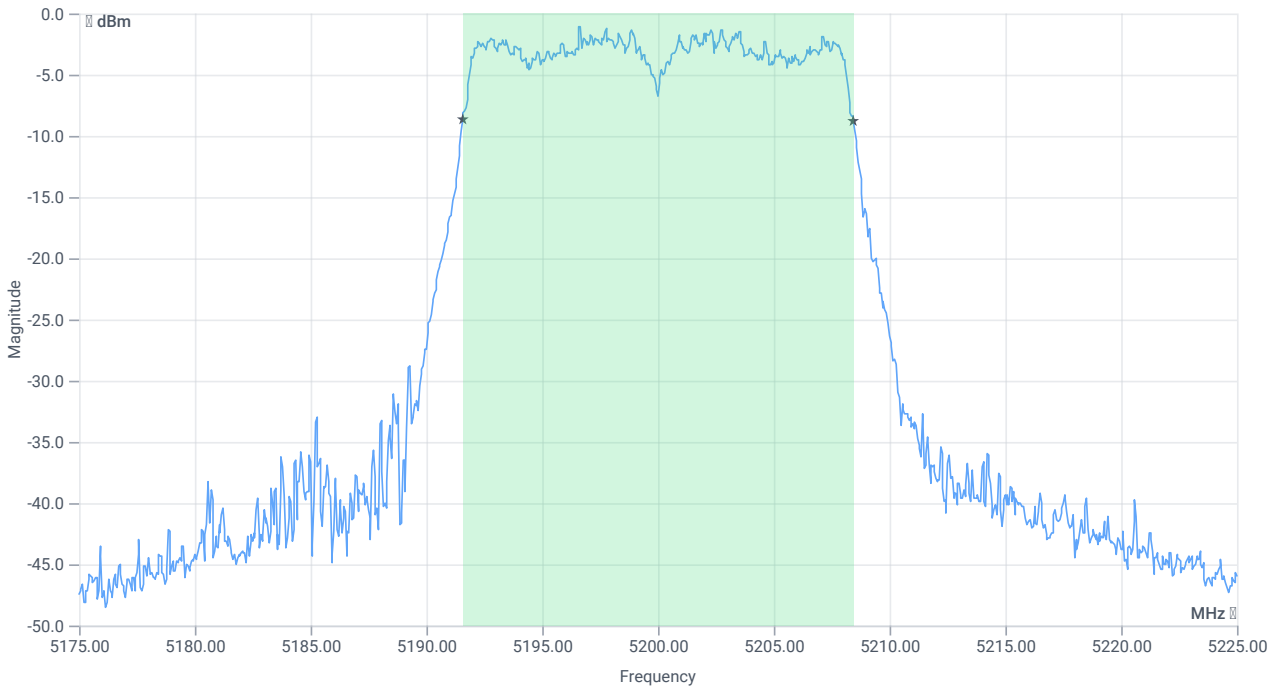
Test at TX 5200 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

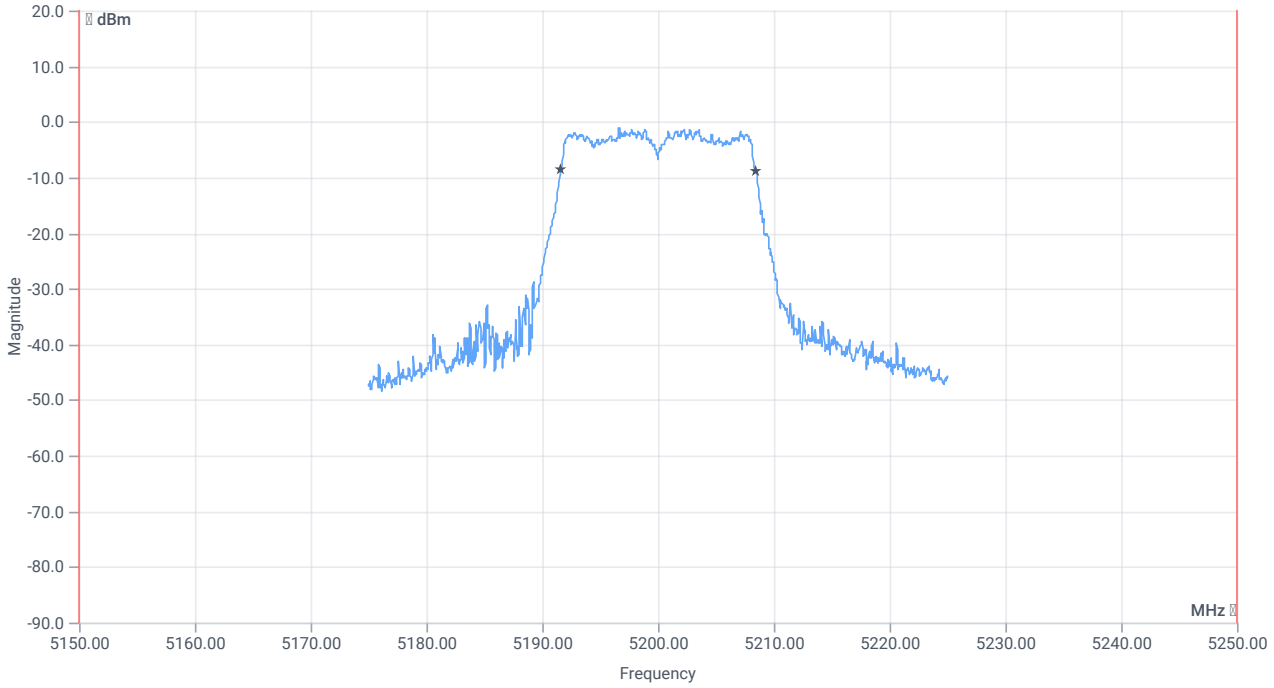
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.46	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5197.000	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	11.46 | 11.27 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5175.000 | 5225.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



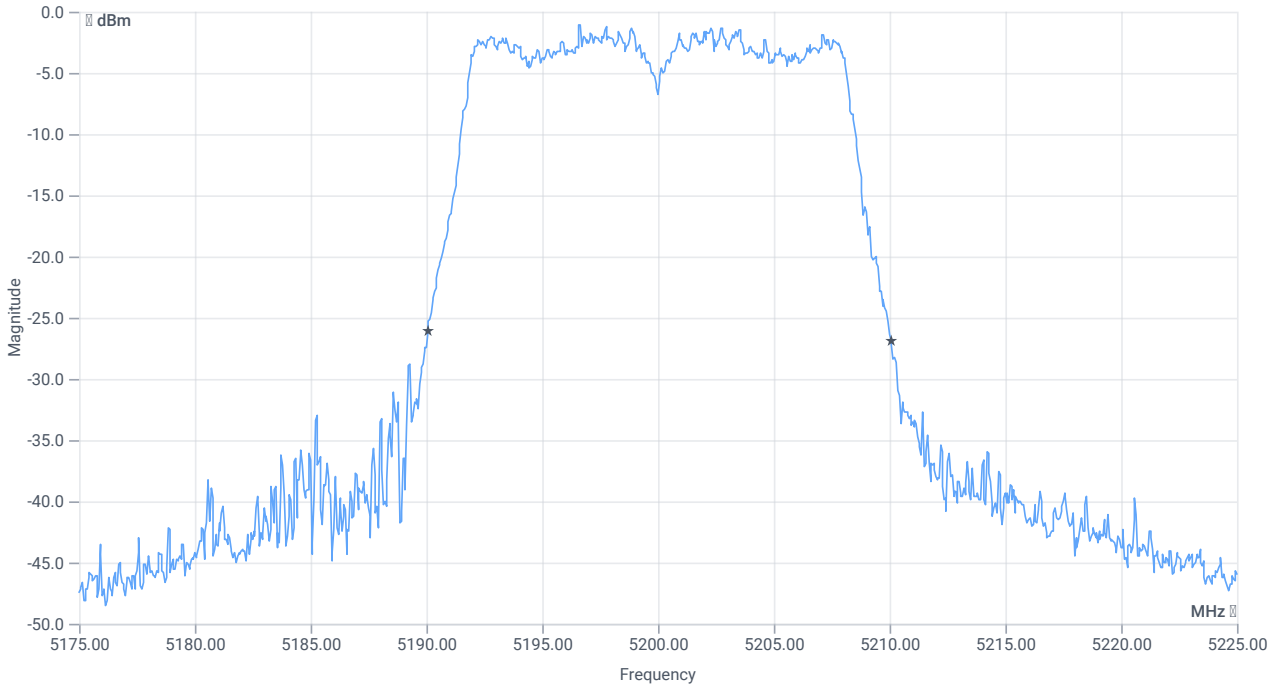
BW 99PCT



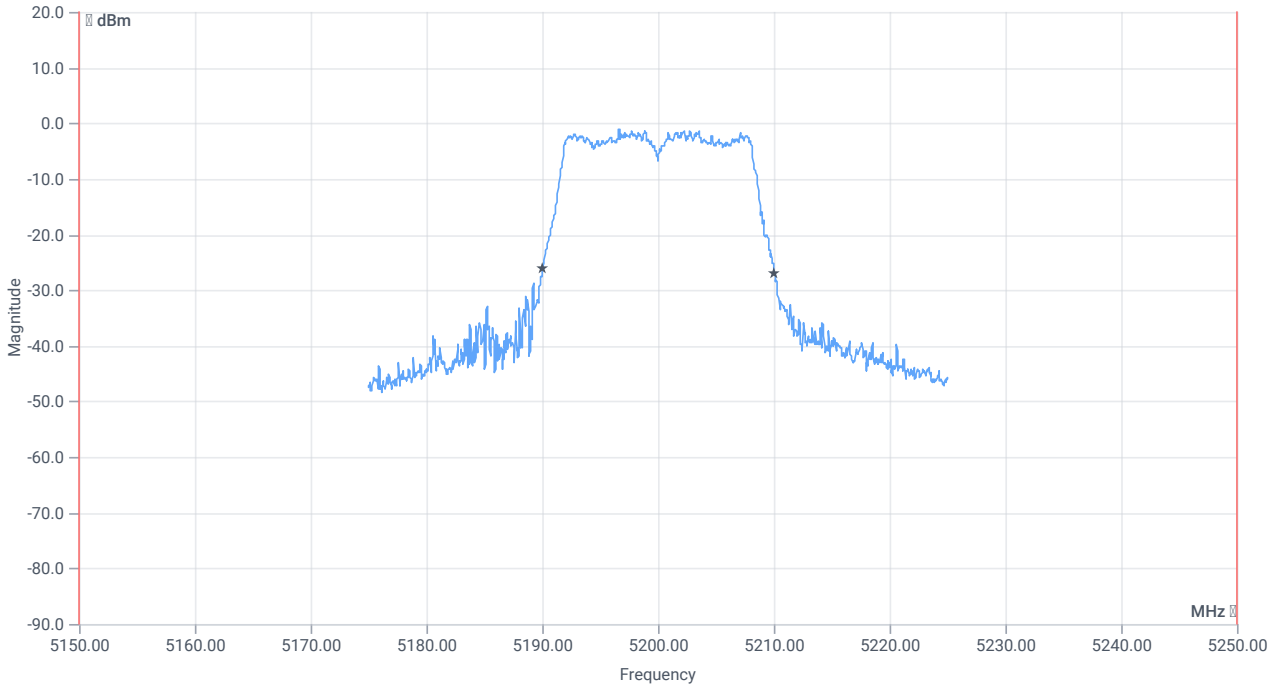
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.883	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5150.000000	---	5191.5584	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5250.000000	5208.4416	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	5150.000000	---	5190.0500	MHz	PASS
T2 26dB	---	5250.000000	5210.0500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:28:03
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

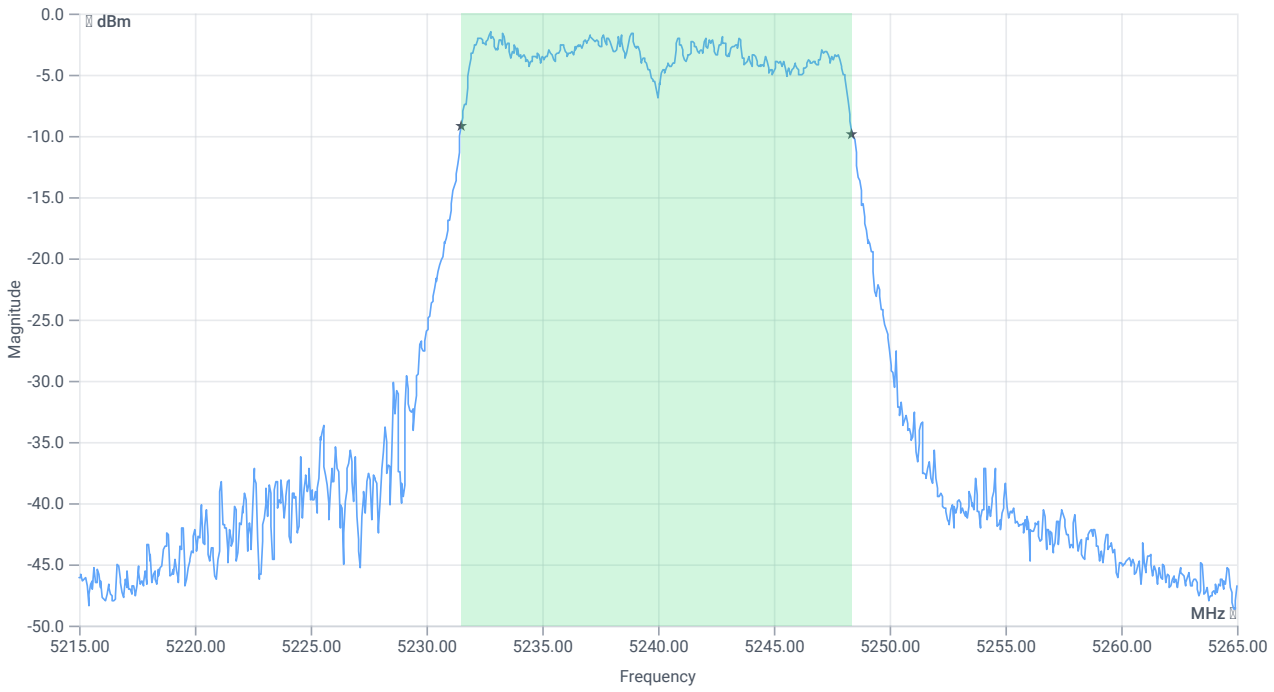
Test at TX 5240 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

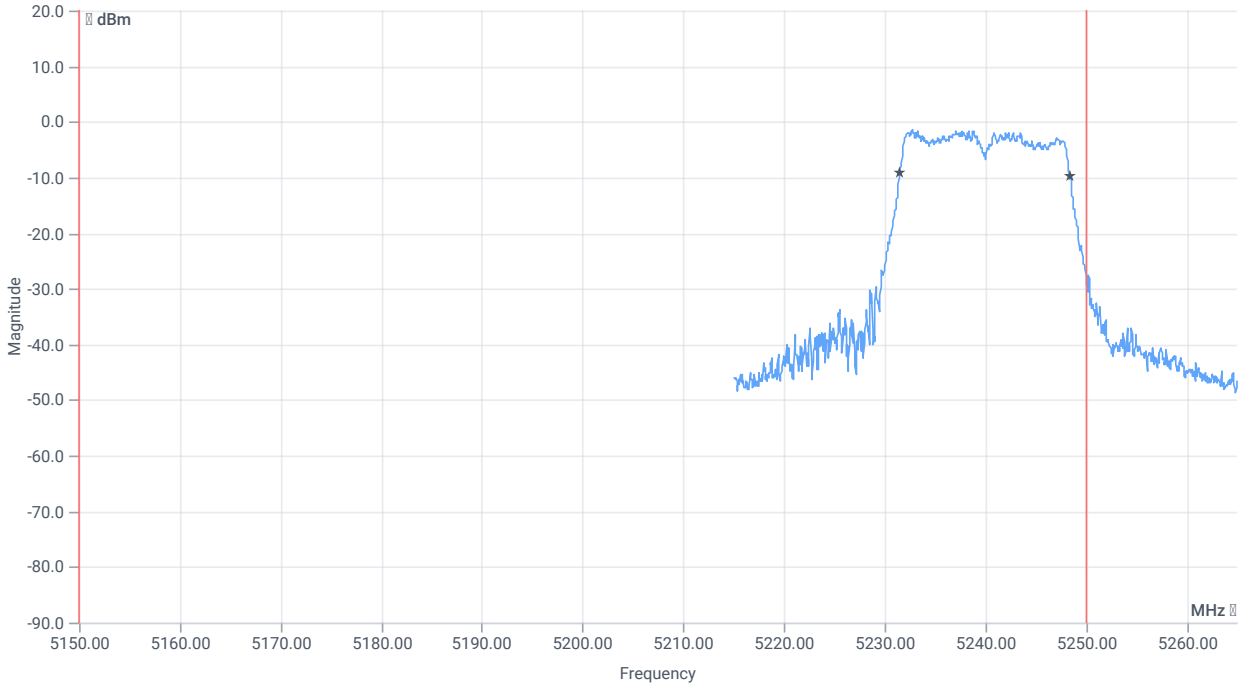
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.41	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5237.000	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	11.41 | 11.32 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5215.000 | 5265.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



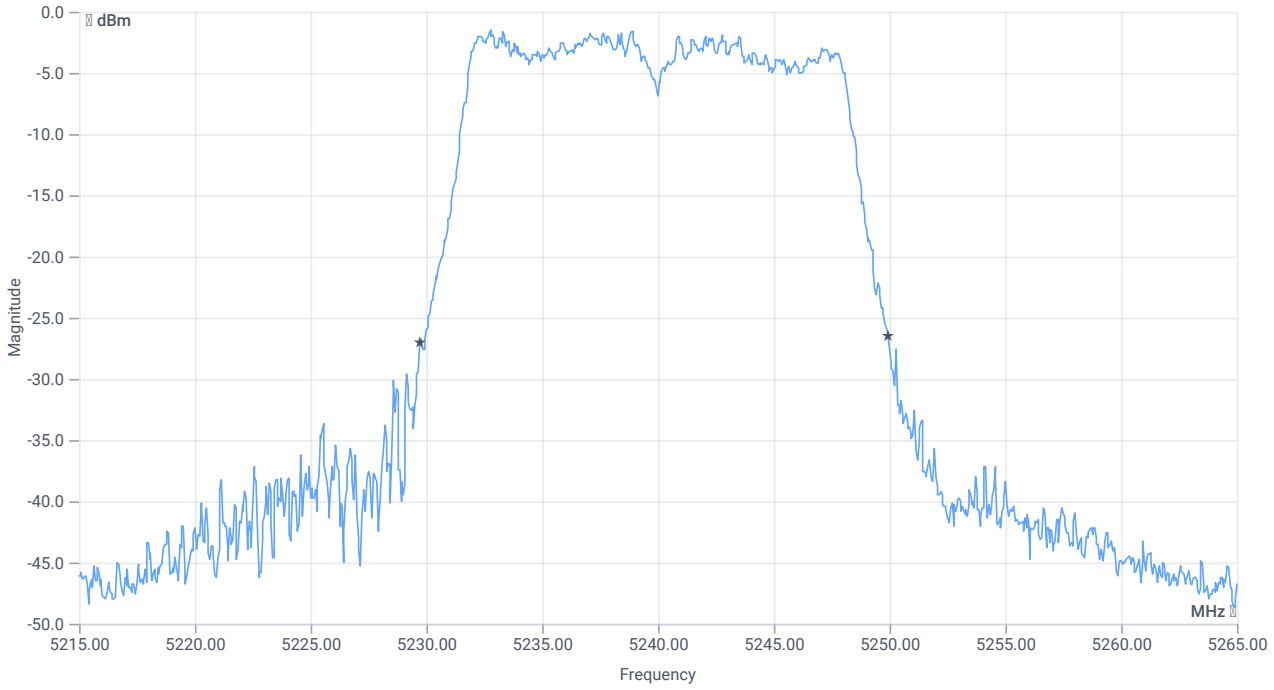
BW 99PCT



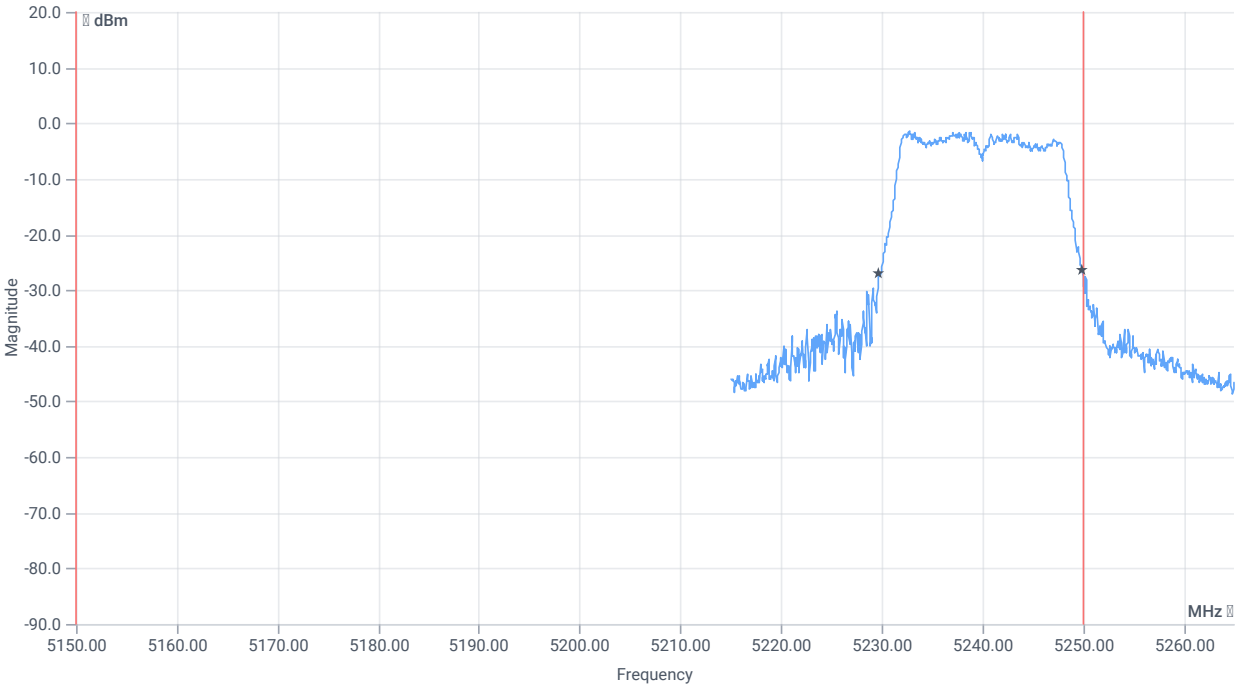
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.883	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5150.000000	---	5231.5085	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5250.000000	5248.3916	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.25	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	5150.000000	---	5229.7000	MHz	PASS
T2 26dB	---	5250.000000	5249.9500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:33:24
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.7 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

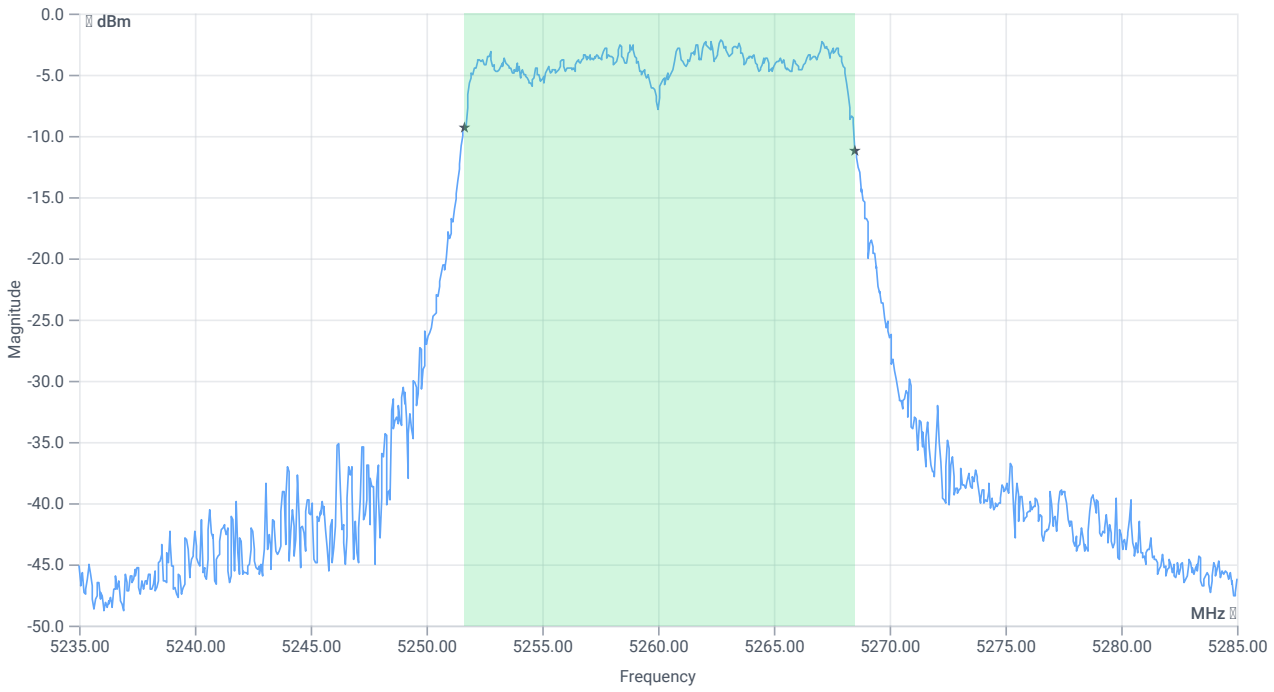
Test at TX 5260 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

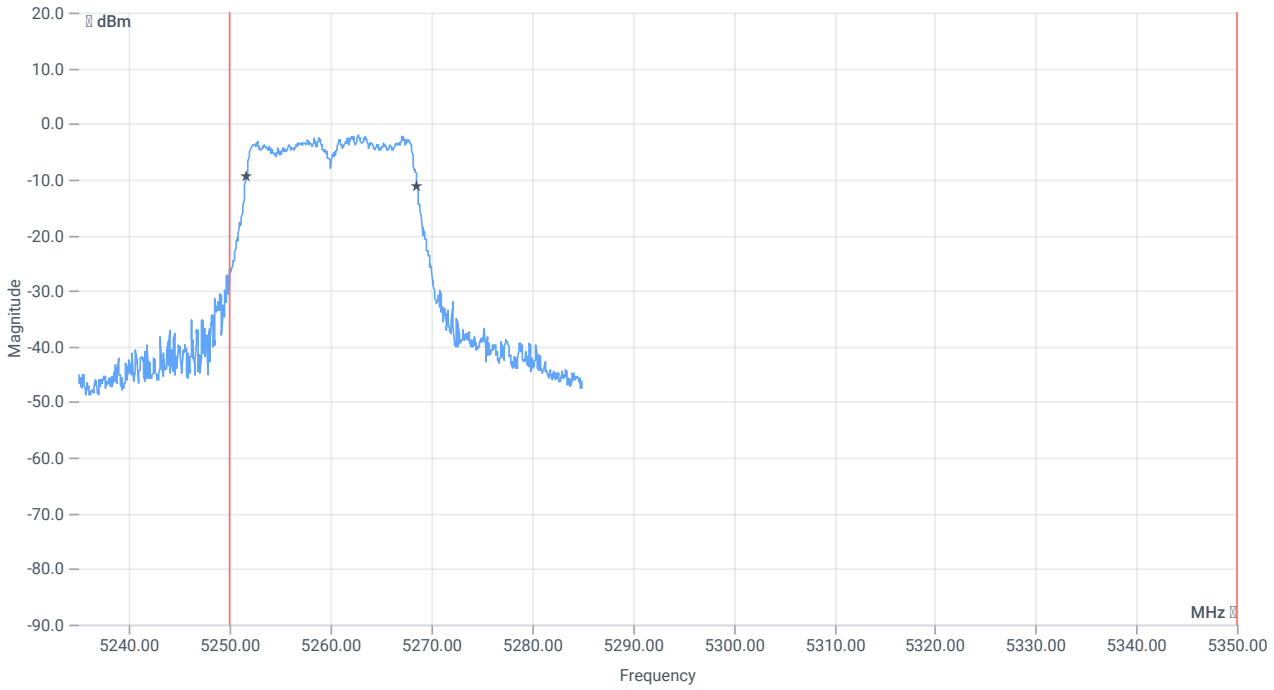
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.60	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5257.200	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.60 | 11.33 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5235.000 | 5285.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



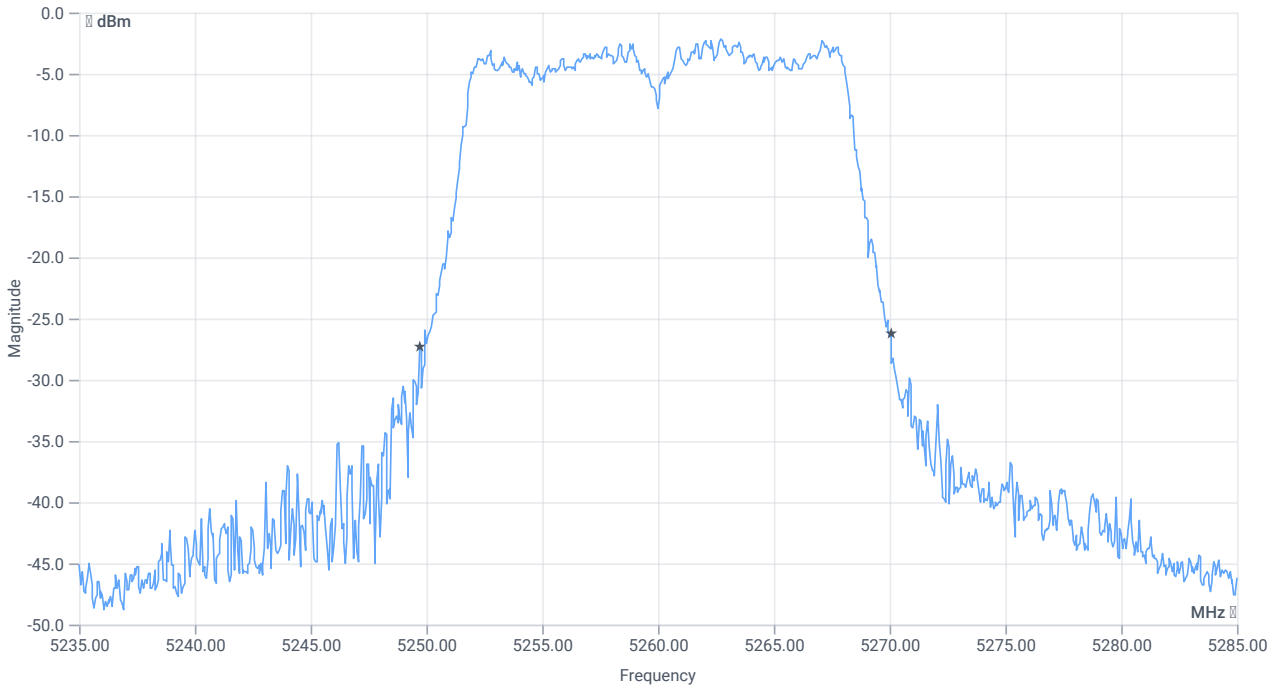
BW 99PCT



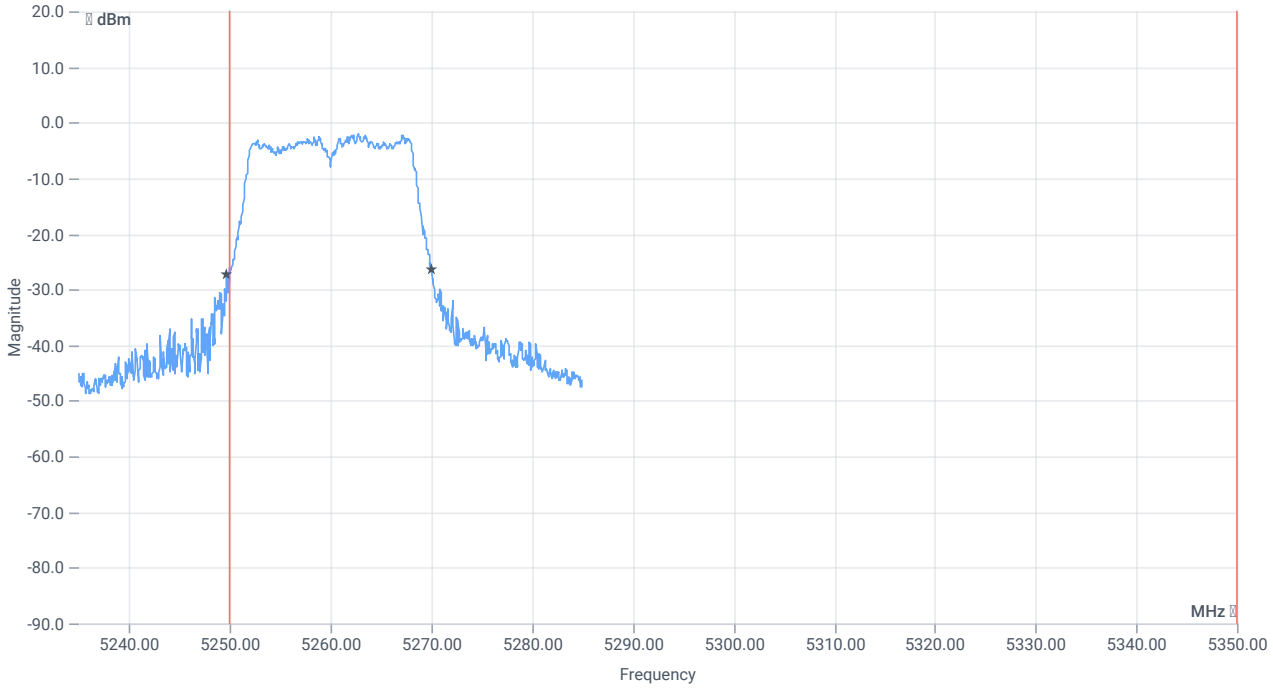
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.883	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5250.000000	---	5251.6084	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 99%	---	5350.000000	5268.4915	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.35	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5250.000000	---	5249.7000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5350.000000	5270.0500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:37:55
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.7 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

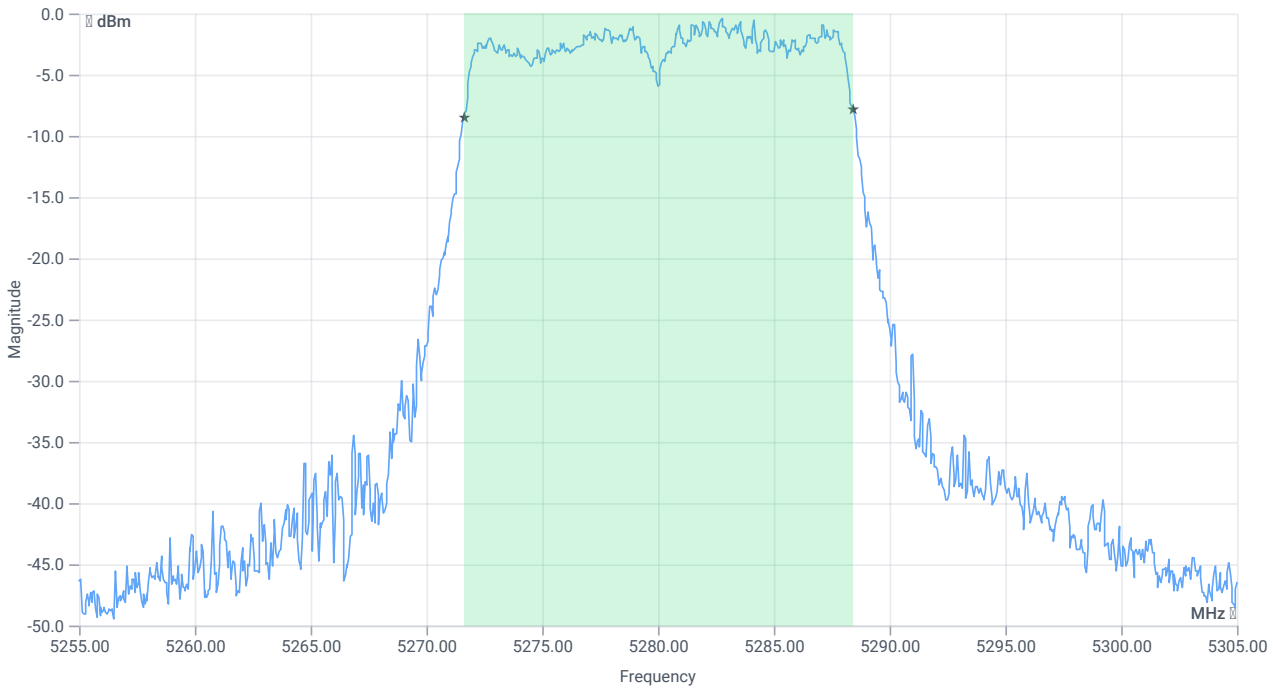
Test at TX 5280 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

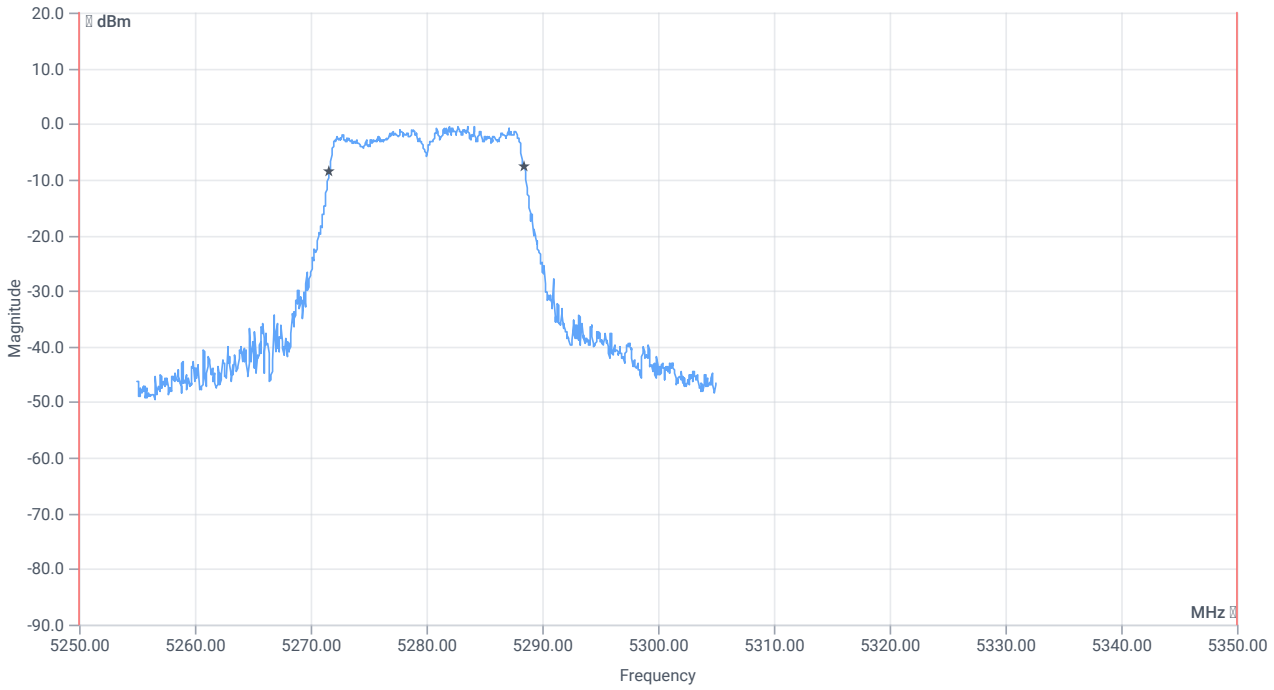
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	4.26	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5282.800	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	12.26 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5255.000 | 5305.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



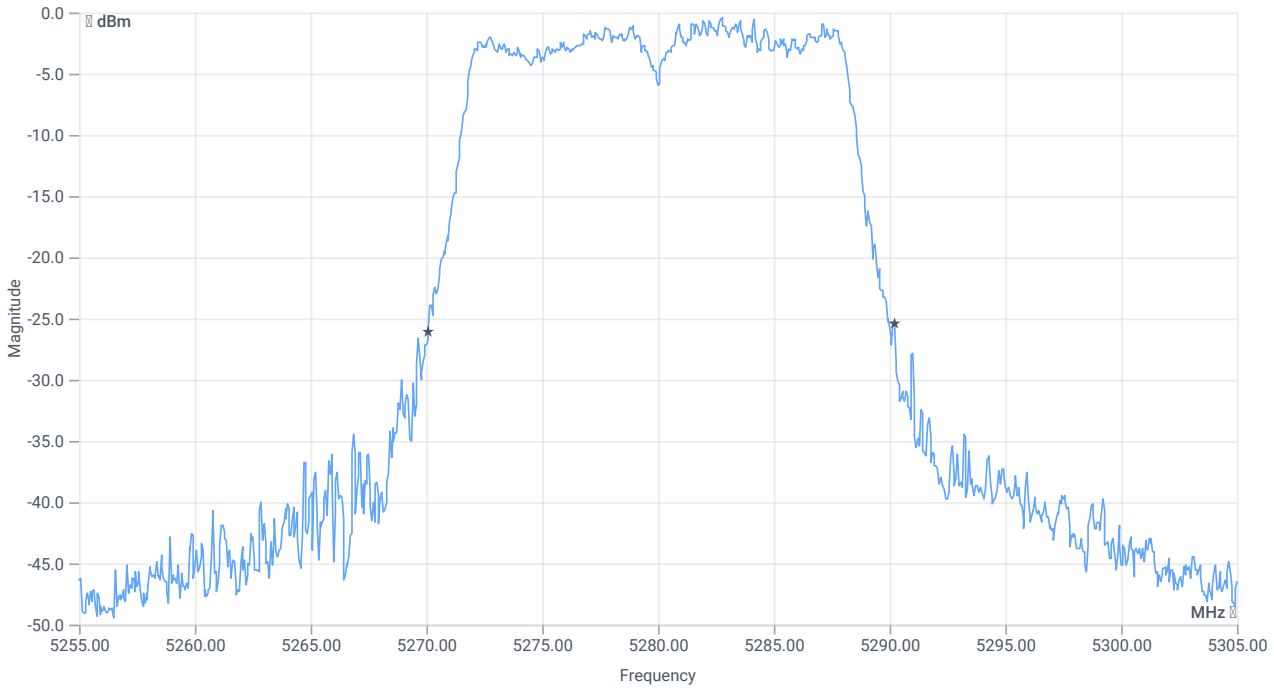
BW 99PCT



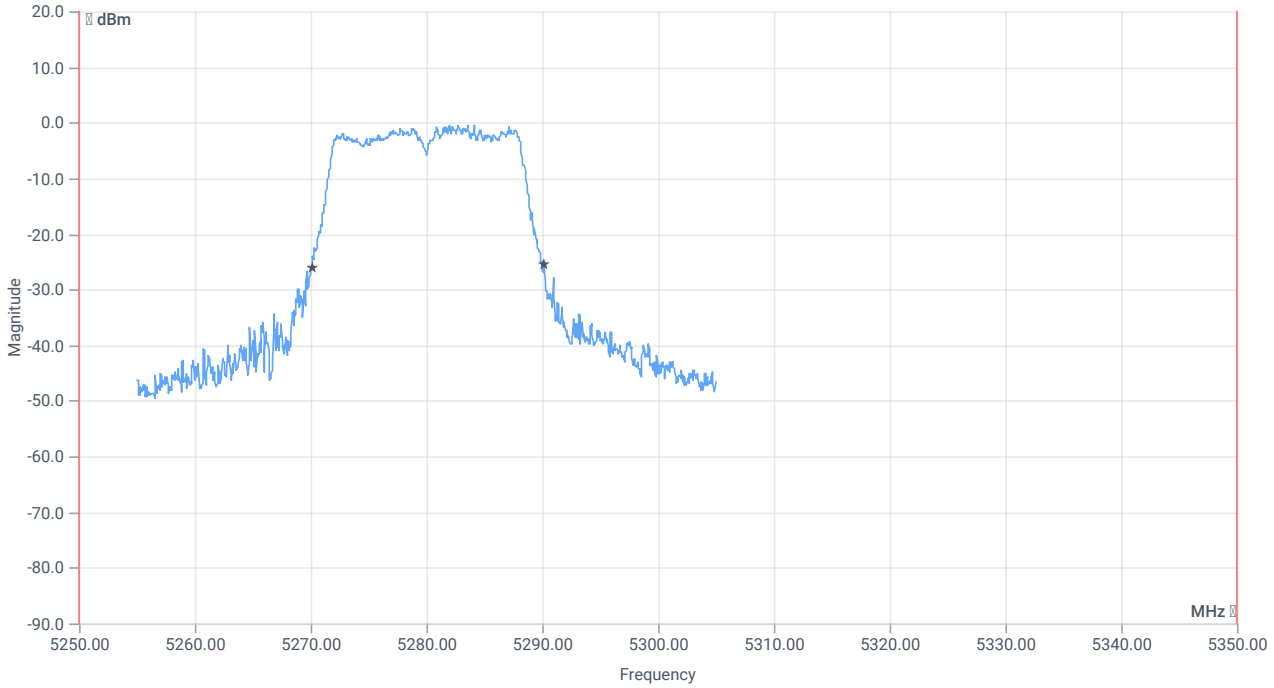
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.833	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5250.000000	---	5271.6084	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 99%	---	5350.000000	5288.4416	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.1	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5250.000000	---	5270.1000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5350.000000	5290.2000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:48:33
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

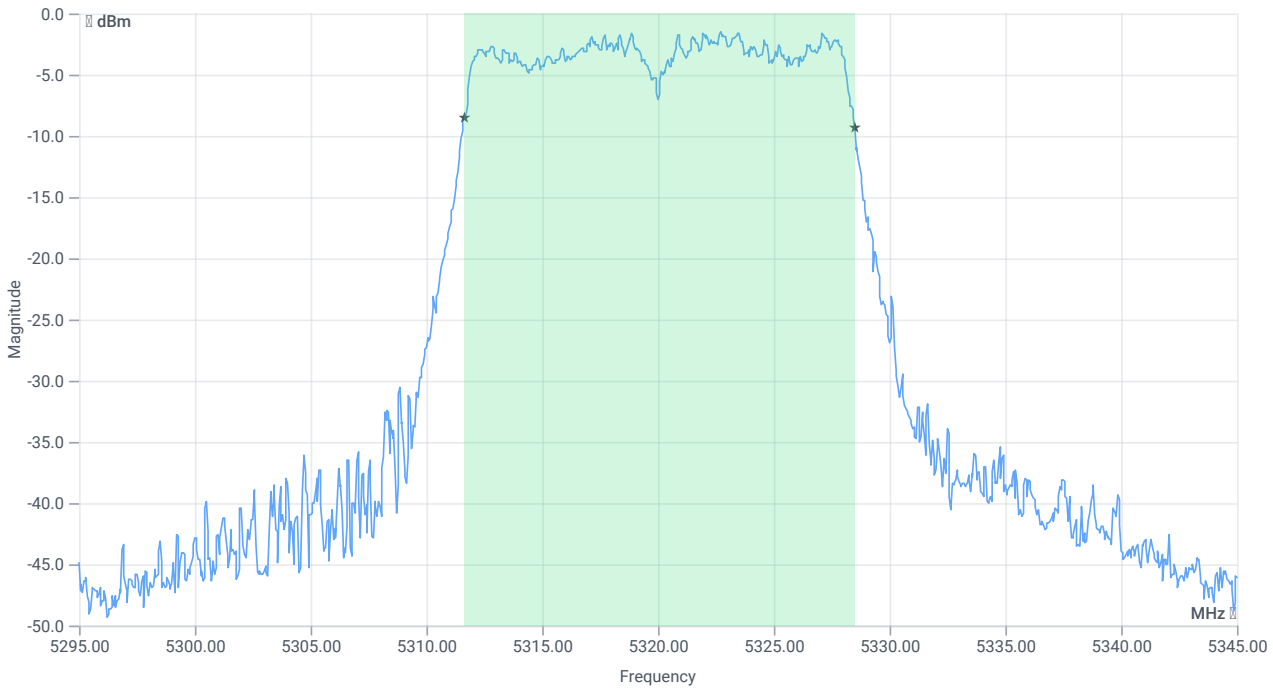
Test at TX 5320 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

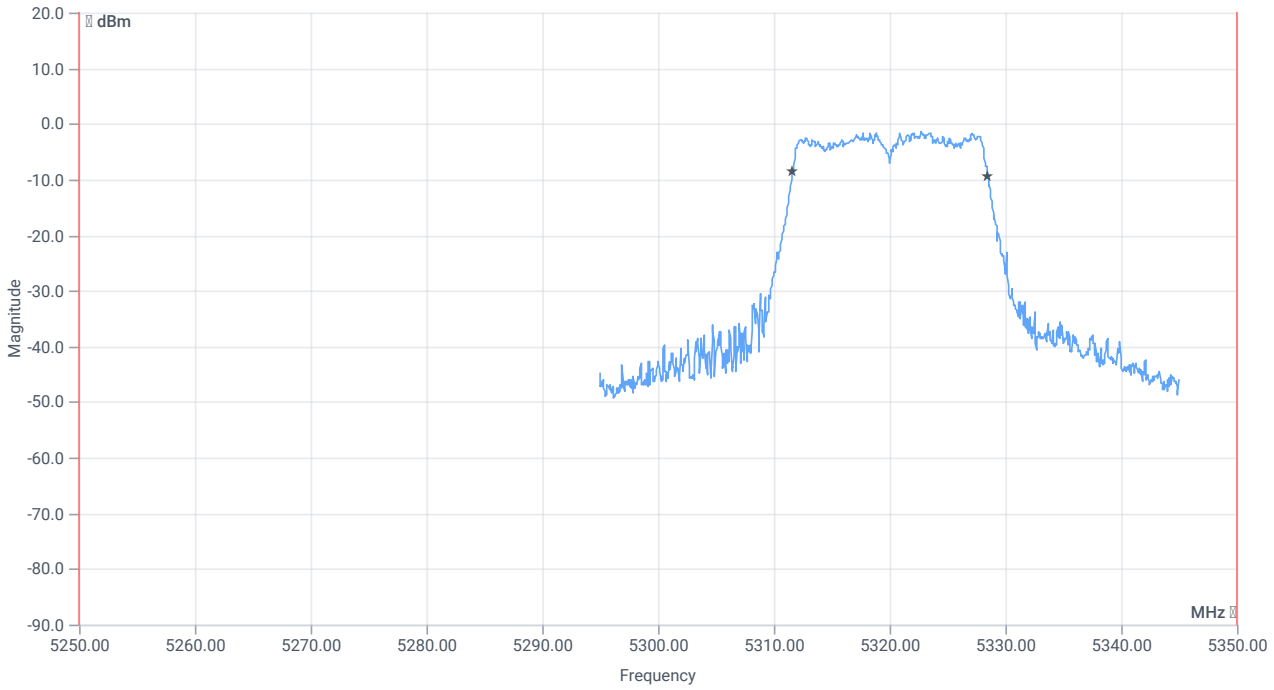
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.22	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5317.800	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	11.22 | 11.28 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5295.000 | 5345.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



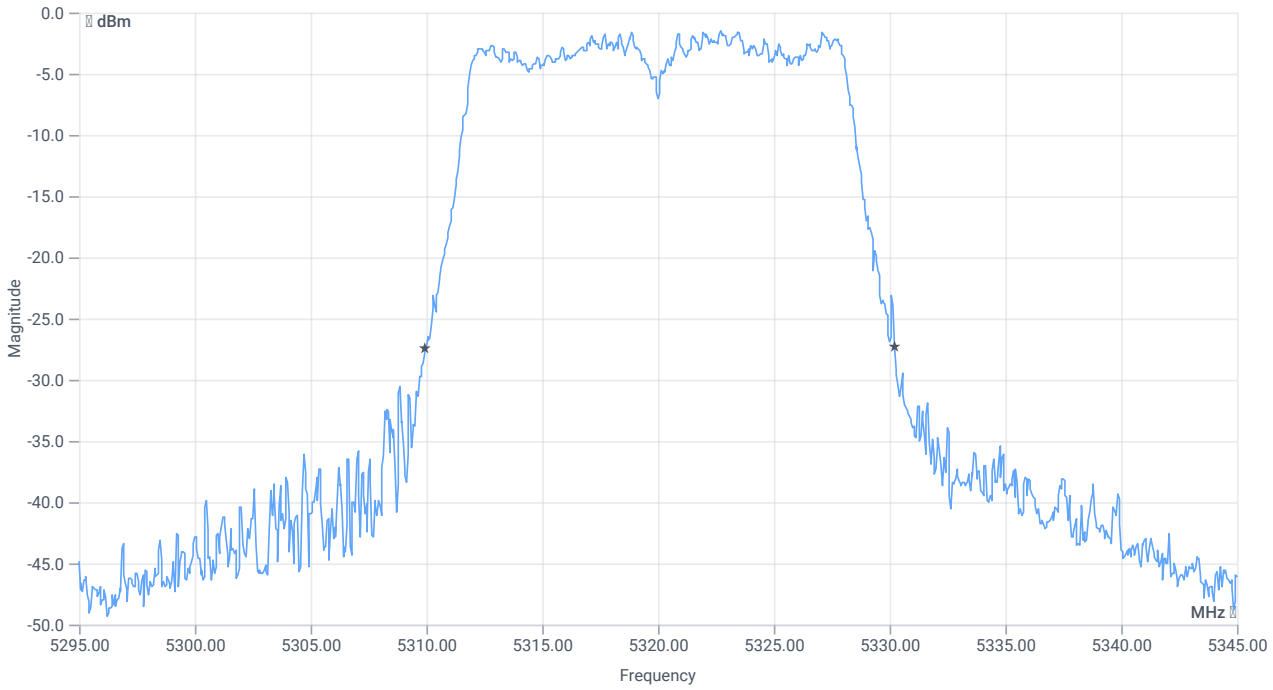
BW 99PCT



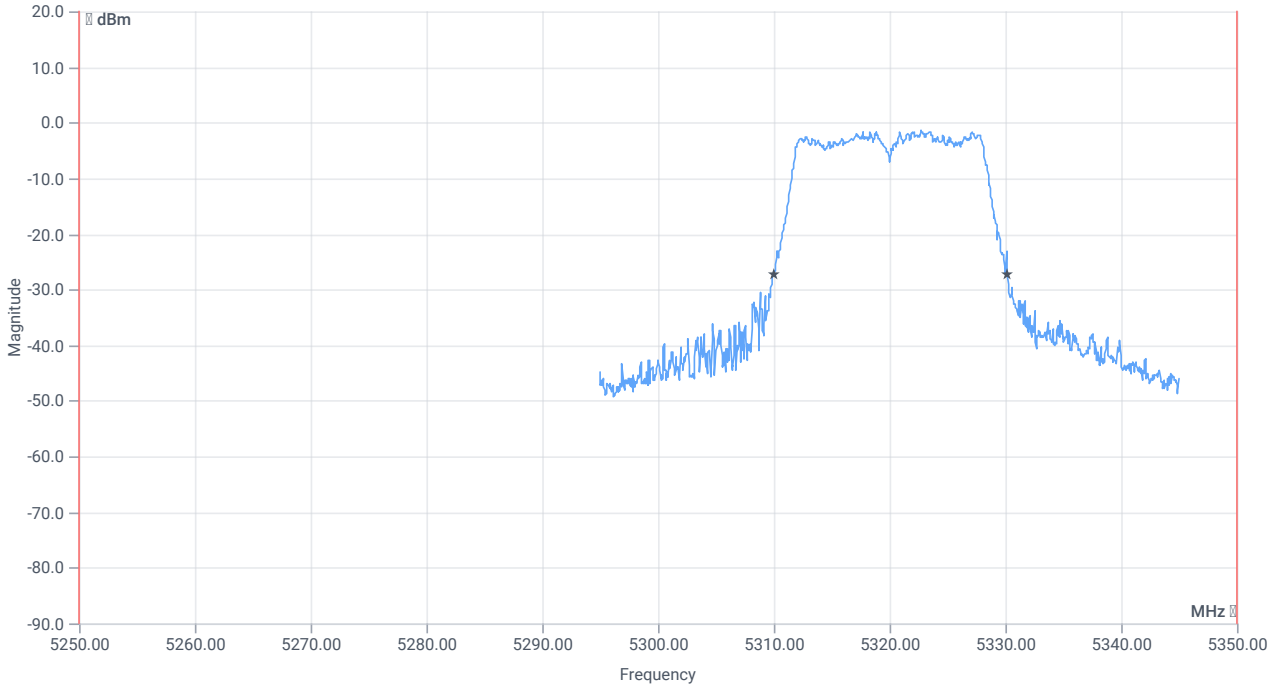
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.883	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5250.000000	---	5311.6084	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 99%	---	5350.000000	5328.4915	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.25	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5250.000000	---	5309.9500	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5350.000000	5330.2000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:53:47
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

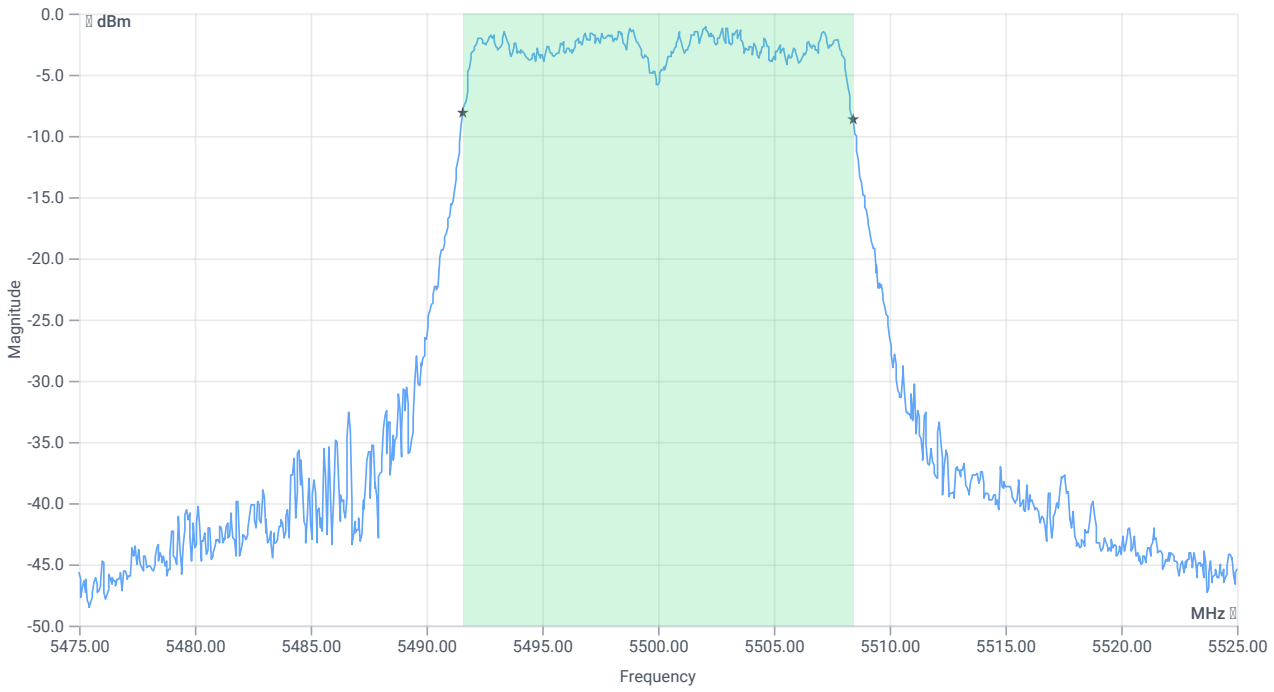
Test at TX 5500 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

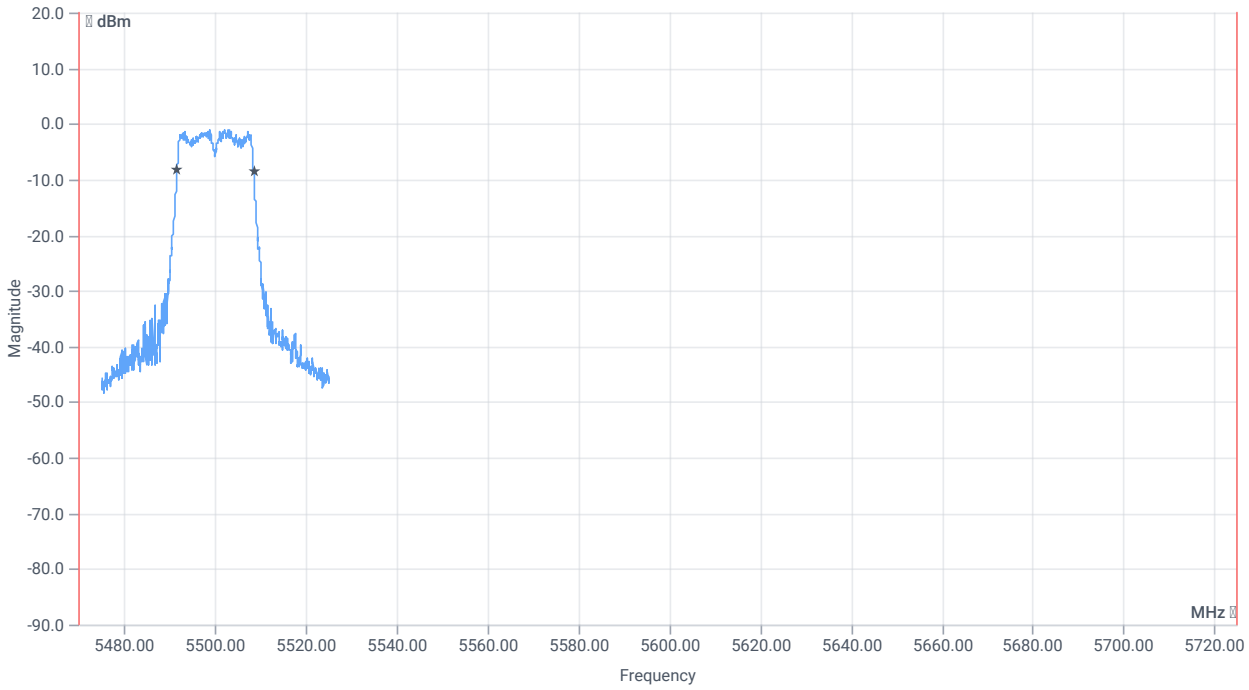
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.16	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5498.600	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	11.16 | 11.14 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5475.000 | 5525.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



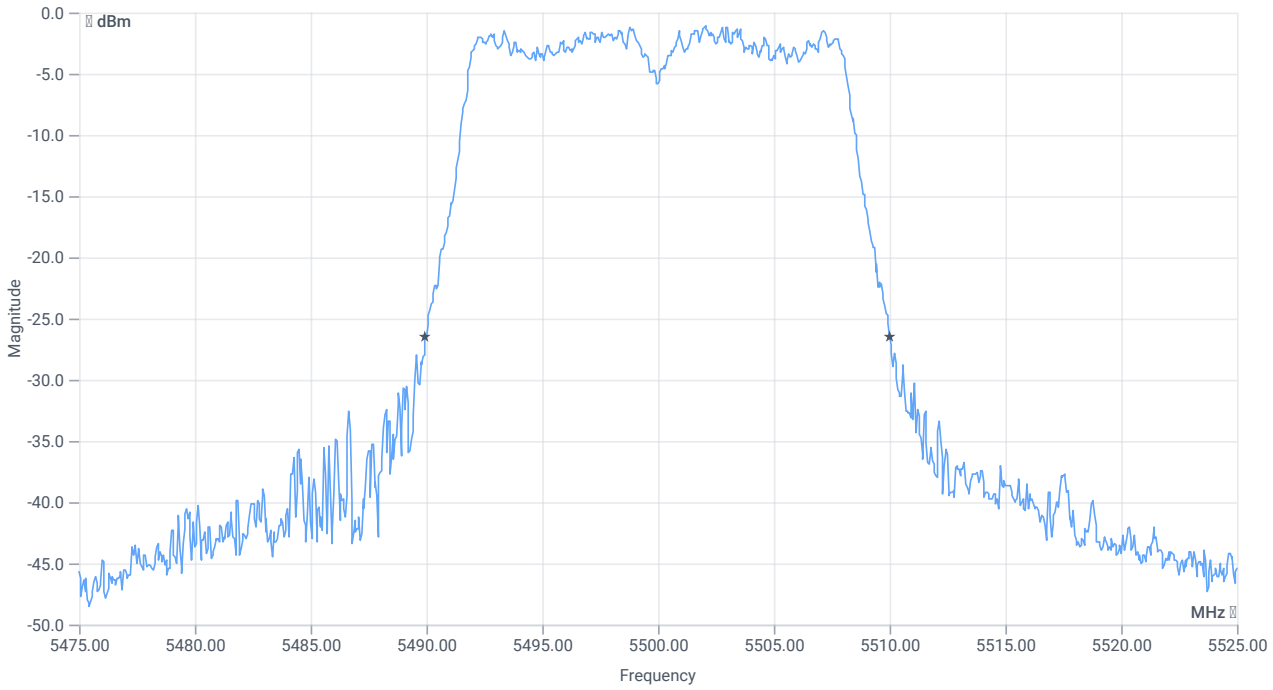
BW 99PCT



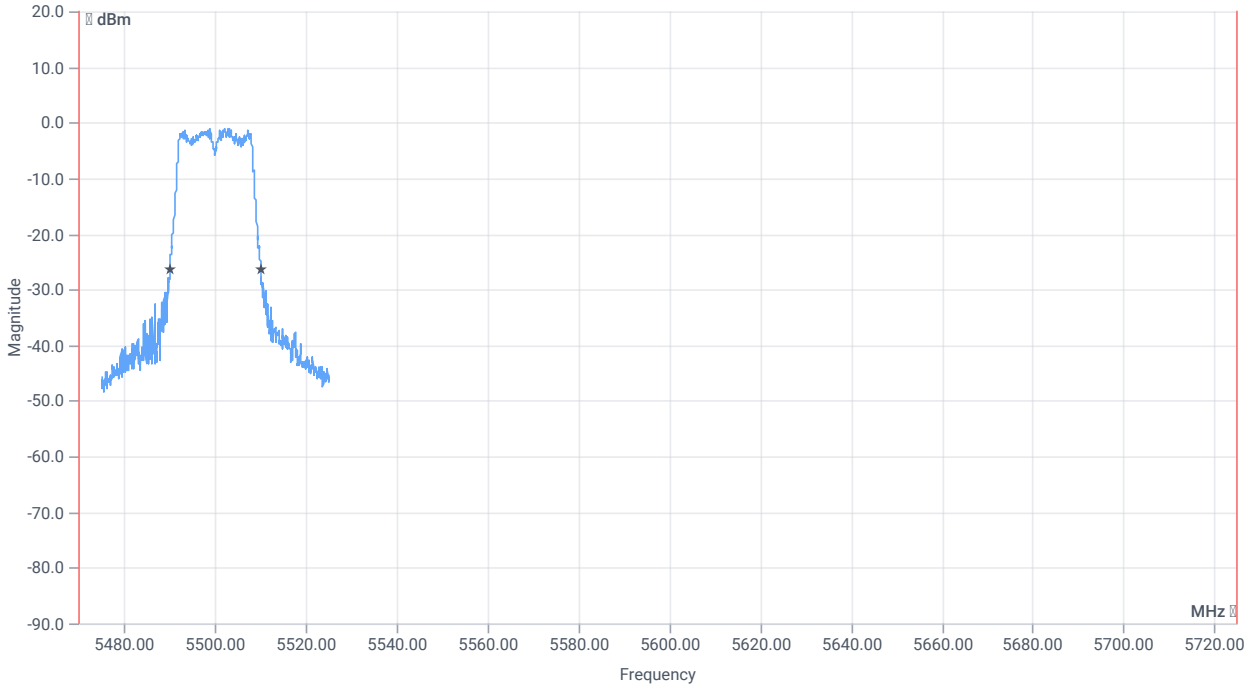
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.883	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5470.000000	---	5491.5584	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 99%	---	5725.000000	5508.4416	MHz	



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.05	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5470.000000	---	5489.9500	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5725.000000	5510.0000	MHz	

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:07:48
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.9 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

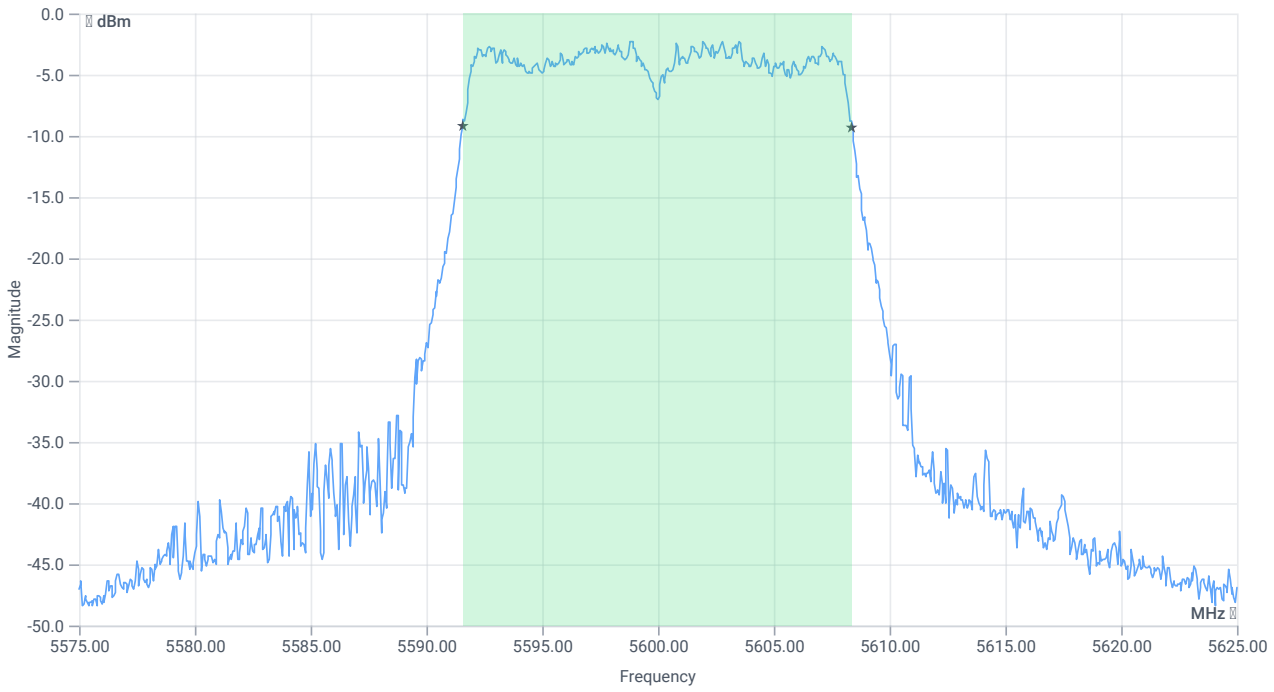
Test at TX 5600 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

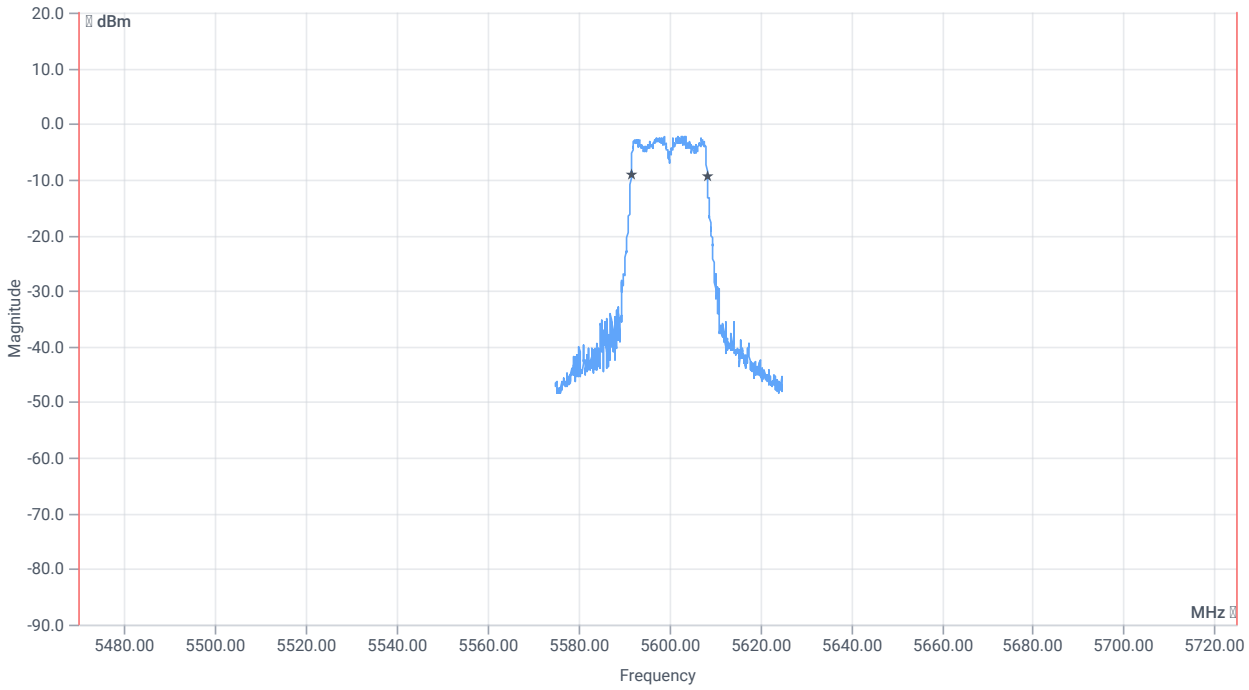
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.26	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5607.390	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.26 | 11.16 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5575.000 | 5625.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



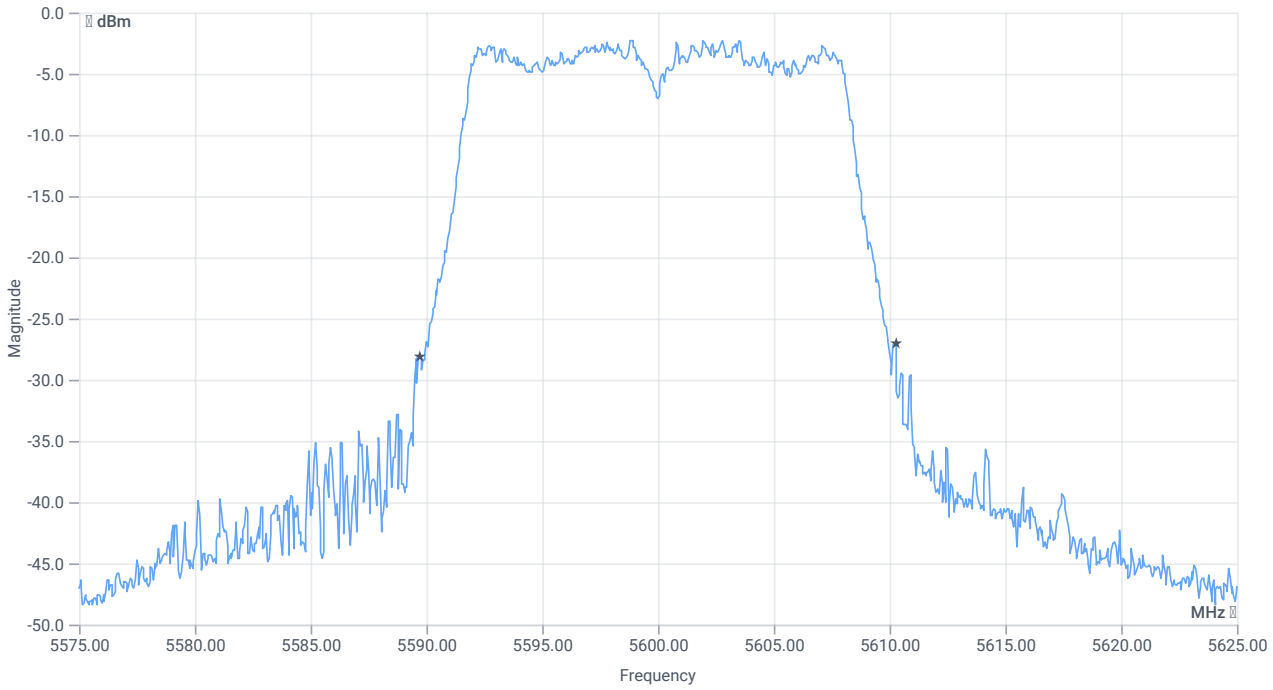
BW 99PCT



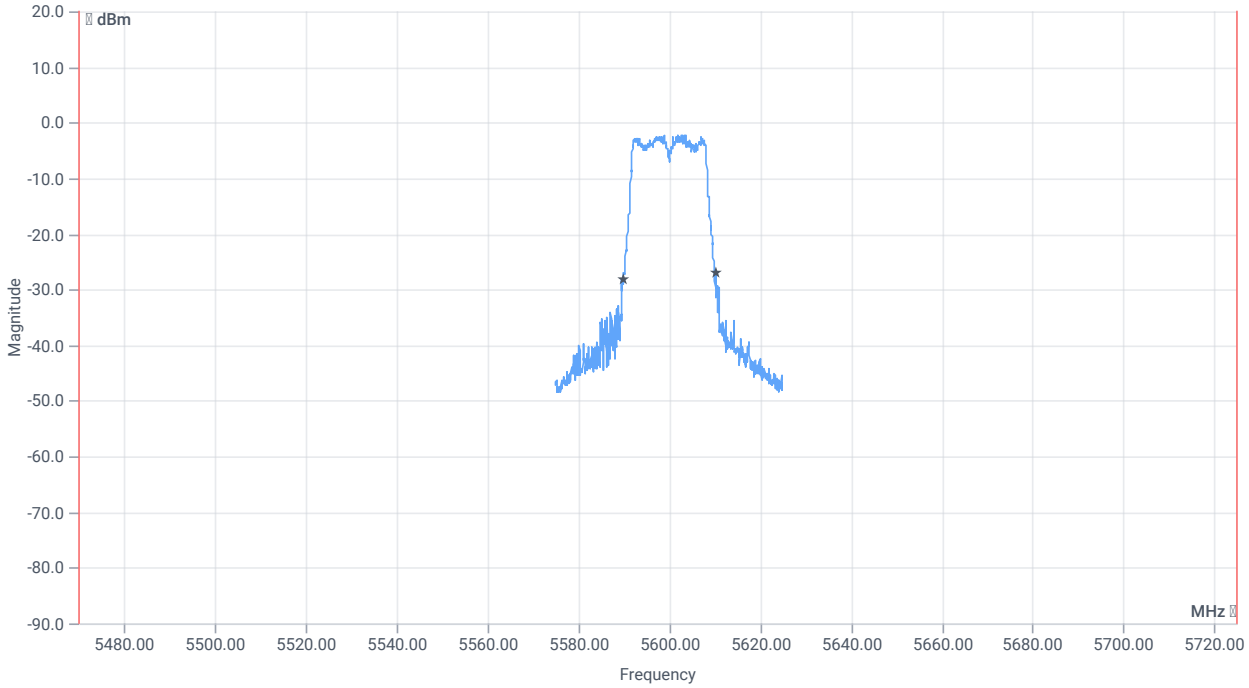
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.833	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5470.000000	---	5591.5584	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 99%	---	5725.000000	5608.3916	MHz	



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.55	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5470.000000	---	5589.7000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5725.000000	5610.2500	MHz	

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:12:31
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.0 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

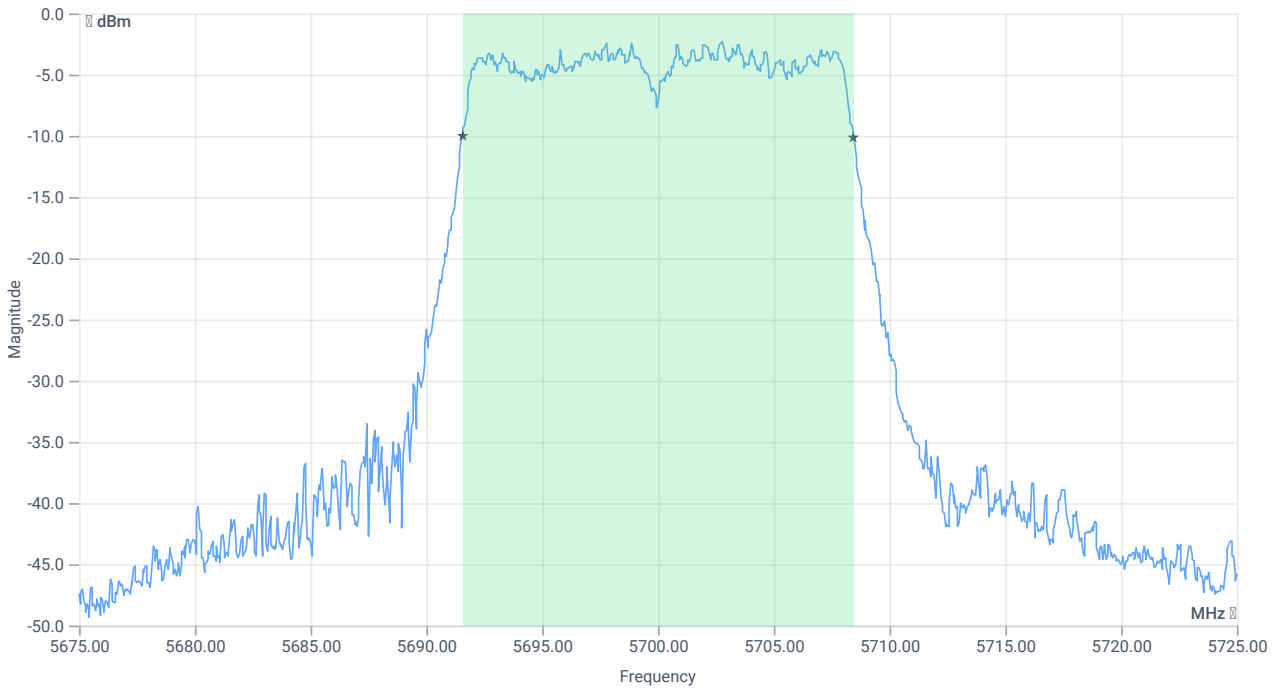
Test at TX 5700 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

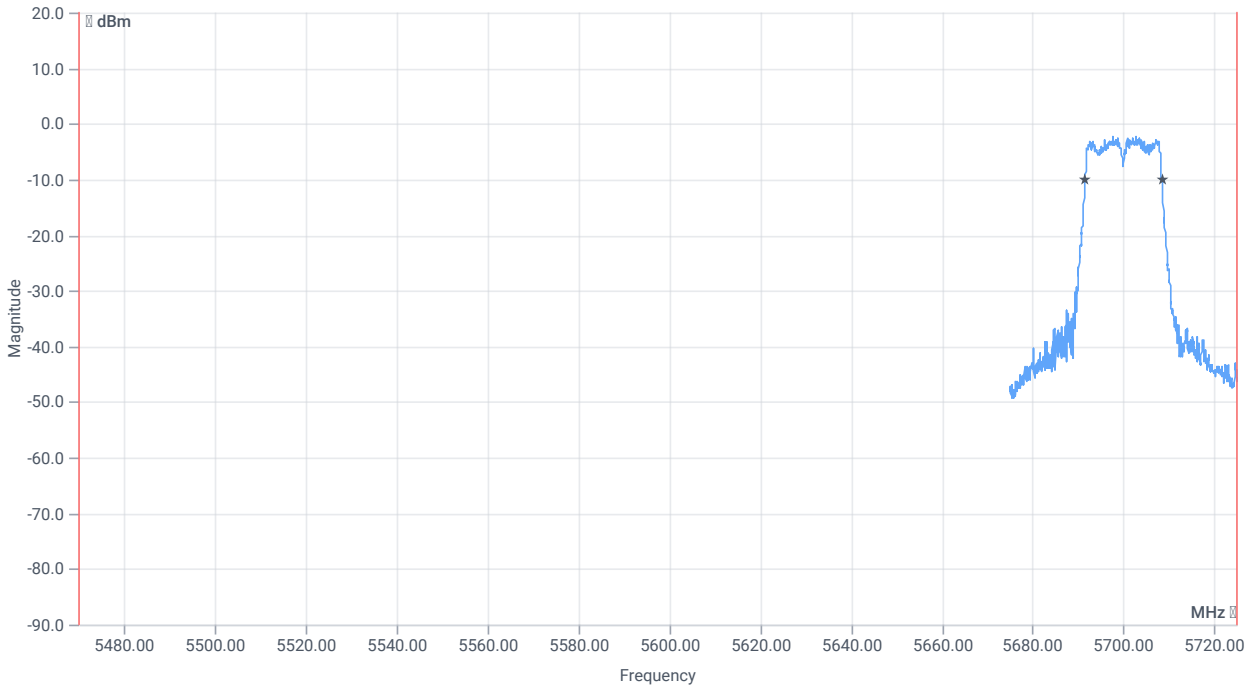
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.98	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5702.400	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.98 | 11.14 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5675.000 | 5725.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



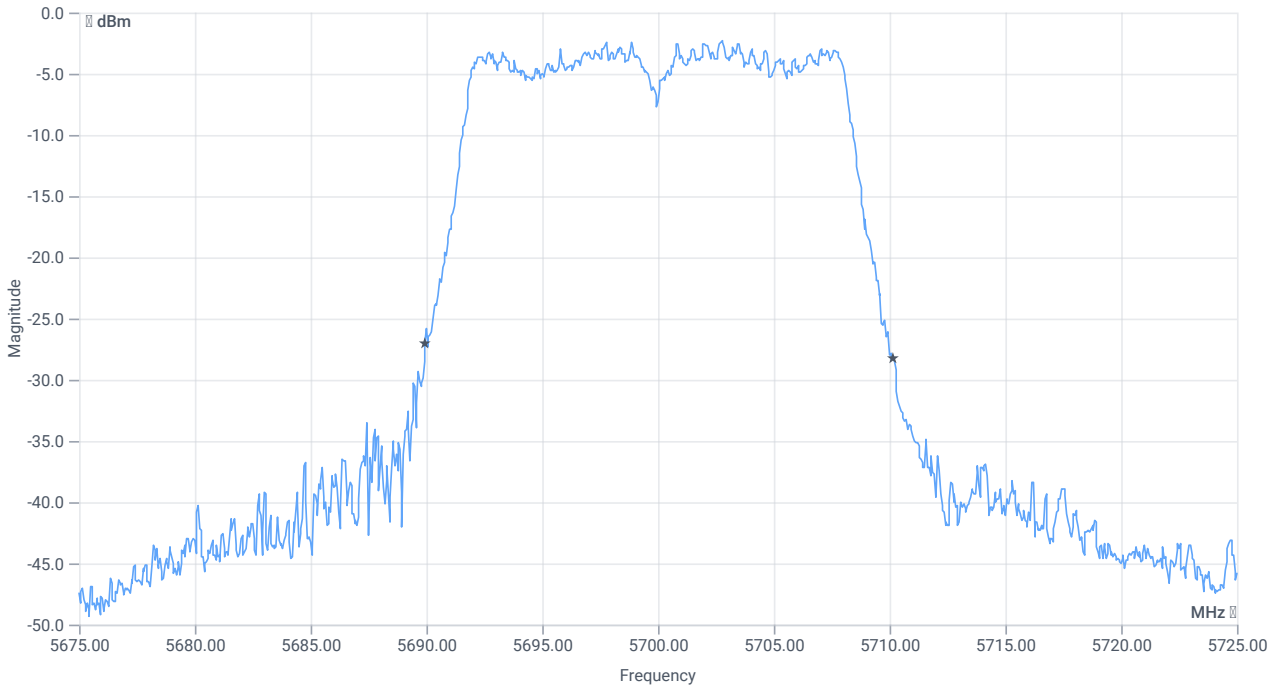
BW 99PCT



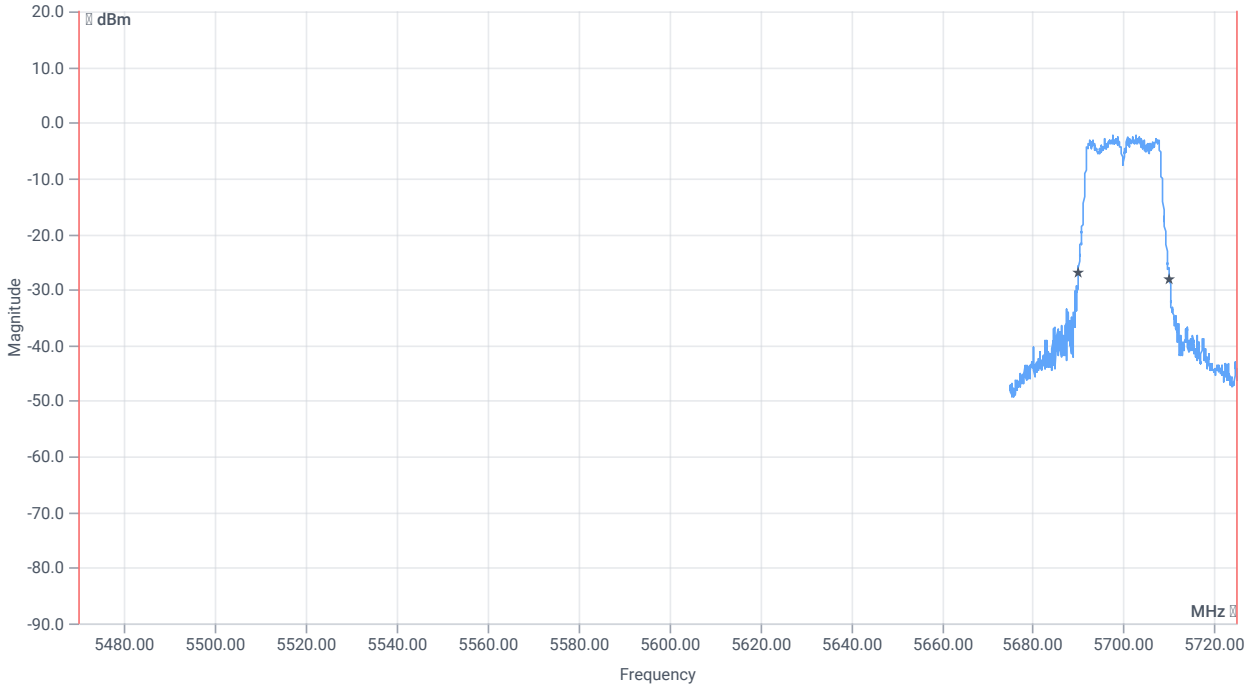
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.883	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5470.000000	---	5691.5584	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 99%	---	5725.000000	5708.4416	MHz	



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.2	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5470.000000	---	5689.9500	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5725.000000	5710.1500	MHz	

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:21:08
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.1 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

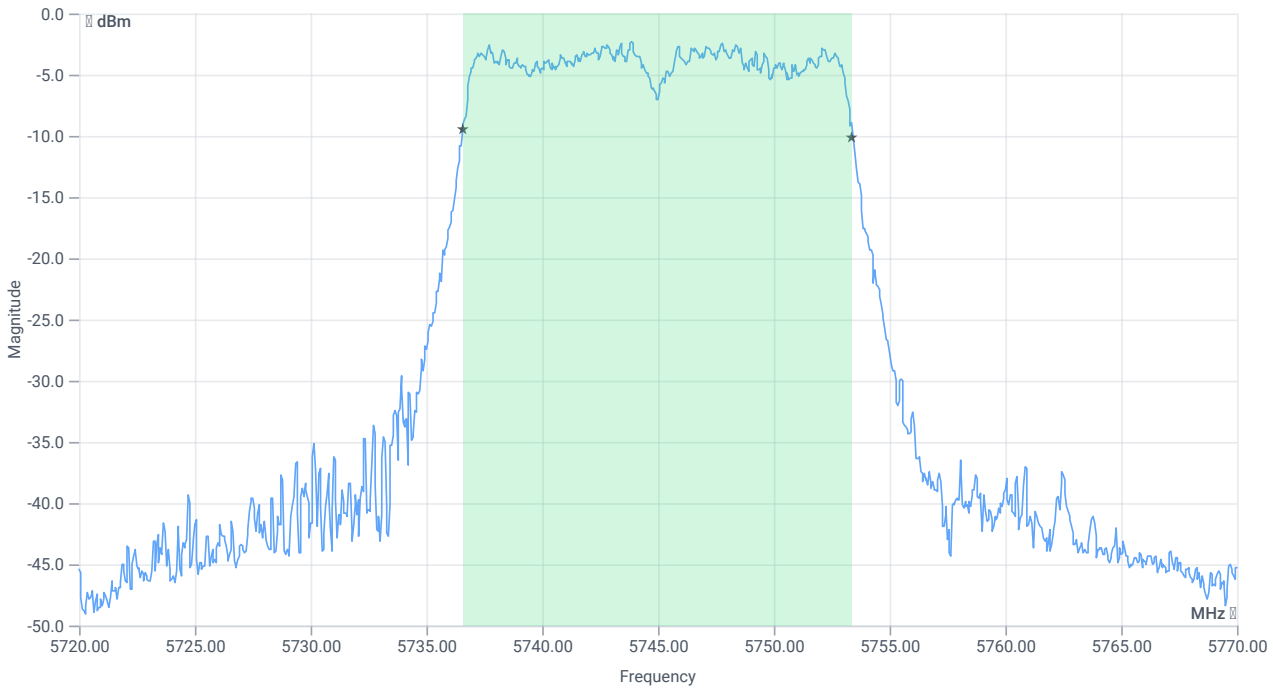
Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

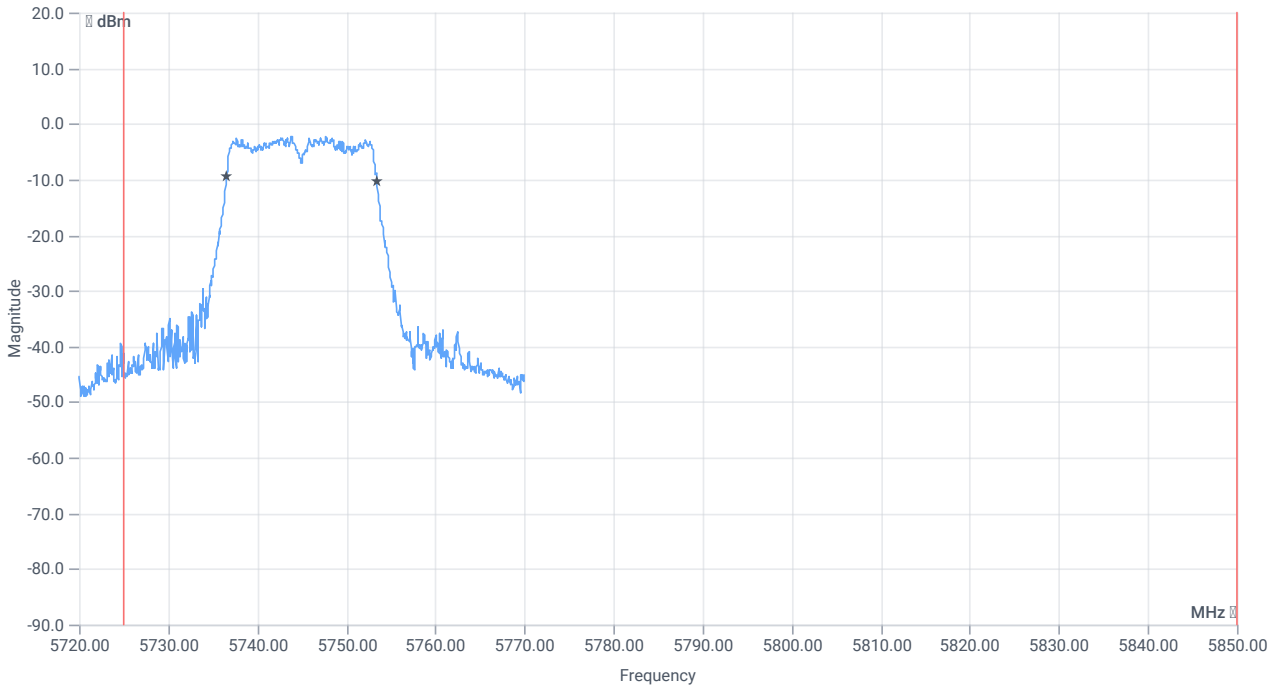
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.50	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5752.390	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.50 | 11.26 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5720.000 | 5770.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



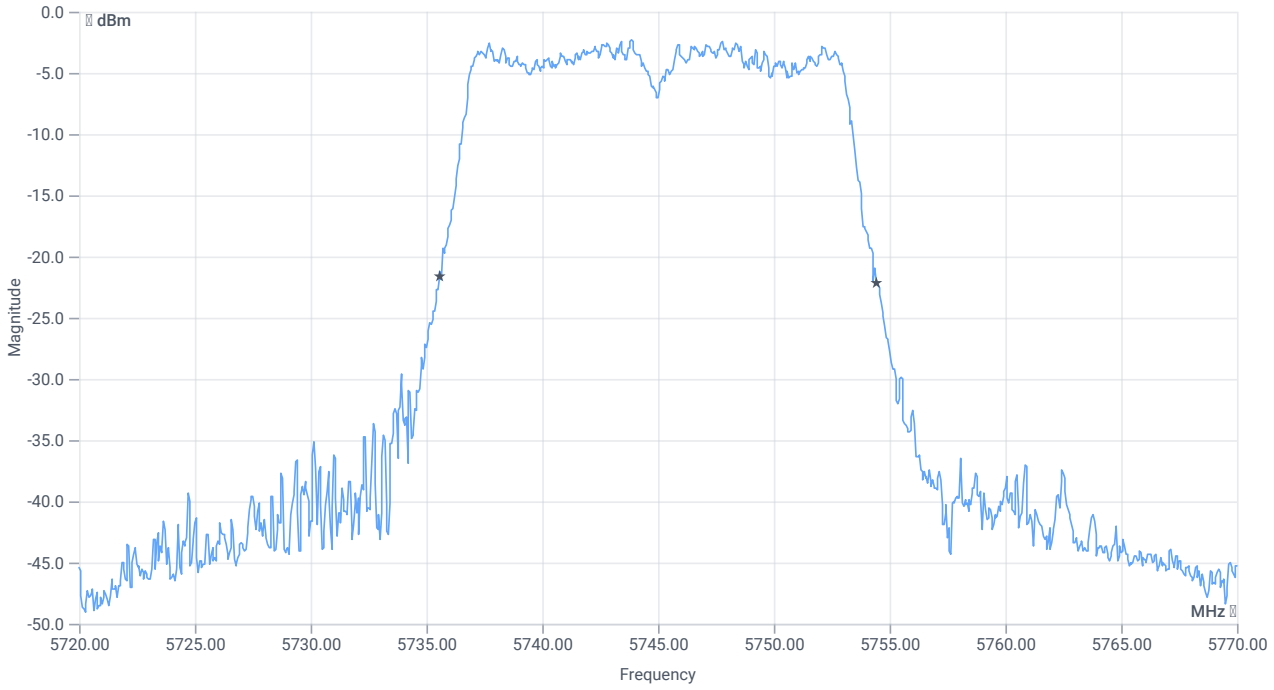
BW 99PCT



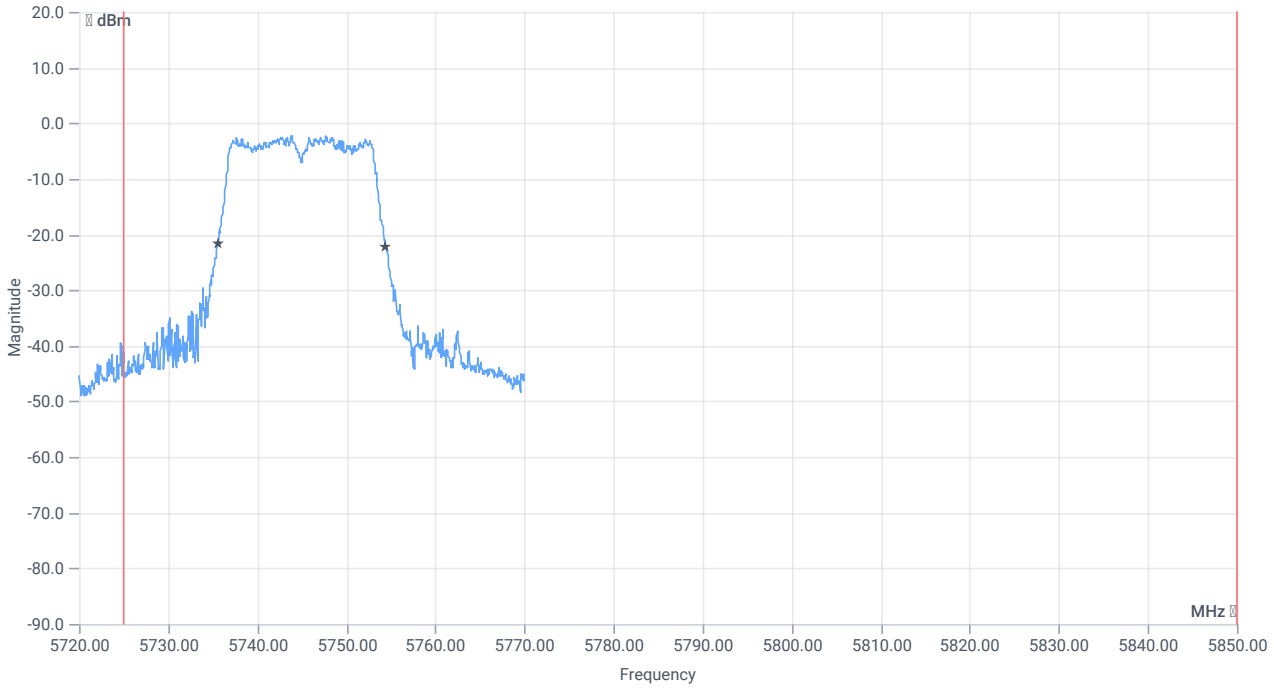
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.833	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5725.000000	---	5736.5584	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5850.000000	5753.3916	MHz	PASS



BW 20dB



BW within Band 20dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 20dB	---	---	18.9	MHz	INFO
T1 20dB	5725.000000	---	5735.5500	MHz	PASS
T2 20dB	---	5850.000000	5754.4500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:28:17
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

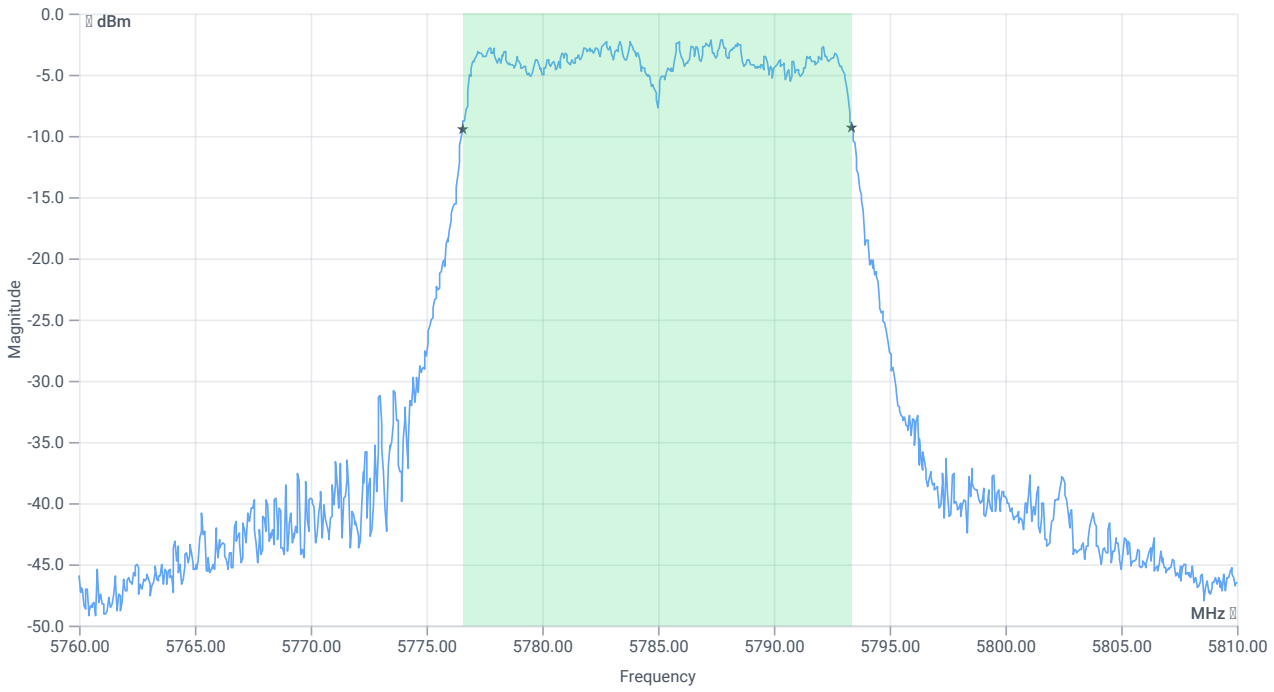
Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

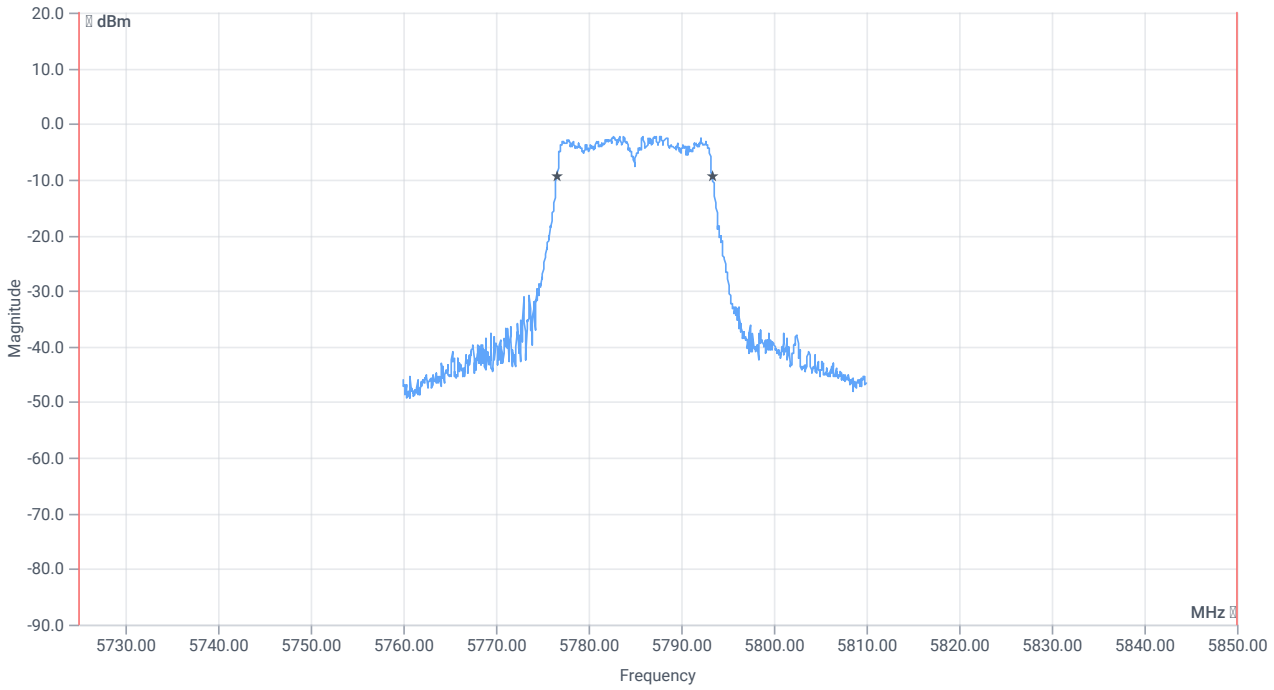
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.26	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5782.000	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	11.26 | 11.28 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5760.000 | 5810.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



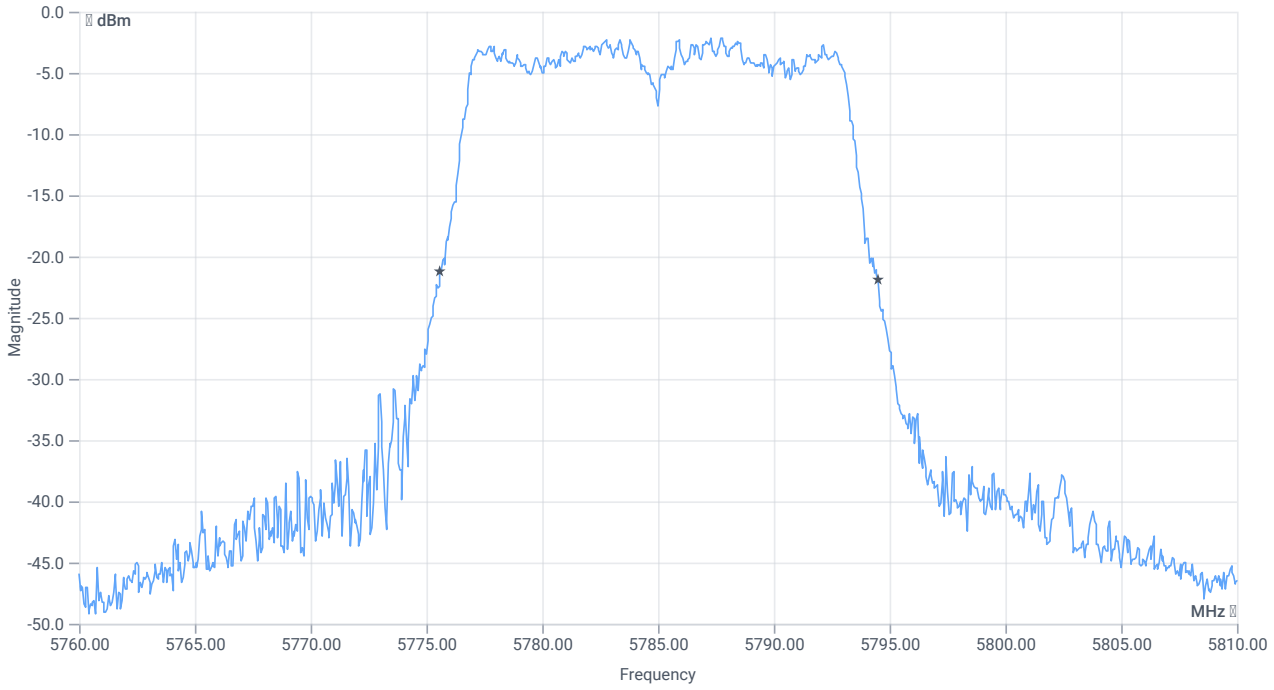
BW 99PCT



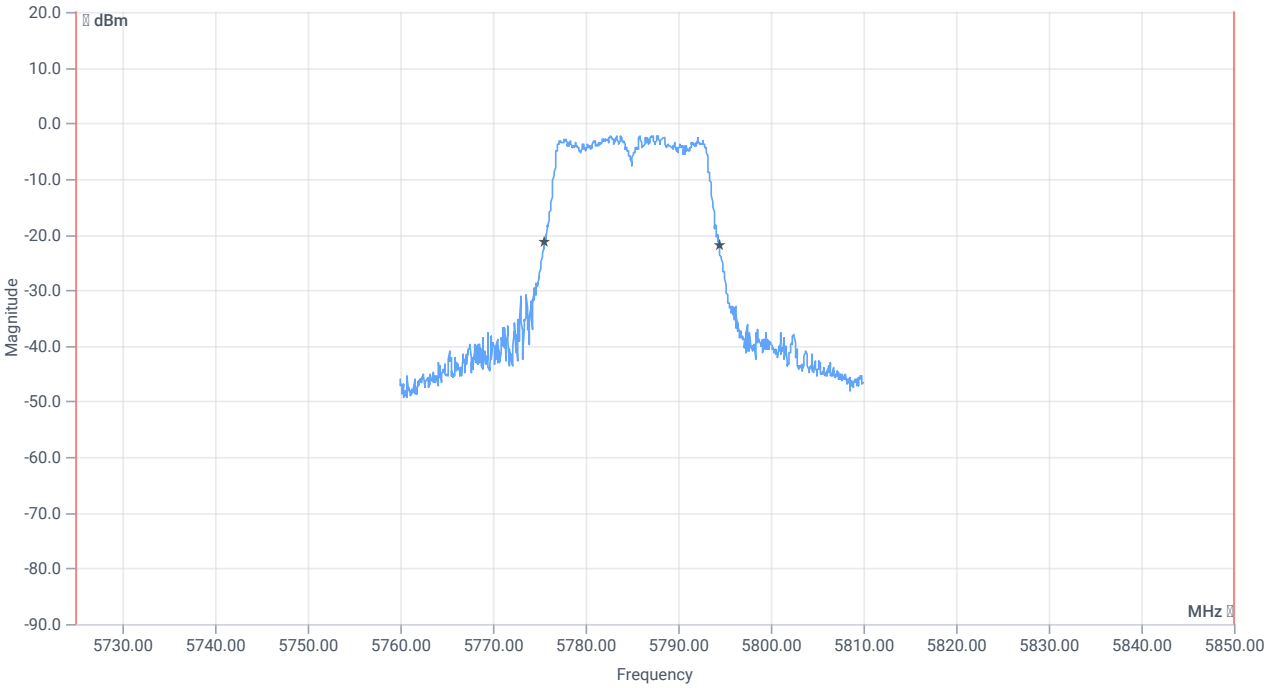
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.833	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5725.000000	---	5776.5584	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5850.000000	5793.3916	MHz	PASS



BW 20dB



BW within Band 20dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 20dB	---	---	18.9	MHz	INFO
T1 20dB	5725.000000	---	5775.6000	MHz	PASS
T2 20dB	---	5850.000000	5794.5000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:35:33
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

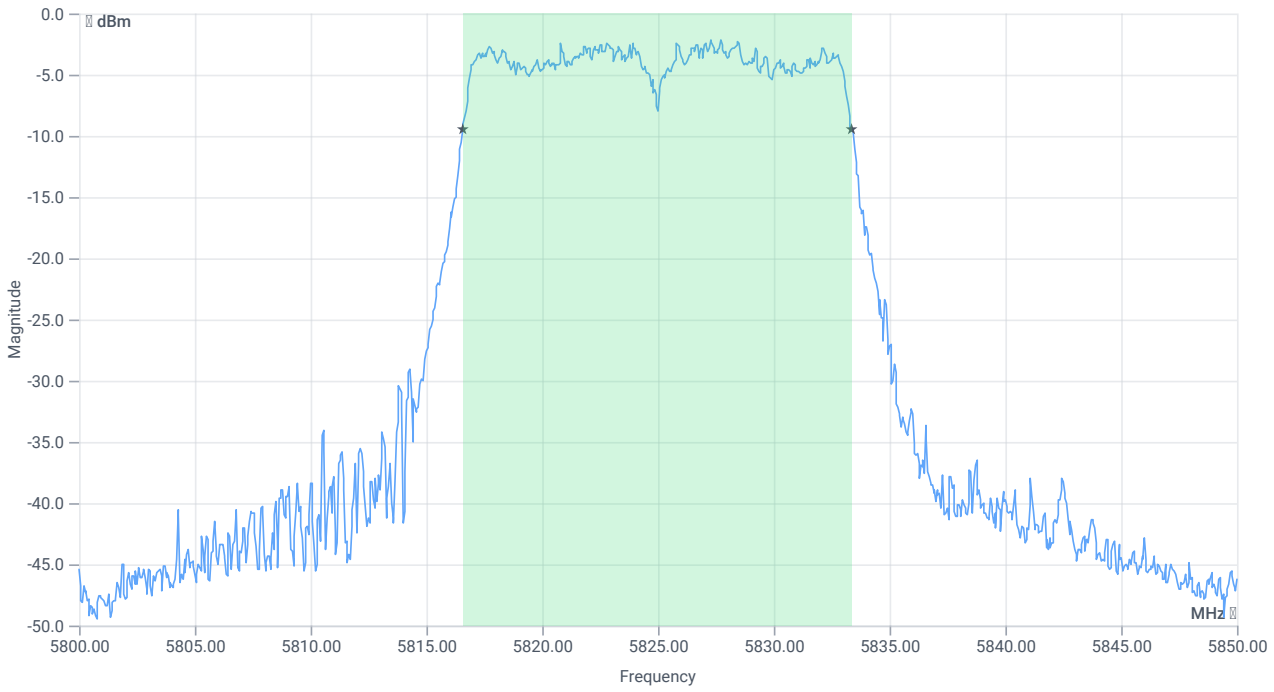
Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

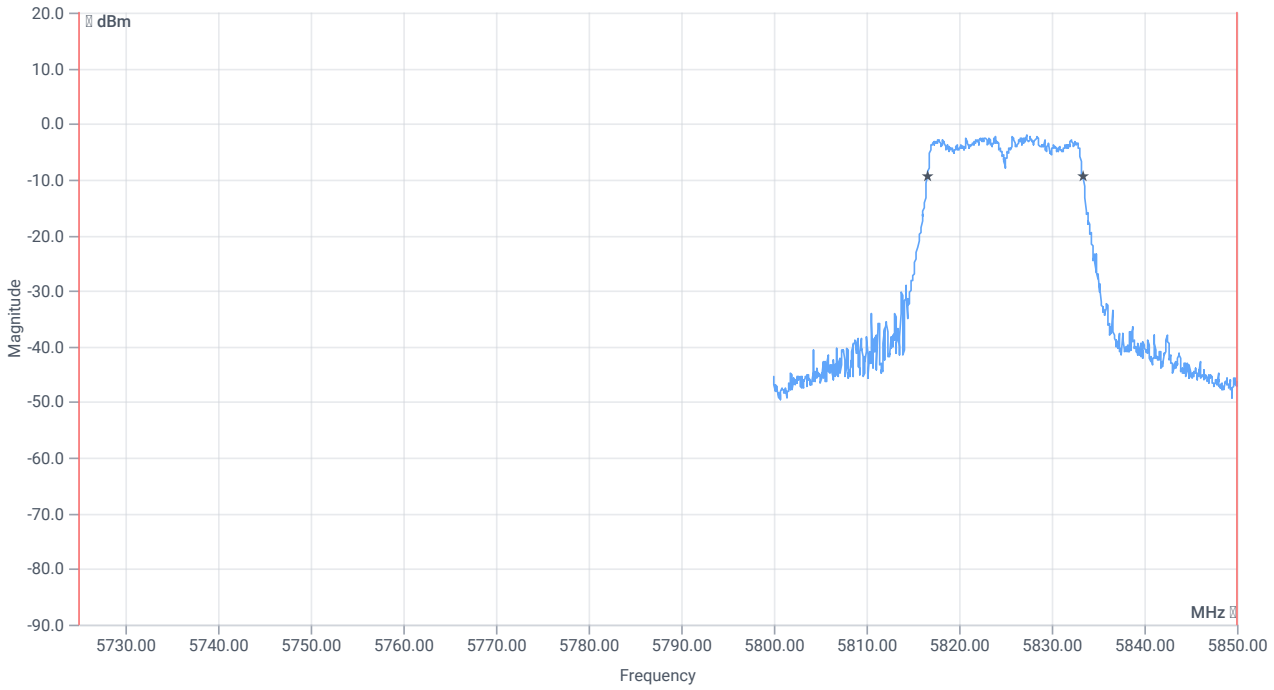
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.26	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5828.000	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	11.26 | 11.38 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5800.000 | 5850.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



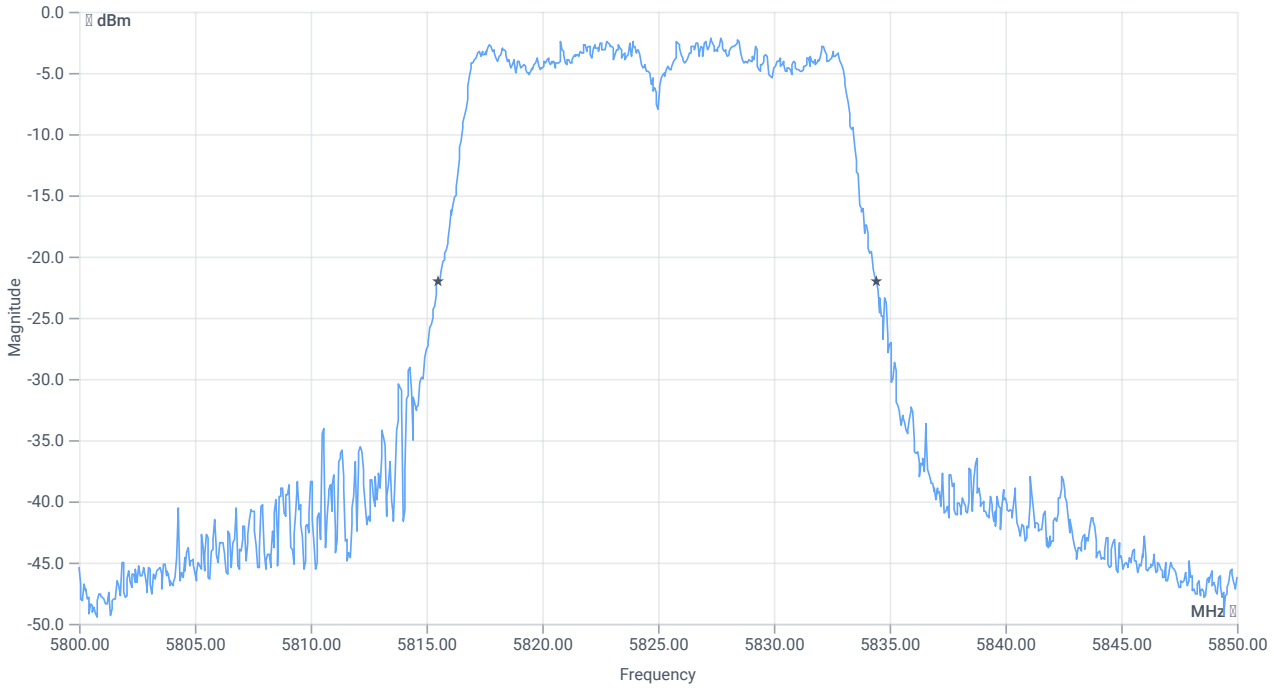
BW 99PCT



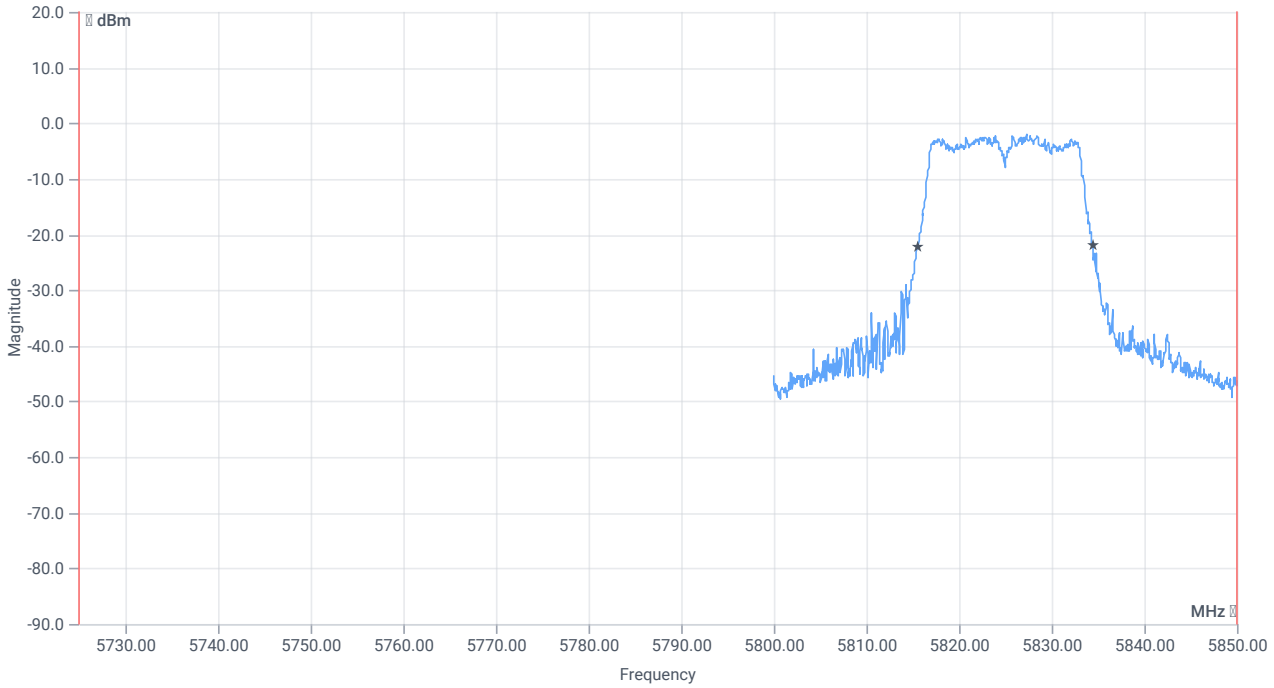
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.833	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5725.000000	---	5816.5584	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5850.000000	5833.3916	MHz	PASS



BW 20dB



BW within Band 20dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 20dB	---	---	18.95	MHz	INFO
T1 20dB	5725.000000	---	5815.5000	MHz	PASS
T2 20dB	---	5850.000000	5834.4500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:46:44
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

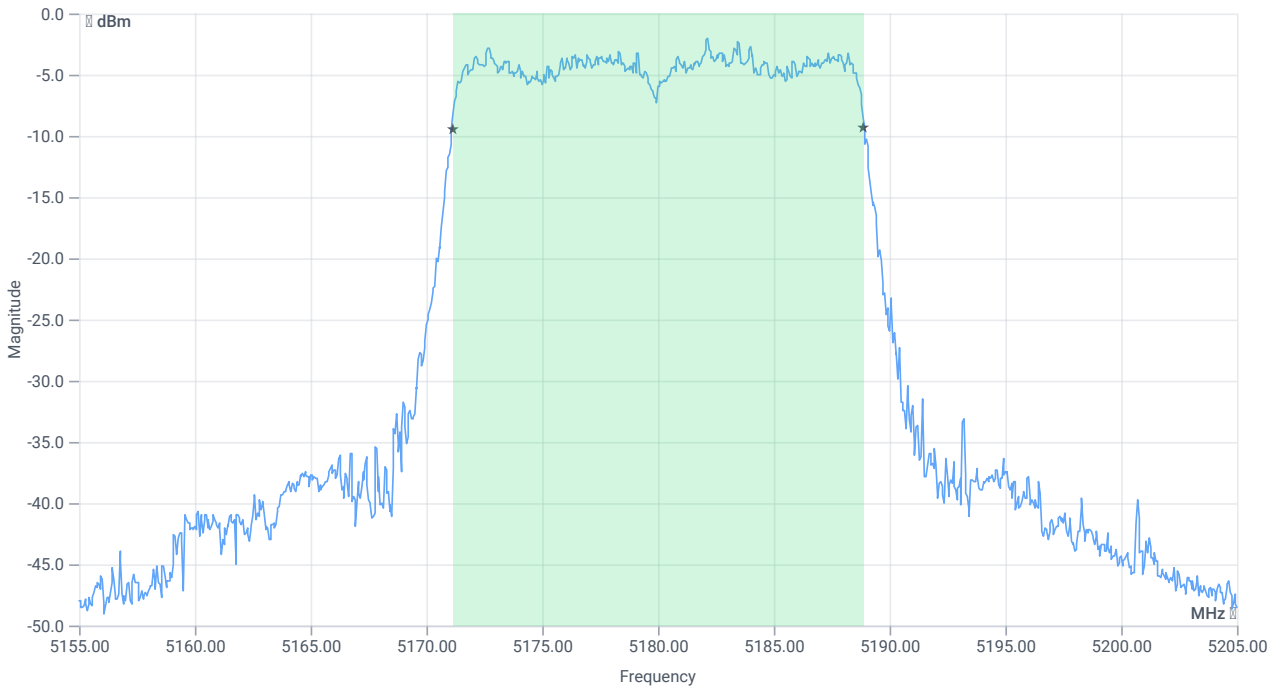
Test at TX 5180 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

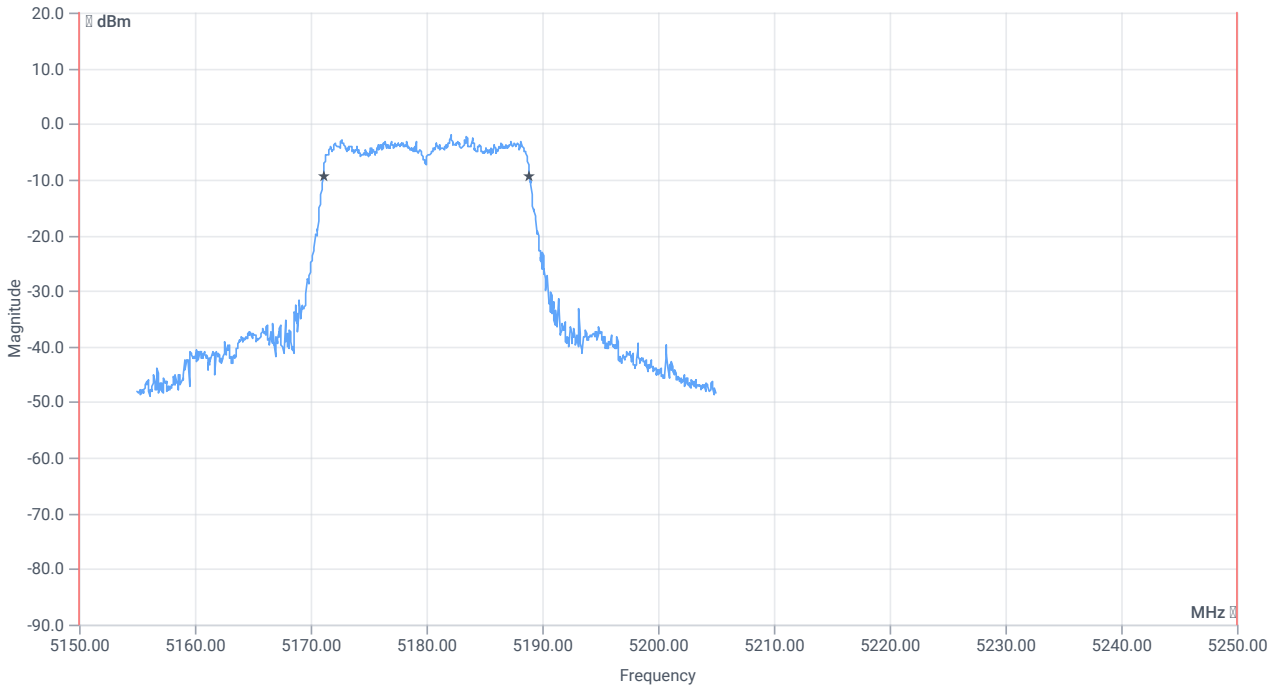
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.16	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5183.000	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.16 | 11.23 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5155.000 | 5205.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



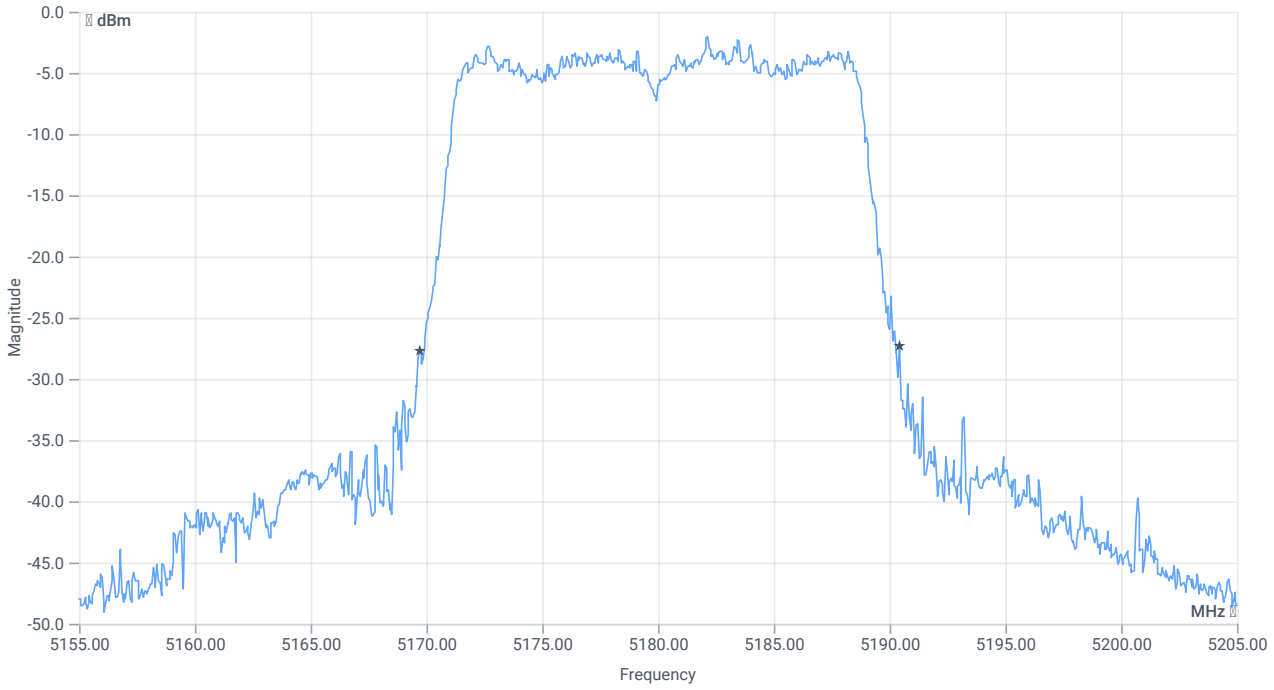
BW 99PCT



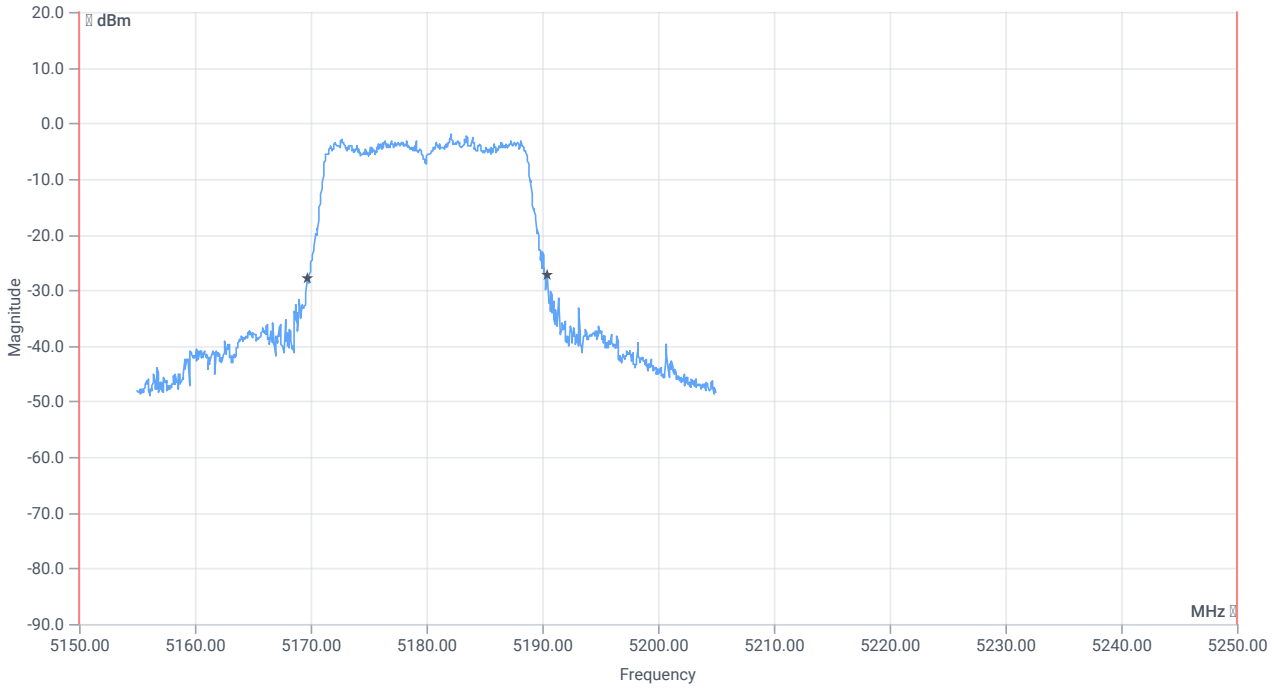
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.782	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5150.000000	---	5171.1089	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5250.000000	5188.8911	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.75	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	5150.000000	---	5169.7000	MHz	PASS
T2 26dB	---	5250.000000	5190.4500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:53:38
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

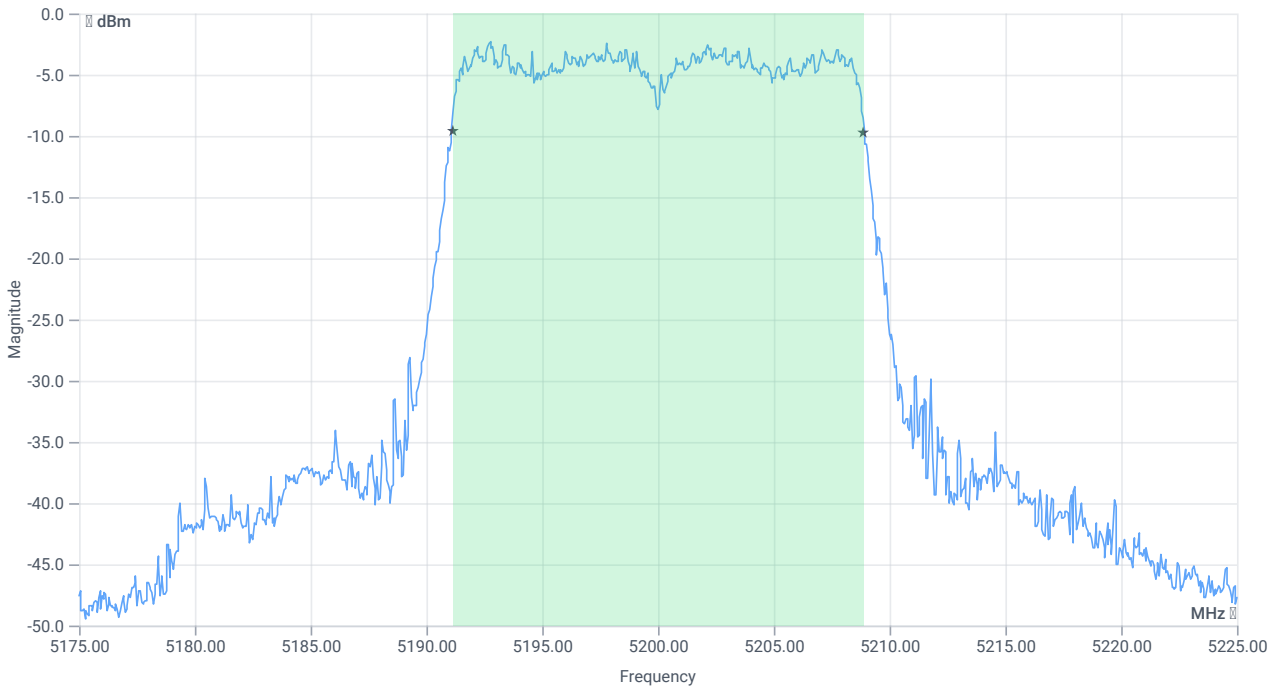
Test at TX 5200 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

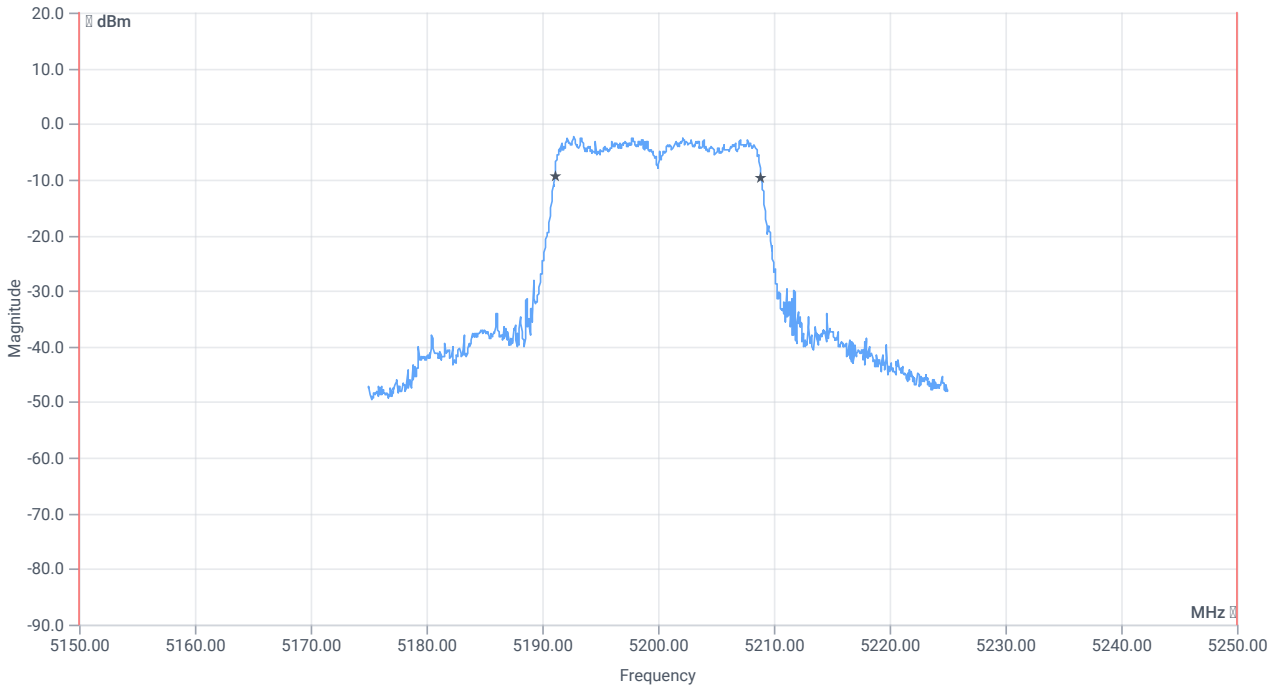
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.68	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5197.800	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.68 | 11.27 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5175.000 | 5225.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



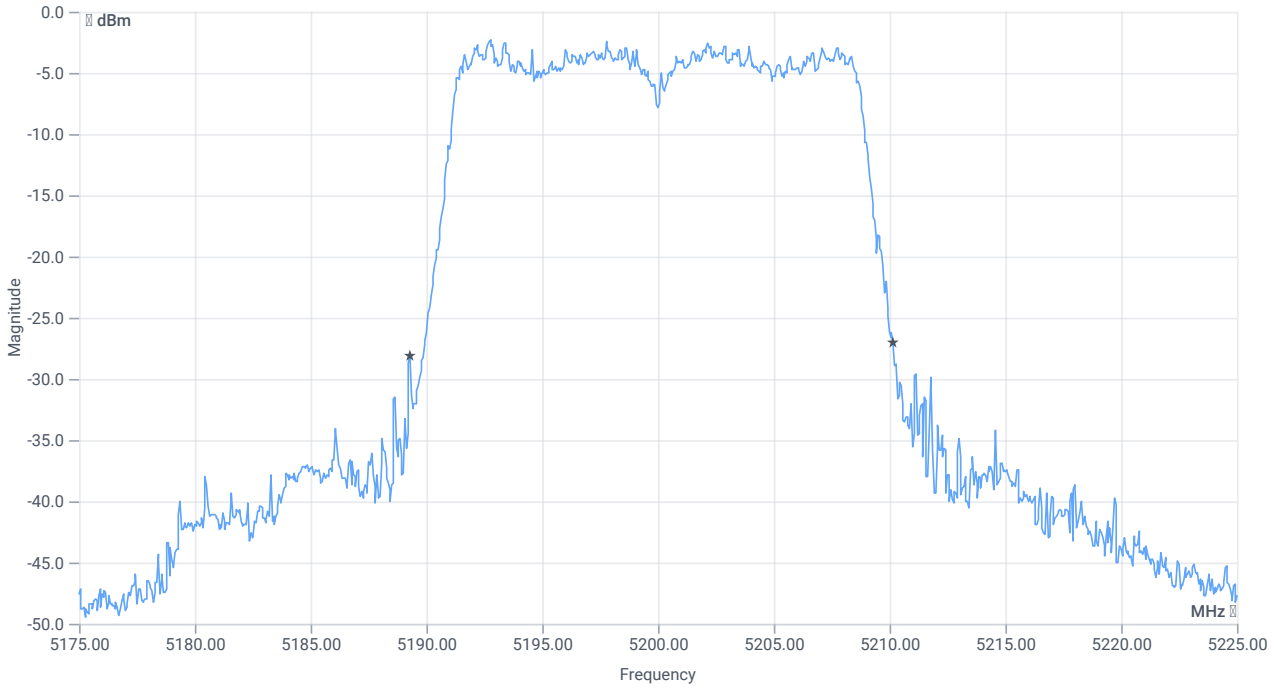
BW 99PCT



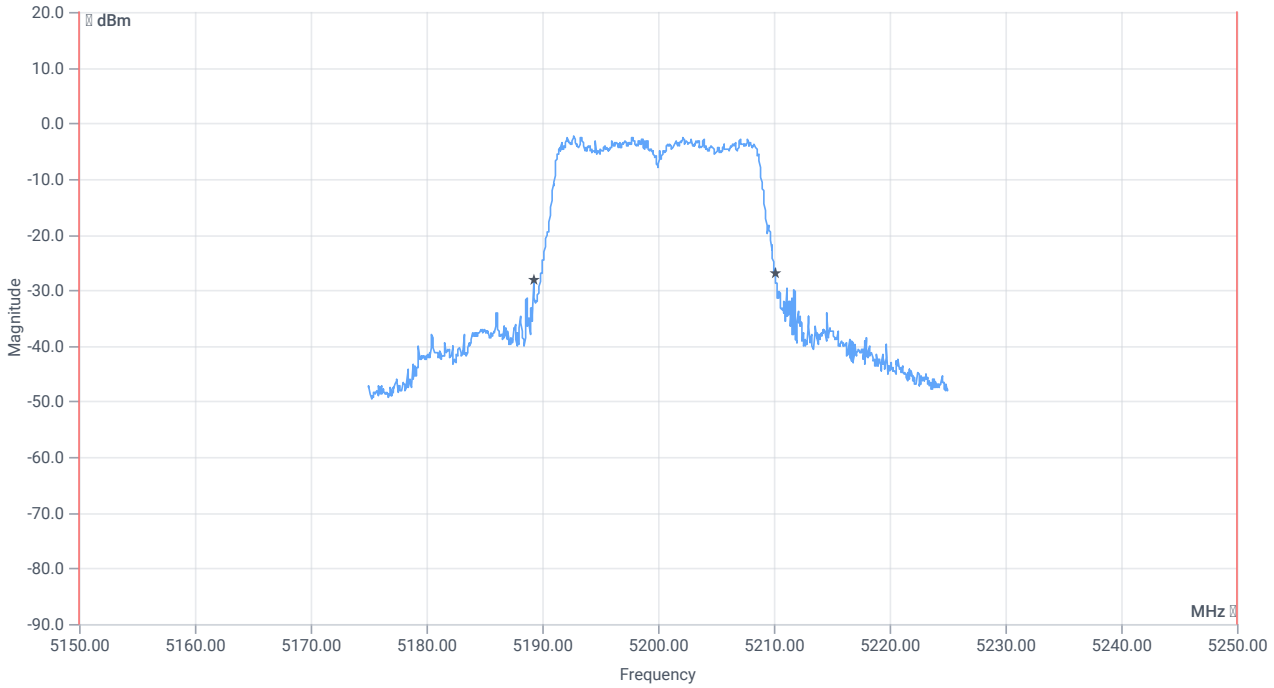
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.782	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5150.000000	---	5191.1089	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5250.000000	5208.8911	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.85	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	5150.000000	---	5189.3000	MHz	PASS
T2 26dB	---	5250.000000	5210.1500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:58:55
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

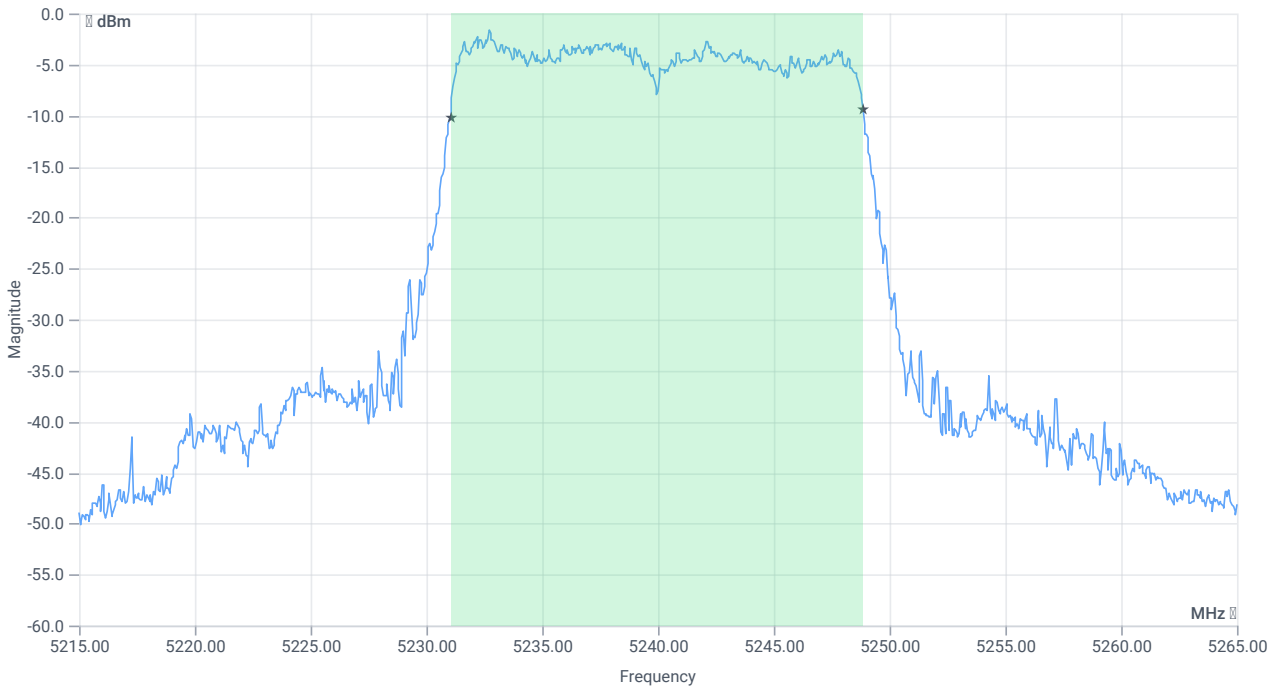
Test at TX 5240 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.72	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5232.210	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.72 | 11.32 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5215.000 | 5265.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE

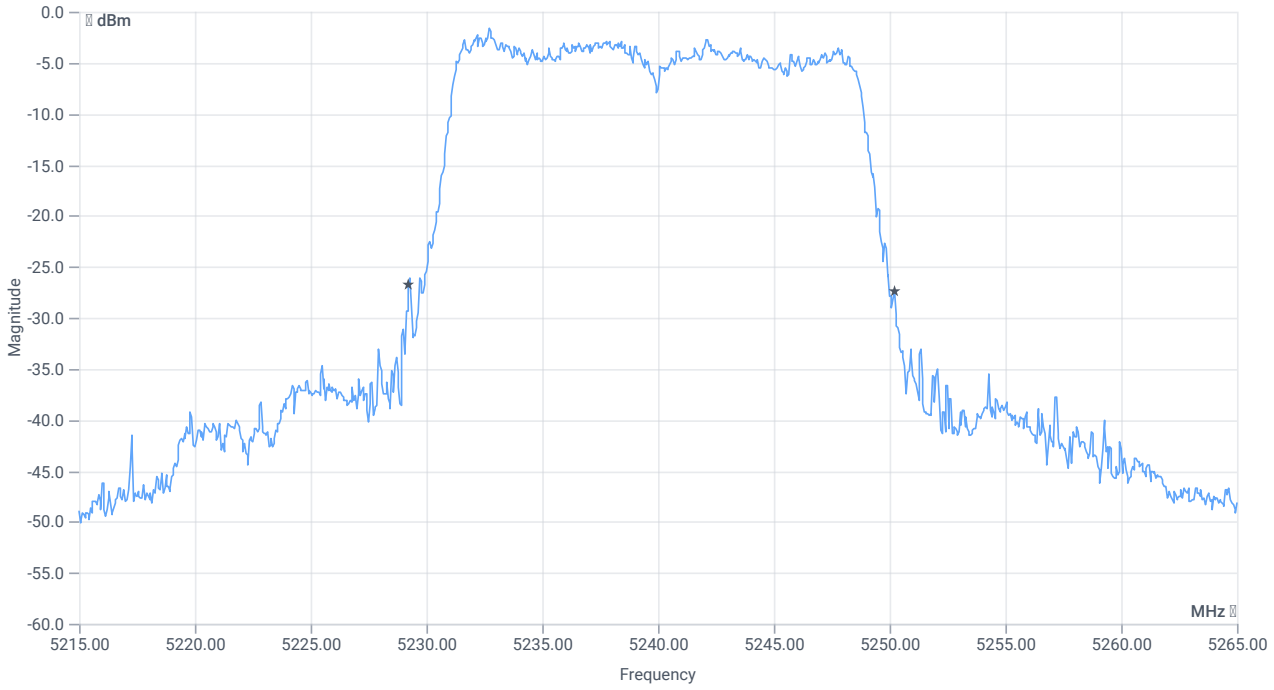


BW 99PCT

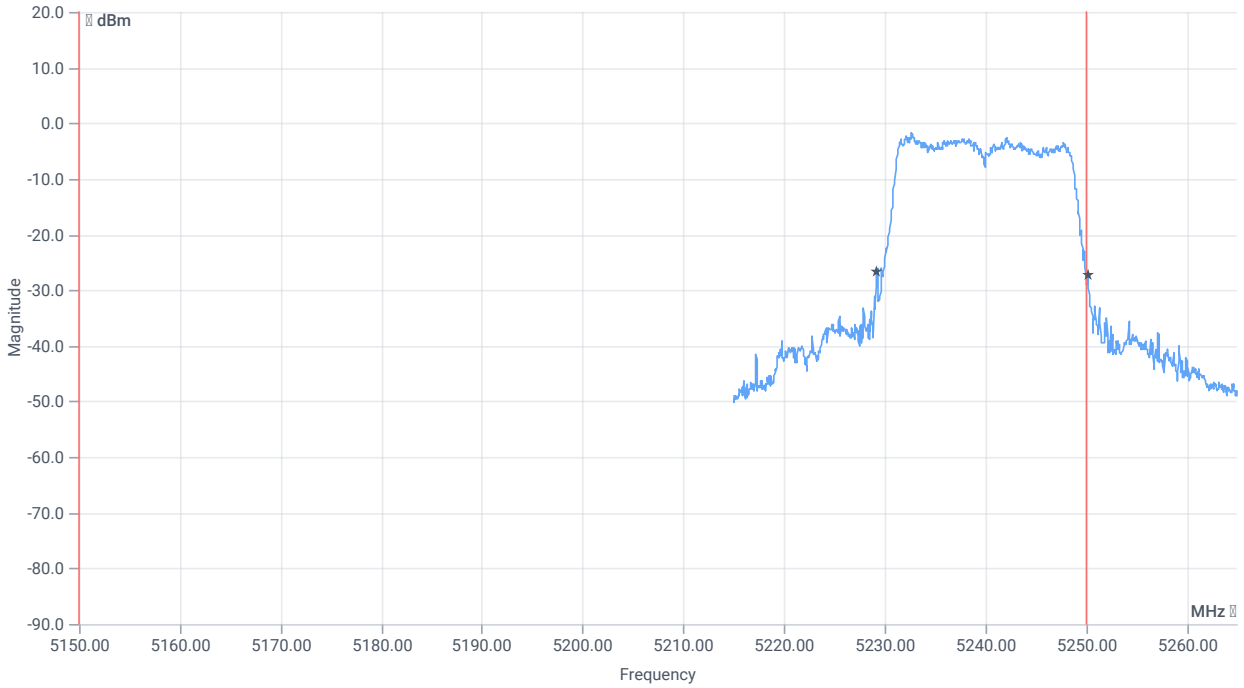
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.782	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5150.000000	---	5231.0589	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5250.000000	5248.8412	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.95	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	5150.000000	---	5229.2500	MHz	PASS
T2 26dB	---	5250.000000	5250.2000	MHz	DFS required

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 12:15:47
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.3 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

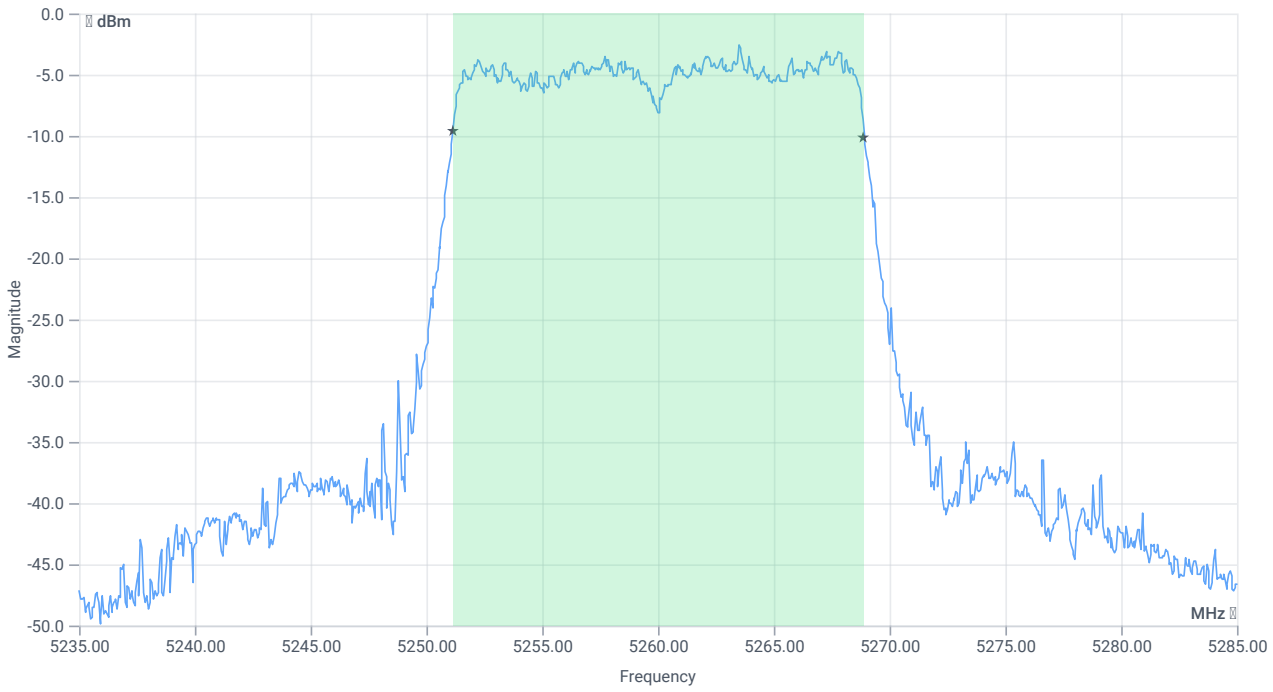
Test at TX 5260 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.58	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5257.200	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.58 | 11.33 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5235.000 | 5285.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE

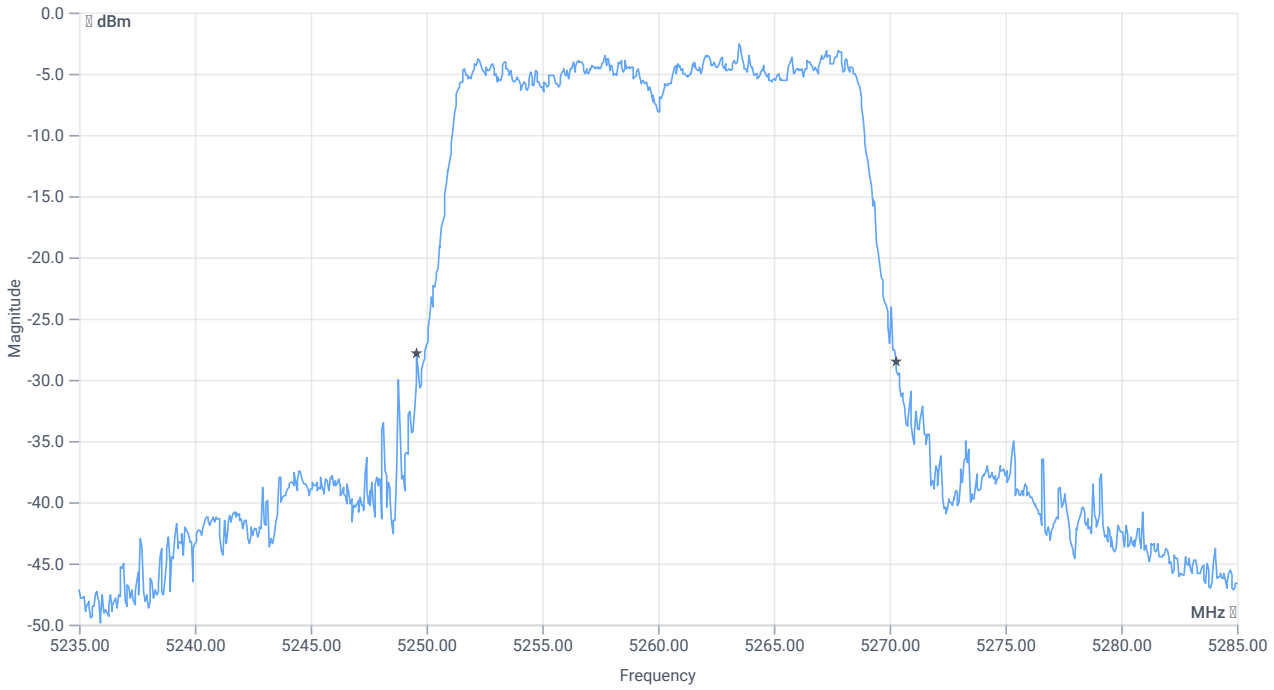


BW 99PCT

BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.732	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5250.000000	---	5251.1588	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 99%	---	5350.000000	5268.8911	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB

BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.65	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5250.000000	---	5249.6000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5350.000000	5270.2500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:05:12
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.3 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

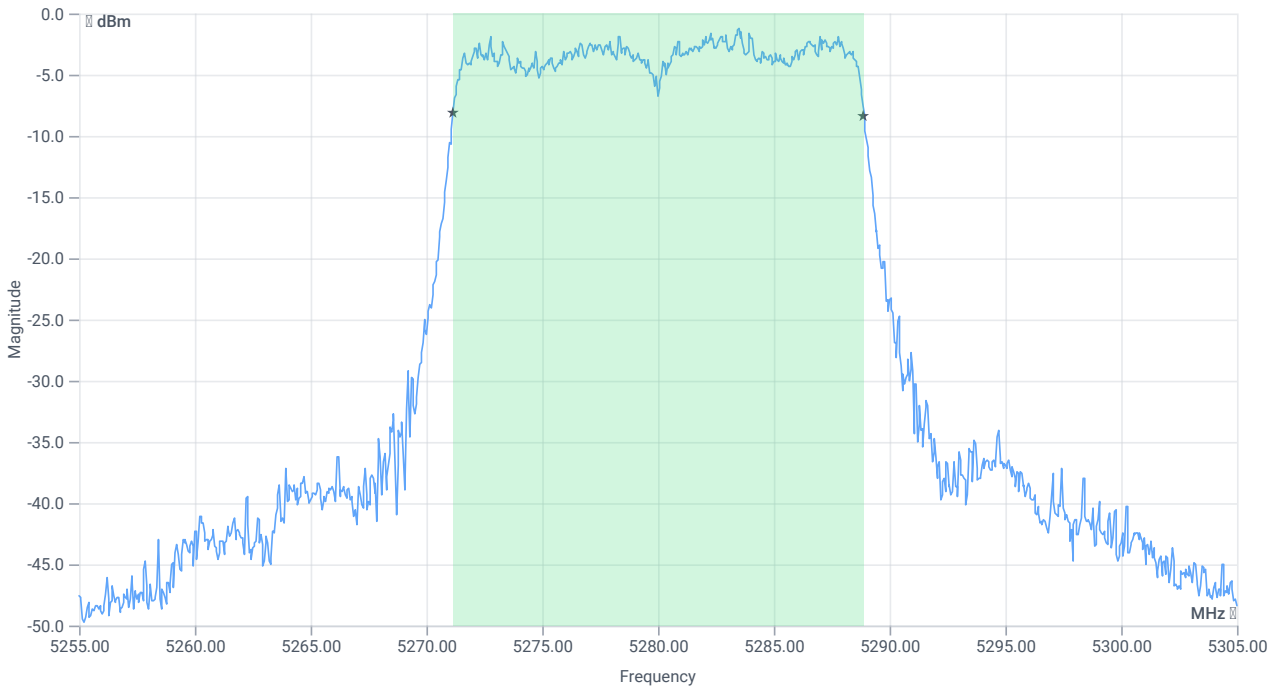
Test at TX 5280 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

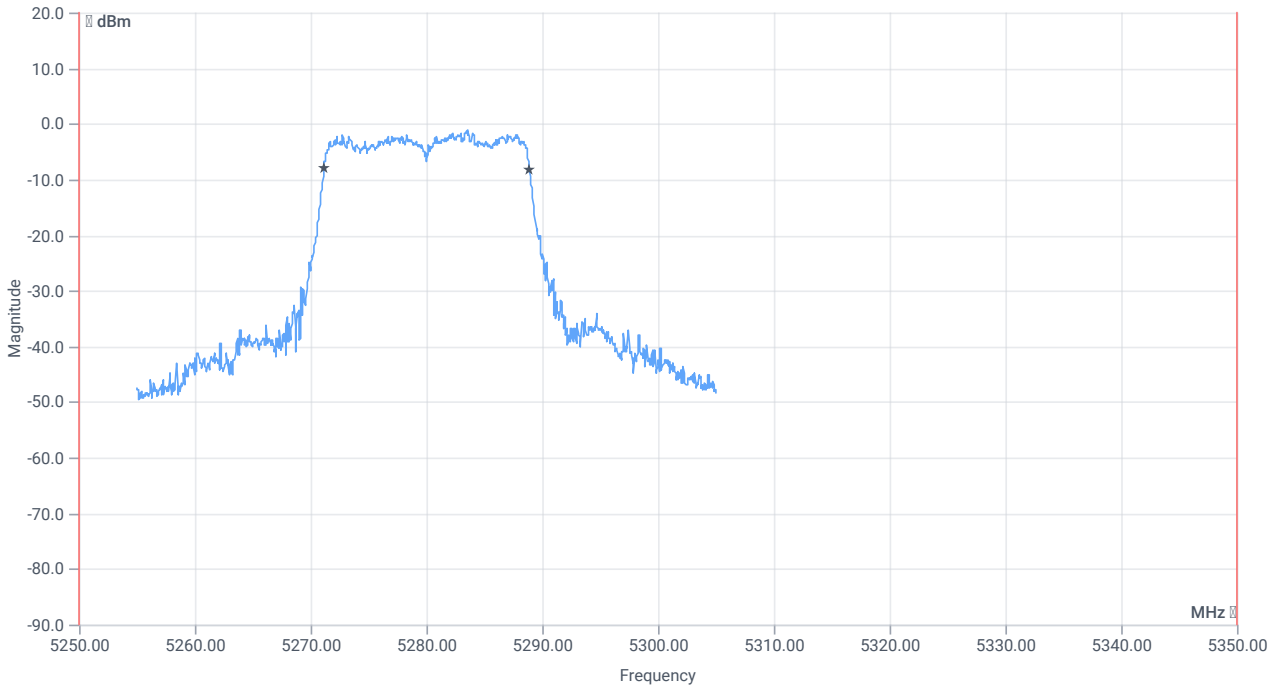
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.63	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5282.400	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	11.63 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5255.000 | 5305.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



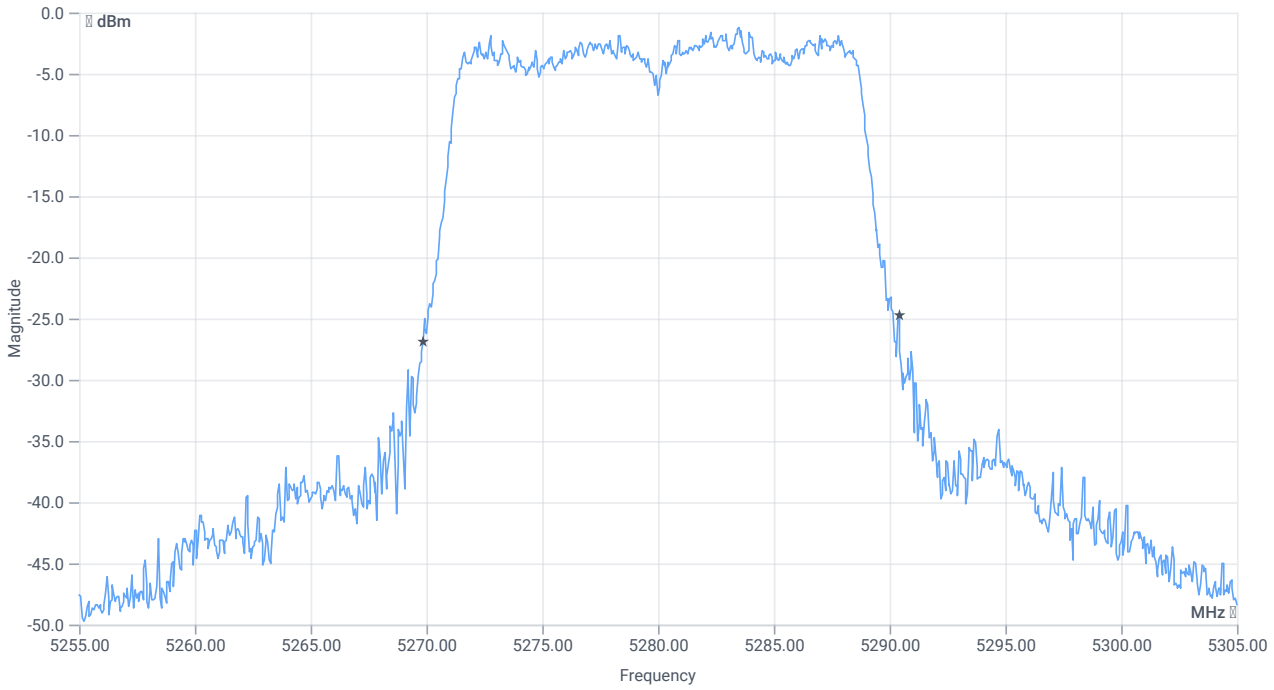
BW 99PCT



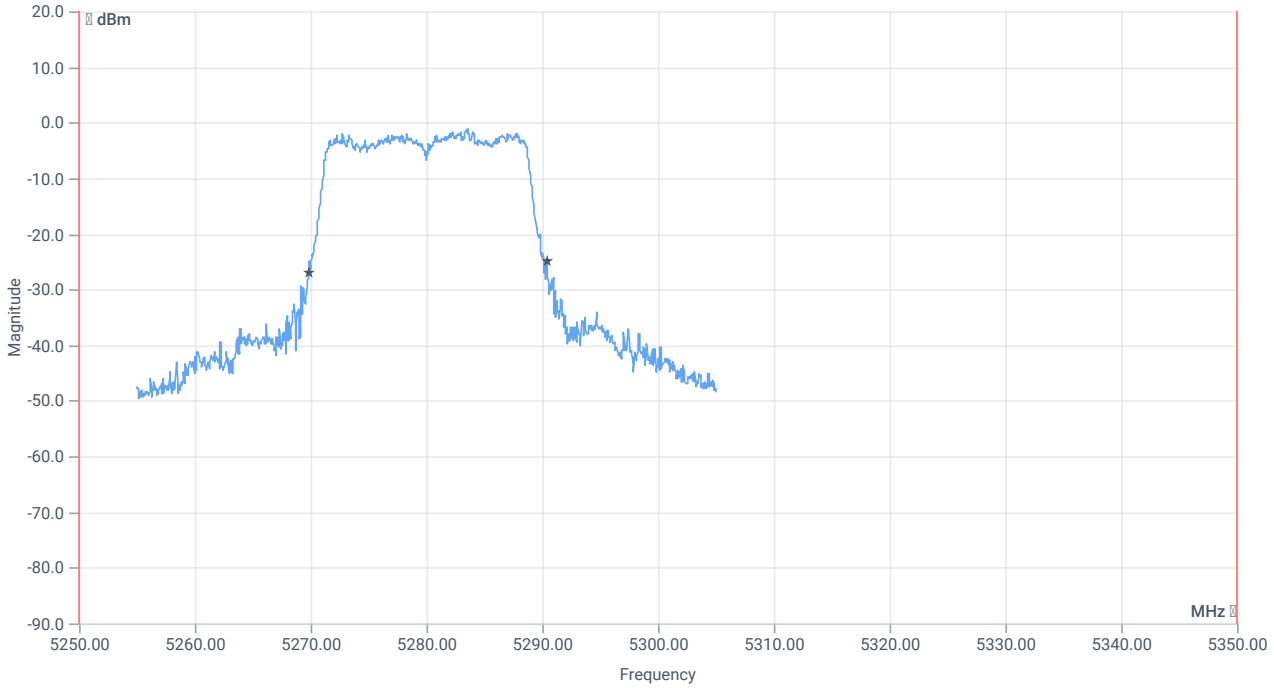
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.732	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5250.000000	---	5271.1588	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 99%	---	5350.000000	5288.8911	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.55	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5250.000000	---	5269.8500	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5350.000000	5290.4000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:29:35
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

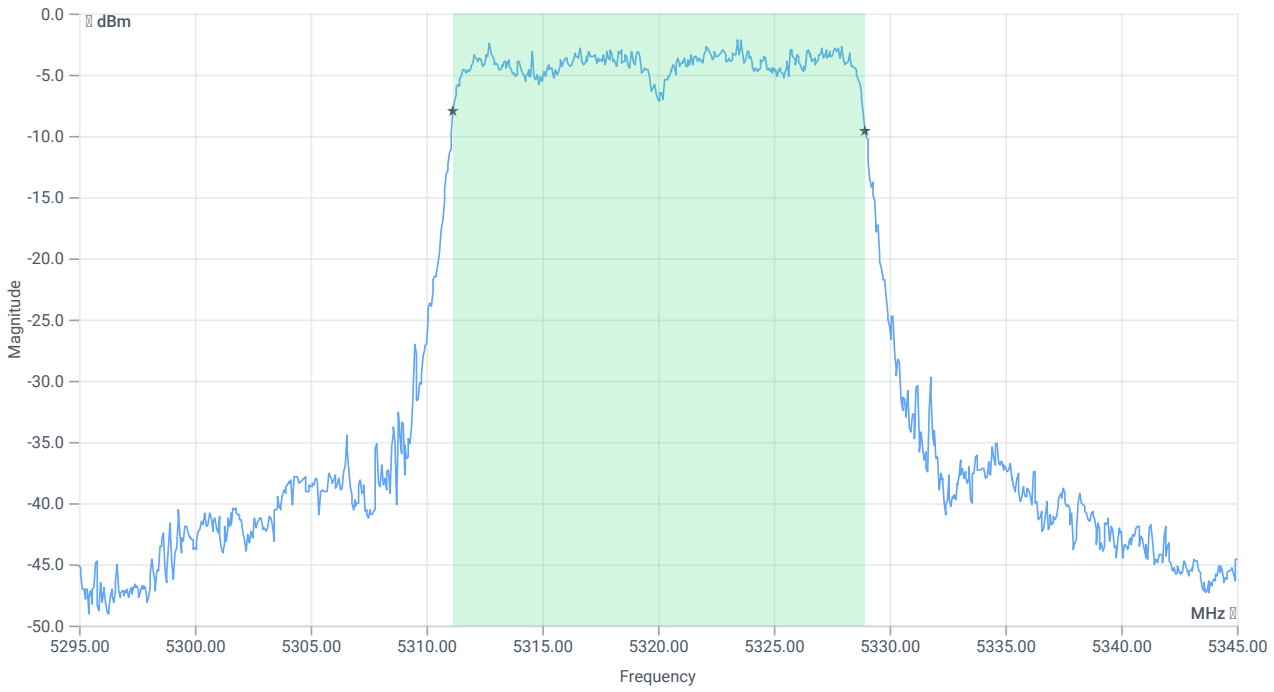
Test at TX 5320 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

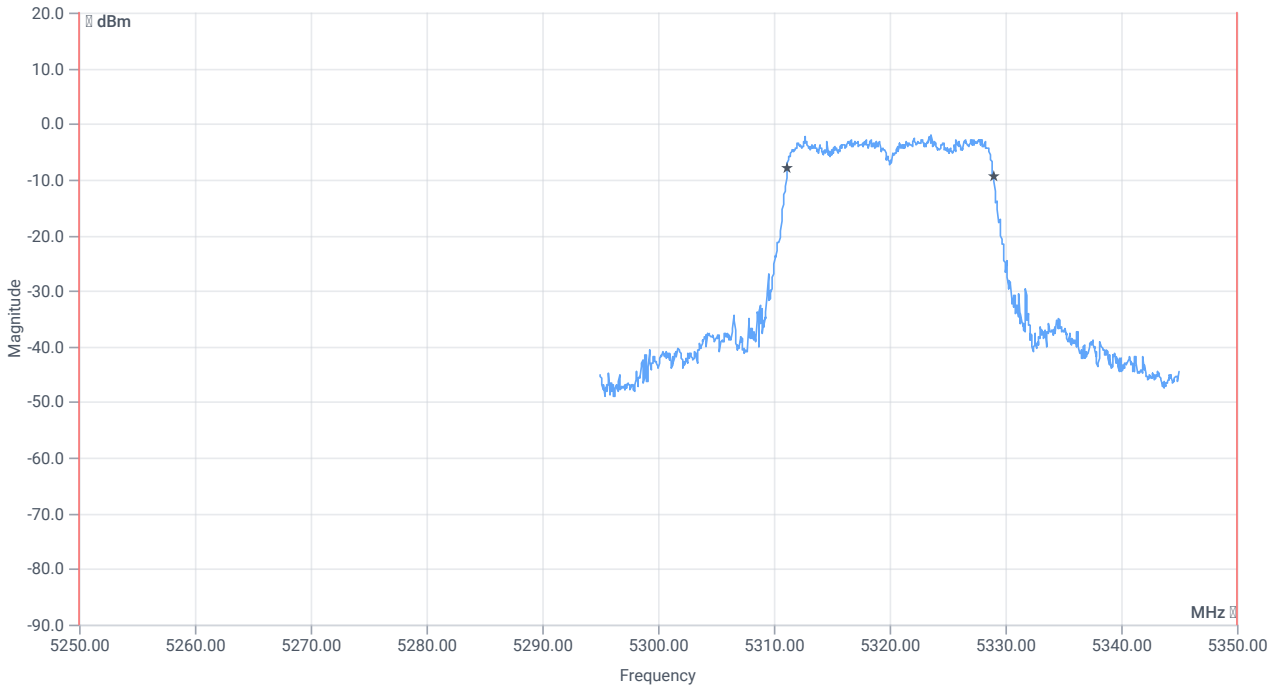
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.21	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5327.190	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.21 | 11.28 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5295.000 | 5345.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



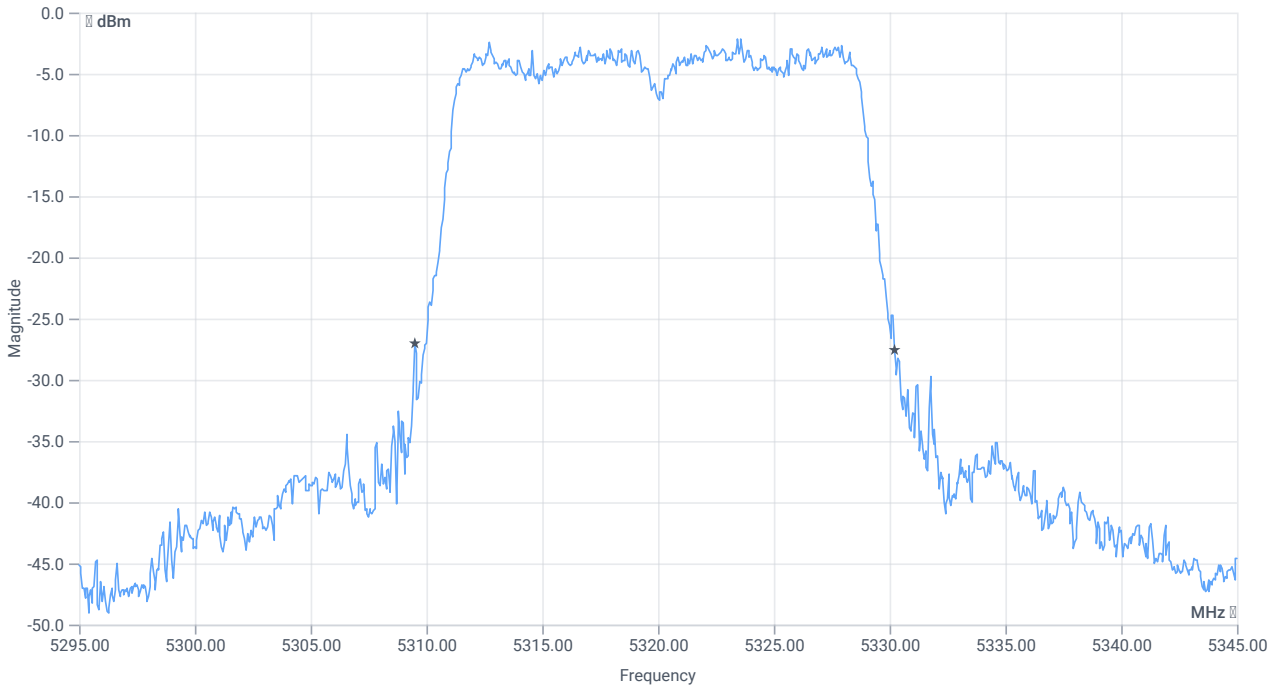
BW 99PCT



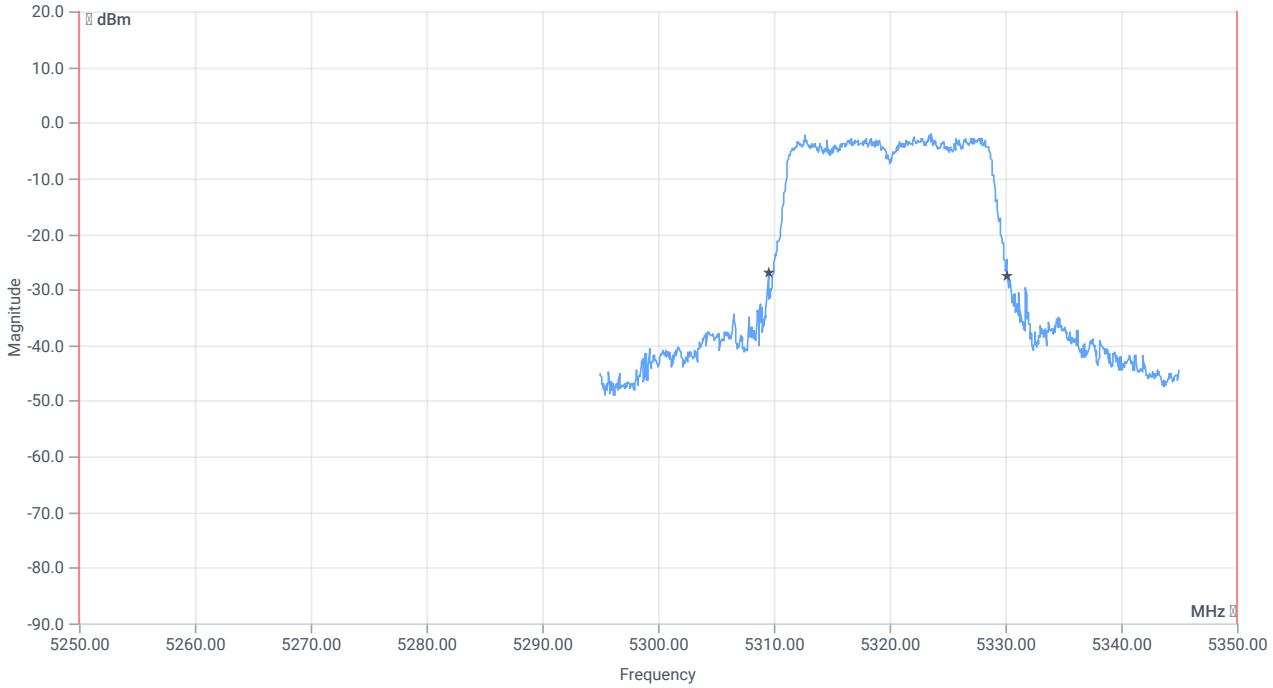
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.782	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5250.000000	---	5311.1588	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 99%	---	5350.000000	5328.9411	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.7	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5250.000000	---	5309.5000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5350.000000	5330.2000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:33:31
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

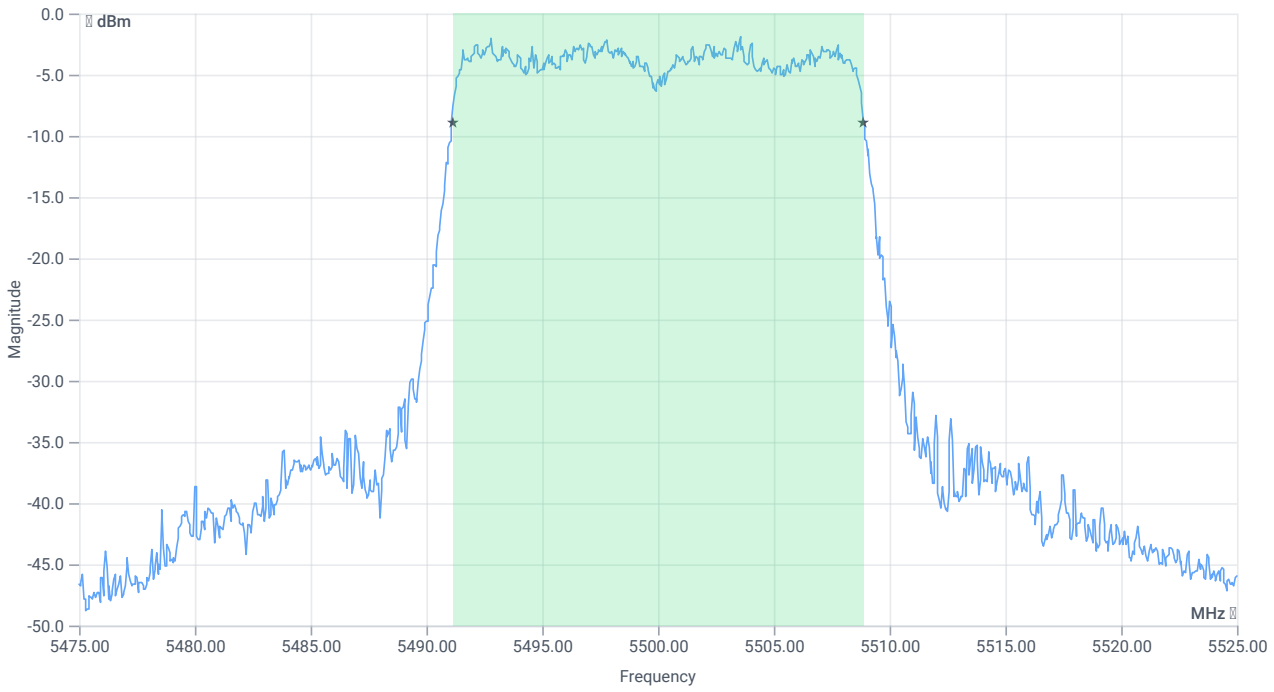
Test at TX 5500 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

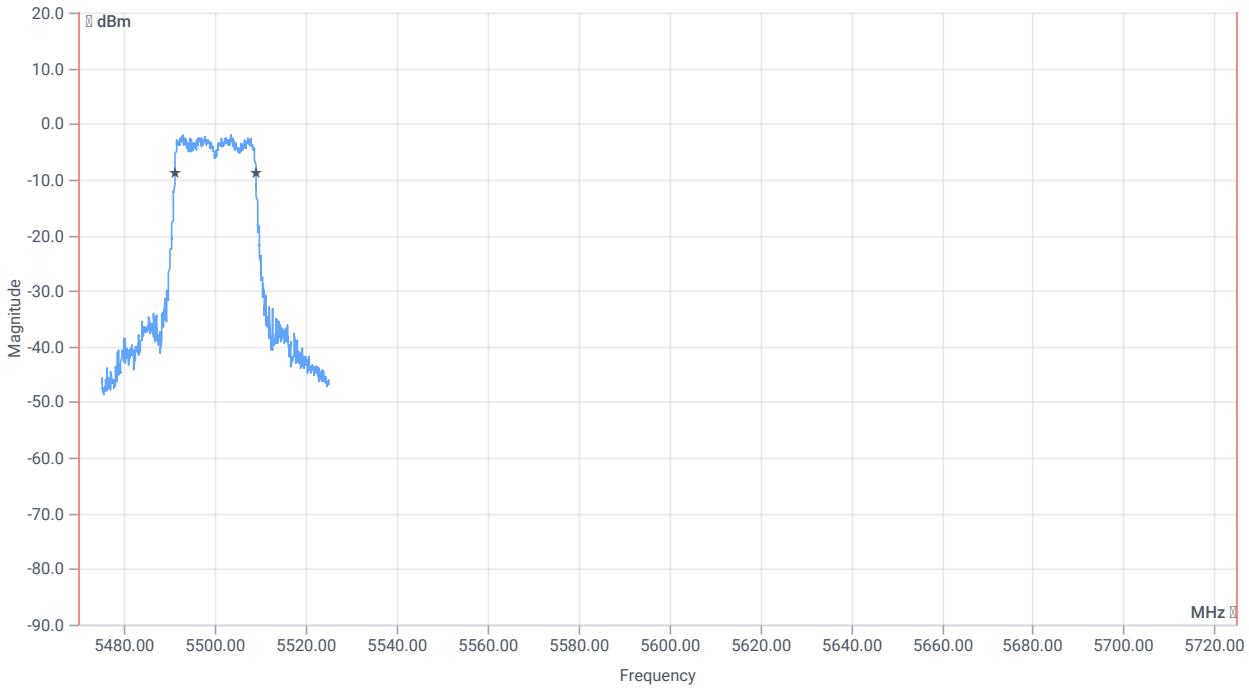
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.12	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5492.210	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	11.12 | 11.14 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5475.000 | 5525.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



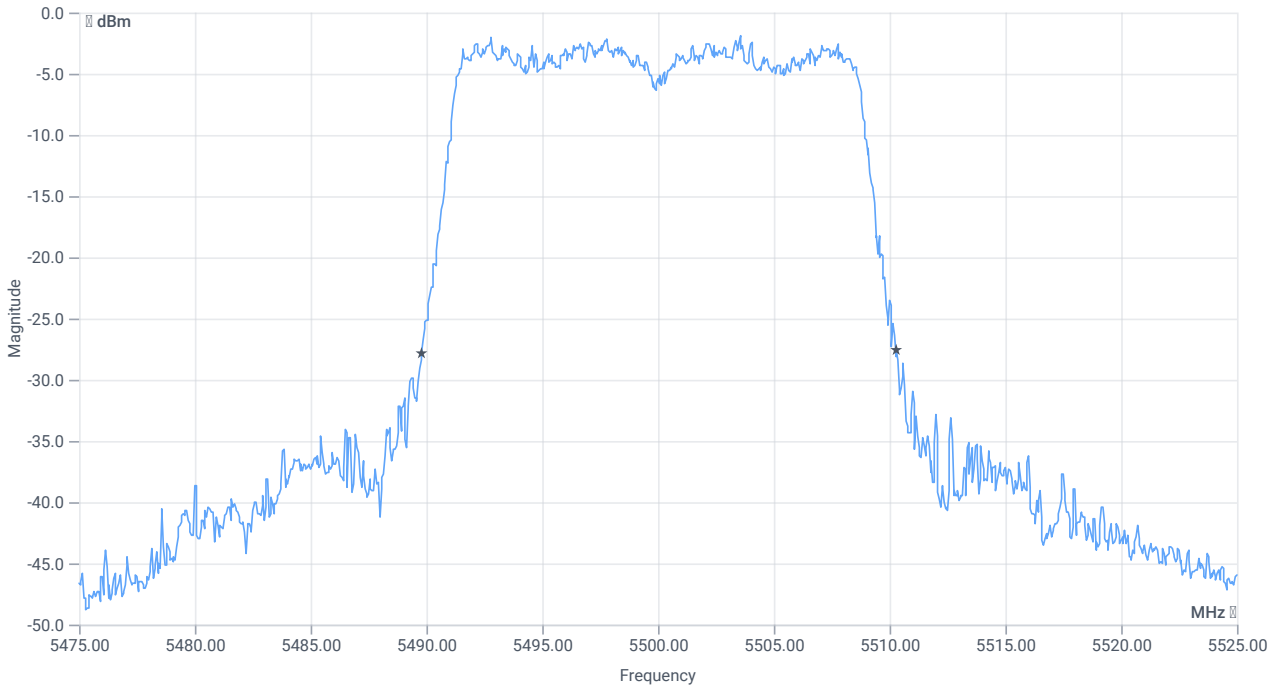
BW 99PCT



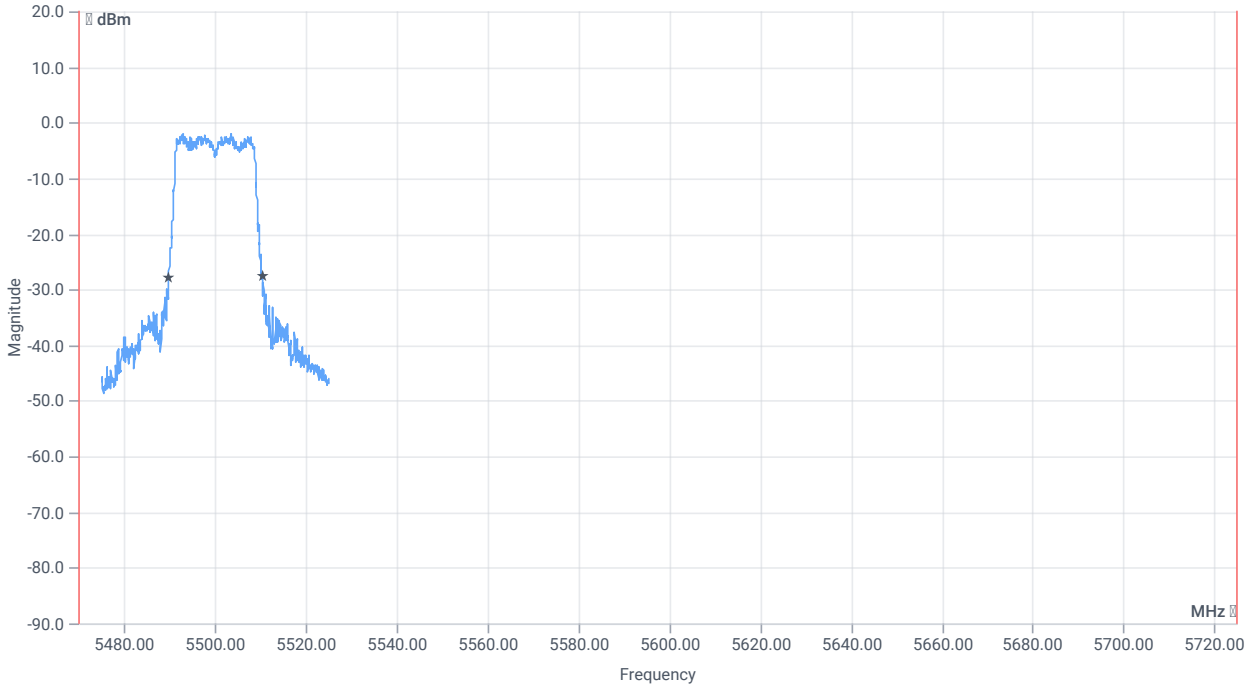
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.782	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5470.000000	---	5491.1089	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 99%	---	5725.000000	5508.8911	MHz	



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.5	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5470.000000	---	5489.8000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5725.000000	5510.3000	MHz	

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:37:18
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

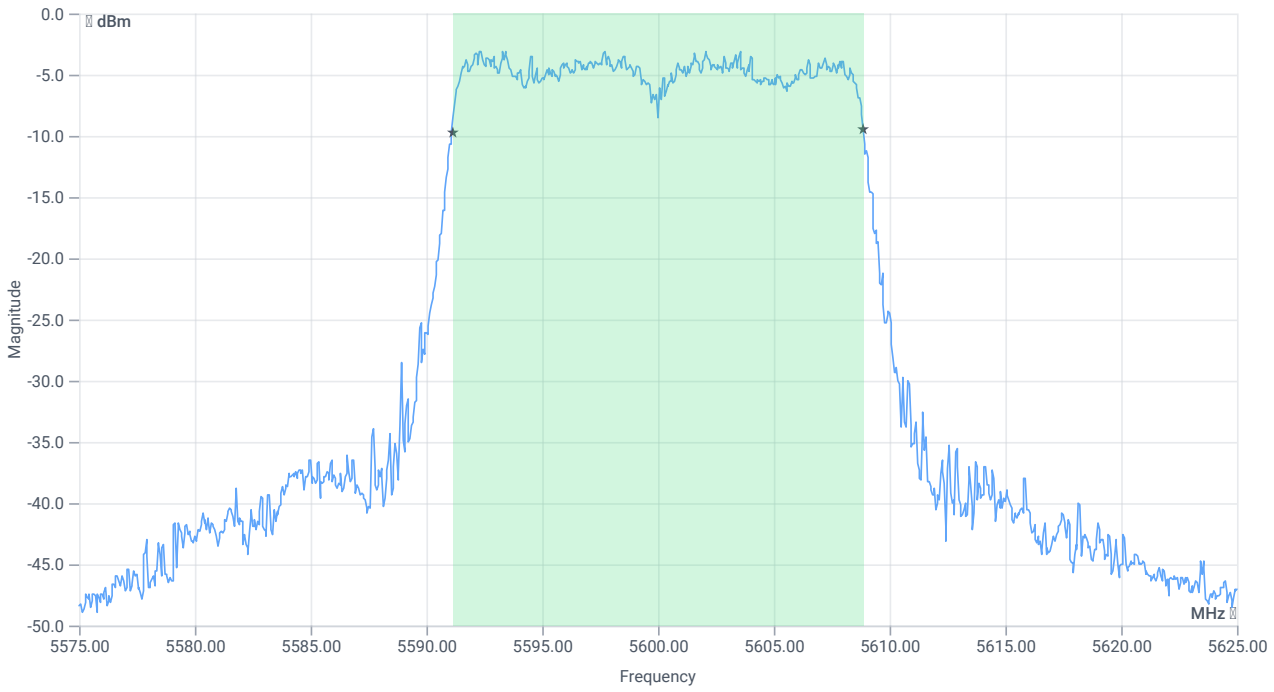
Test at TX 5600 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

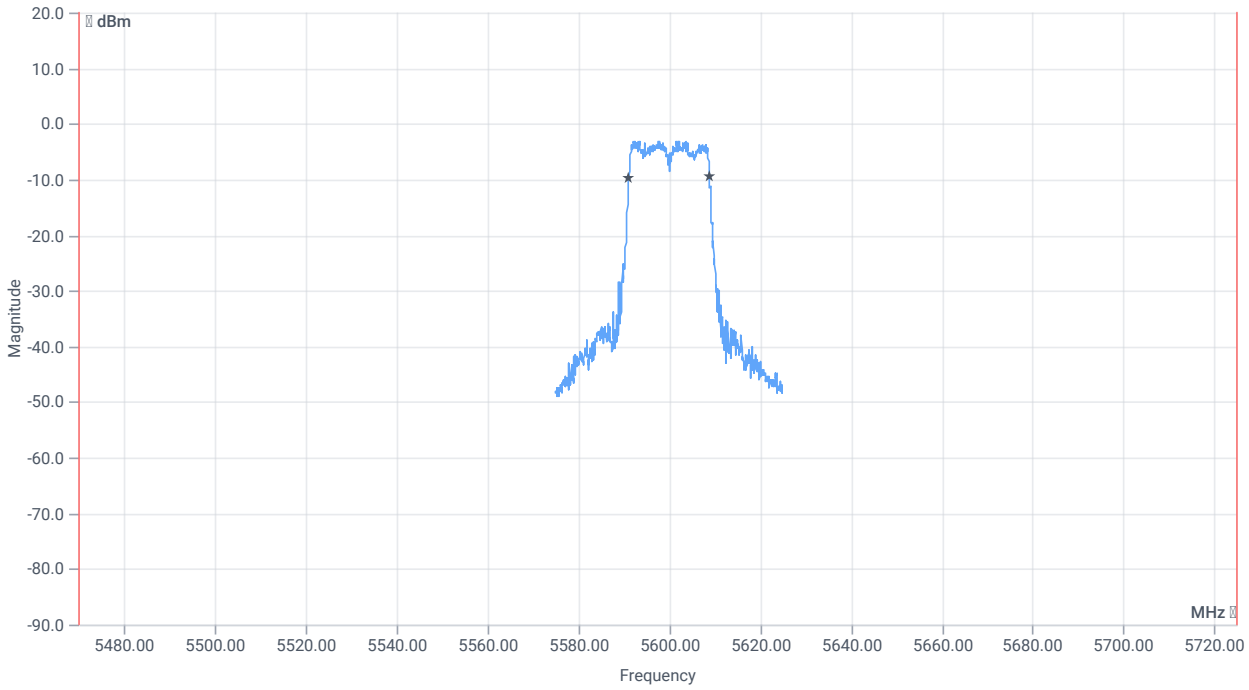
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.67	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5592.010	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.67 | 11.16 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5575.000 | 5625.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



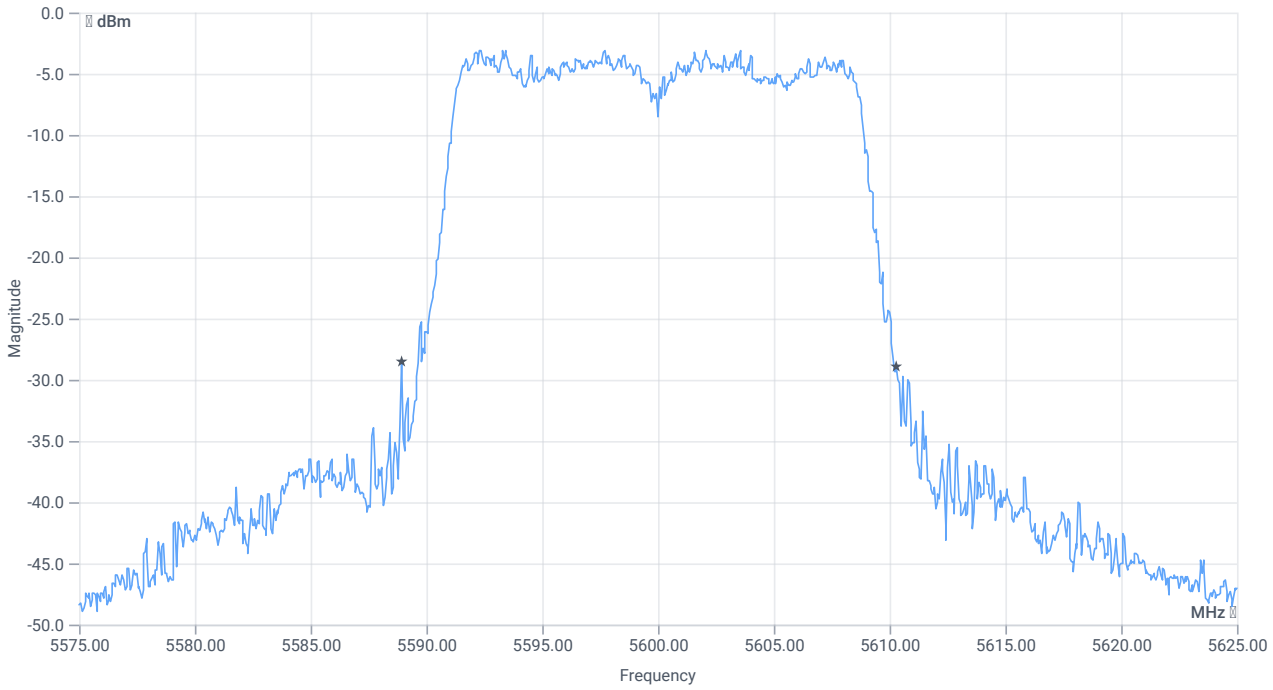
BW 99PCT



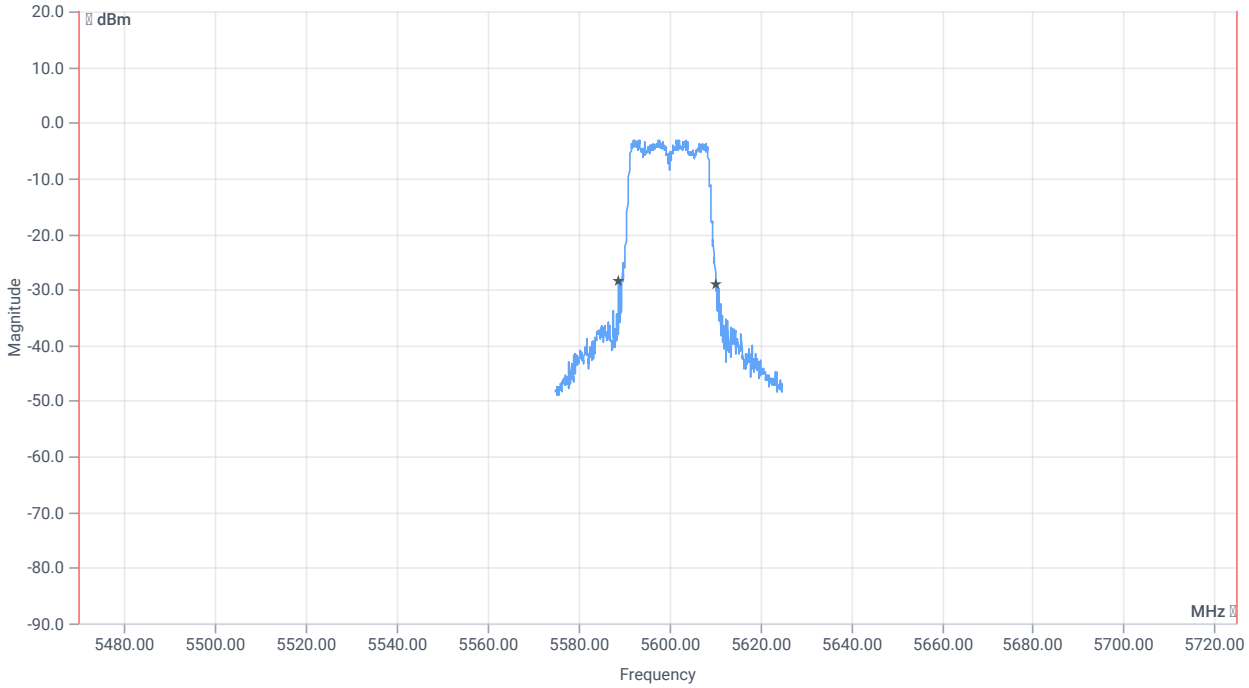
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.732	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5470.000000	---	5591.1089	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 99%	---	5725.000000	5608.8412	MHz	



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	21.4	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5470.000000	---	5588.9000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5725.000000	5610.3000	MHz	

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:45:53
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

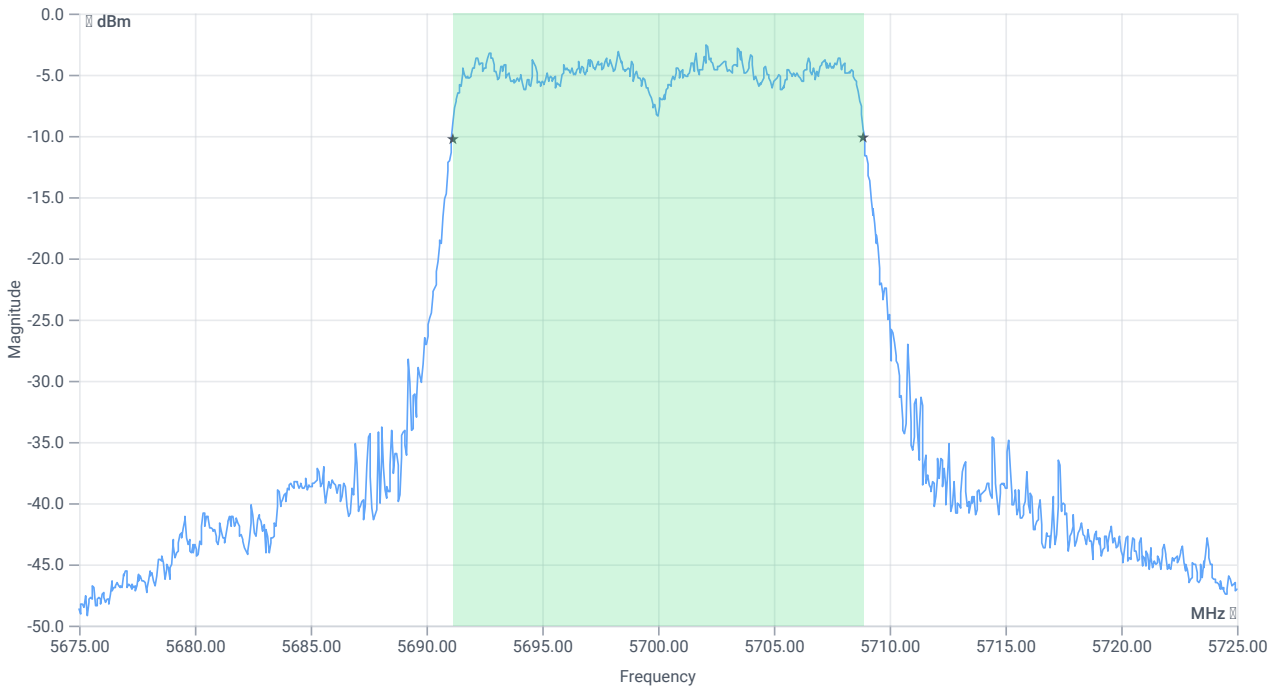
Test at TX 5700 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

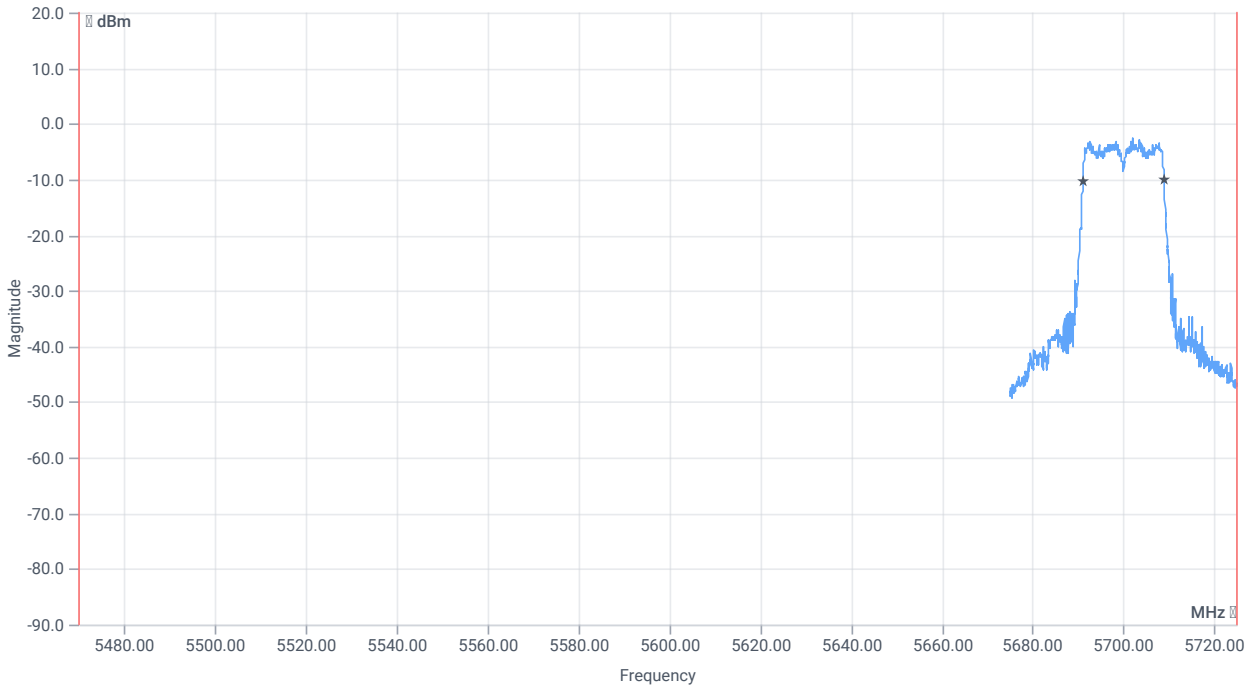
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.71	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5707.590	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.71 | 11.14 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5675.000 | 5725.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



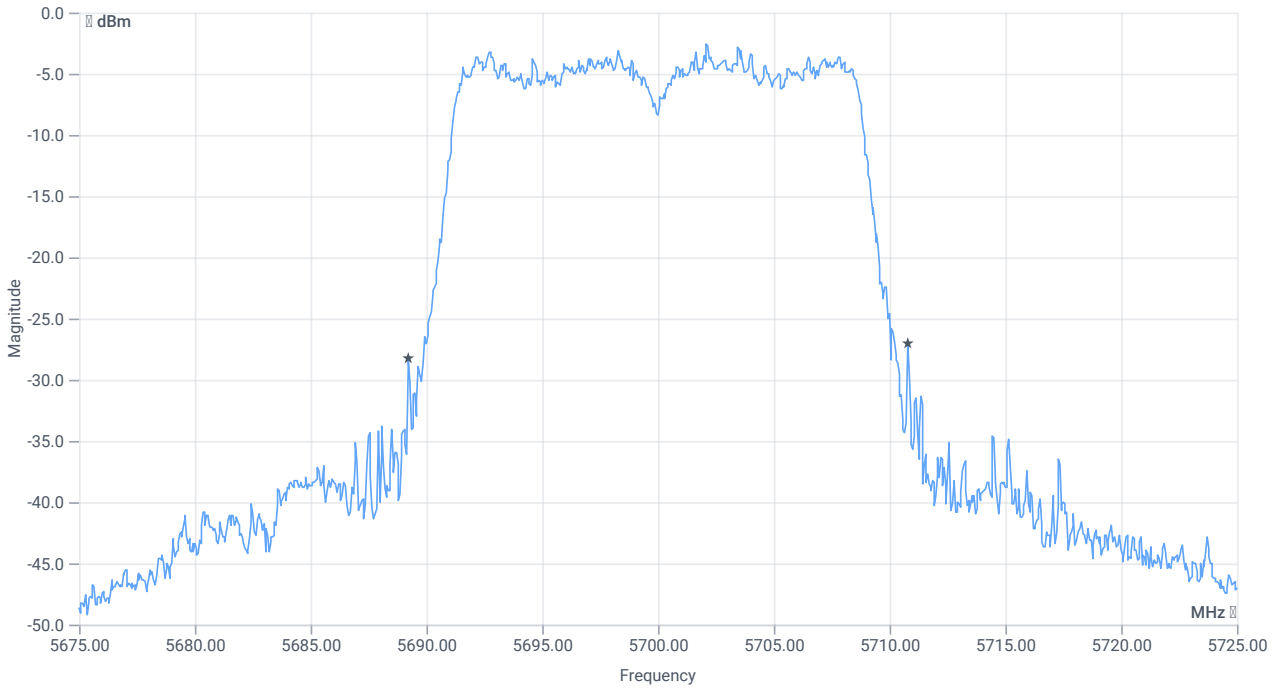
BW 99PCT



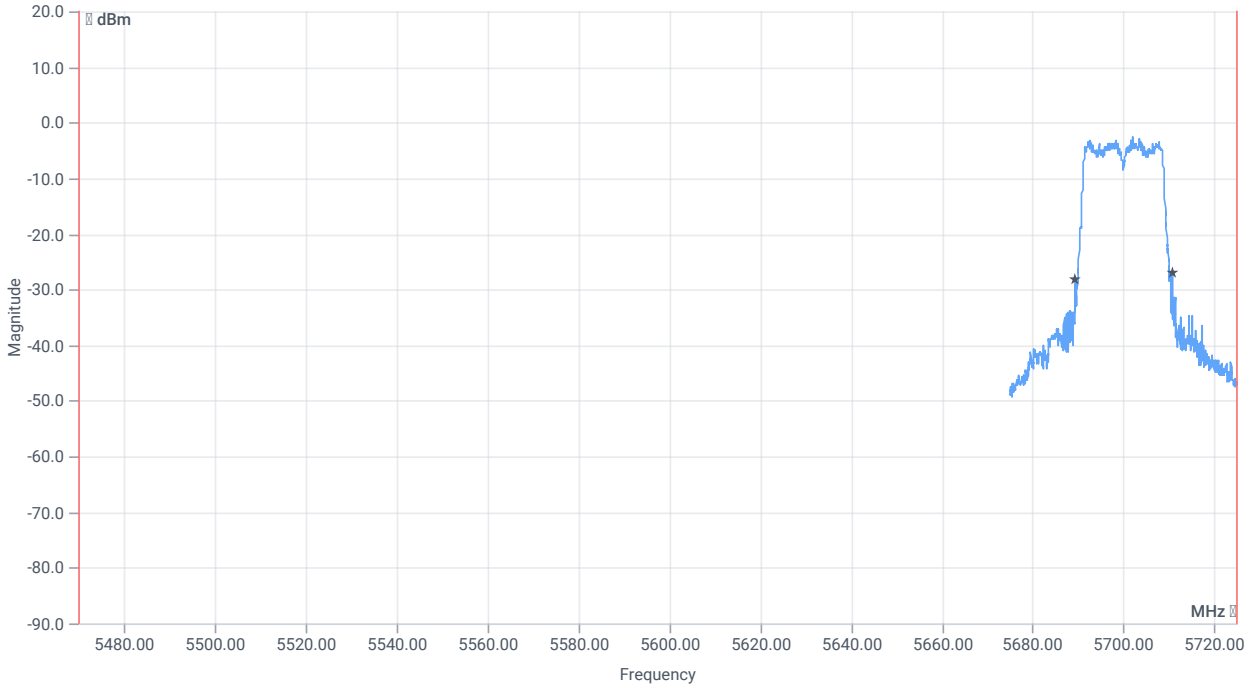
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.782	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5470.000000	---	5691.1089	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 99%	---	5725.000000	5708.8911	MHz	



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	21.55	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5470.000000	---	5689.2500	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5725.000000	5710.8000	MHz	

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:51:55
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

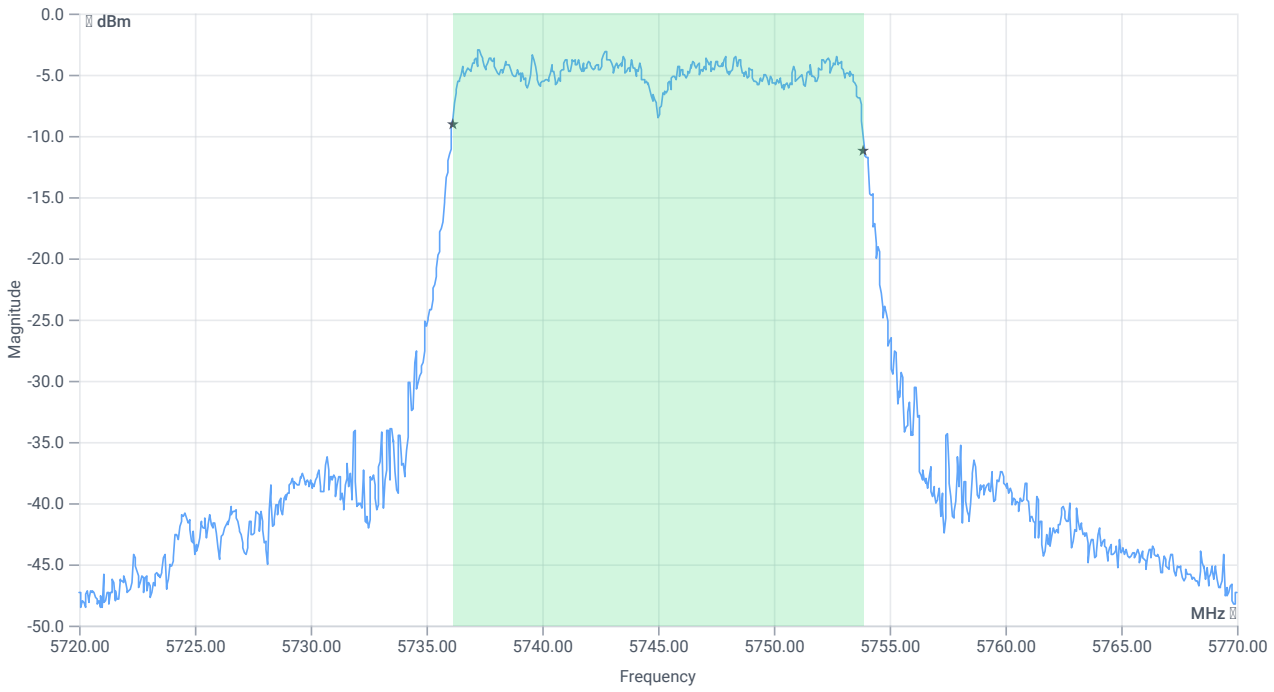
Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.67	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5746.600	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.67 | 11.26 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5720.000 | 5770.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE

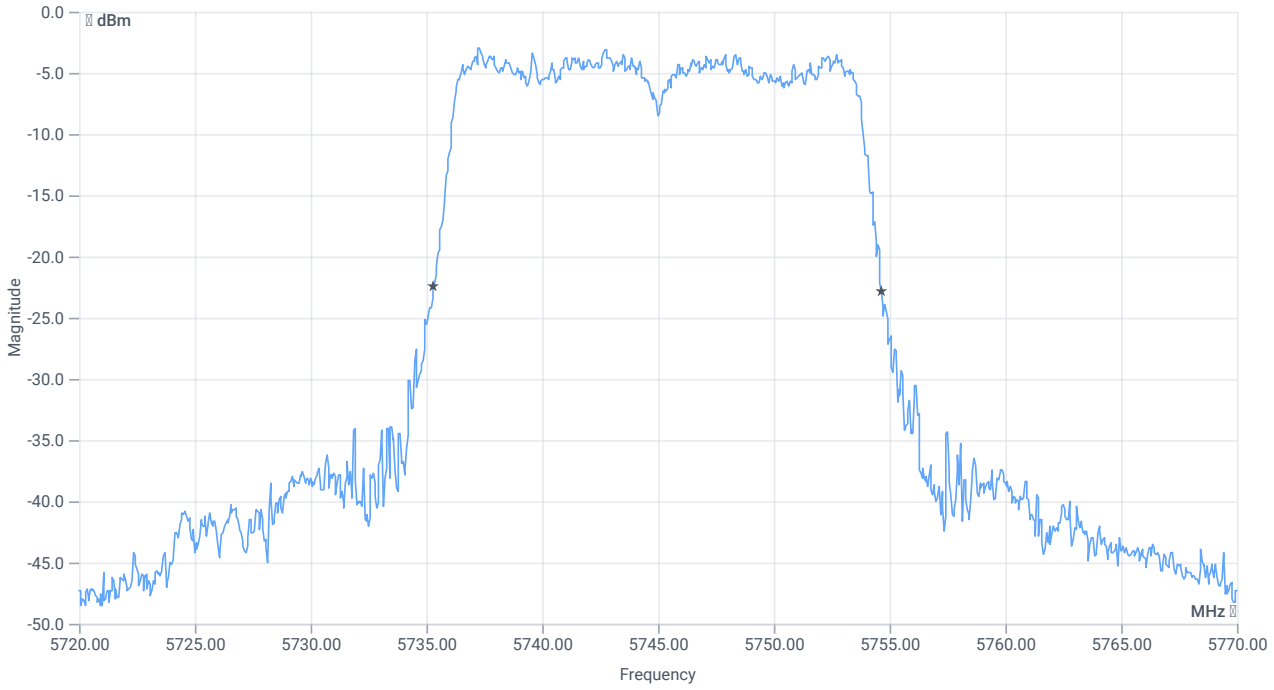


BW 99PCT

BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.782	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5725.000000	---	5736.1089	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5850.000000	5753.8911	MHz	PASS



BW 20dB

BW within Band 20dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 20dB	---	---	19.35	MHz	INFO
T1 20dB	5725.000000	---	5735.3000	MHz	PASS
T2 20dB	---	5850.000000	5754.6500	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:59:56
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

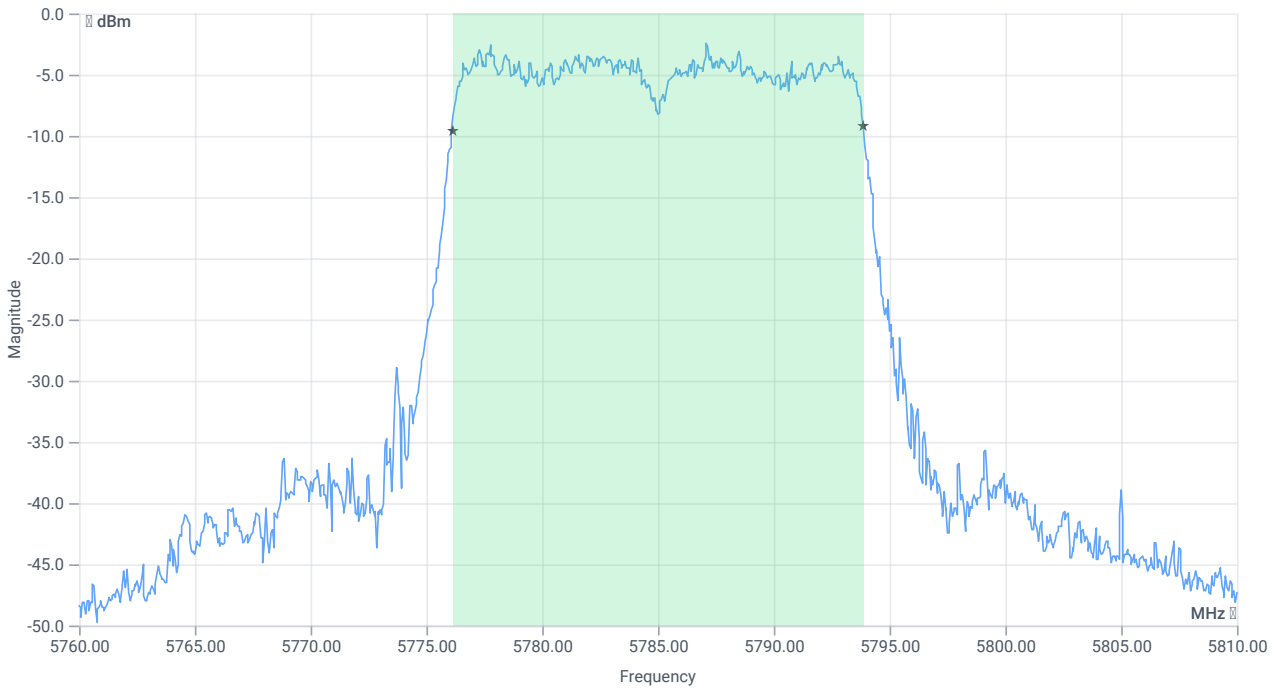
Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

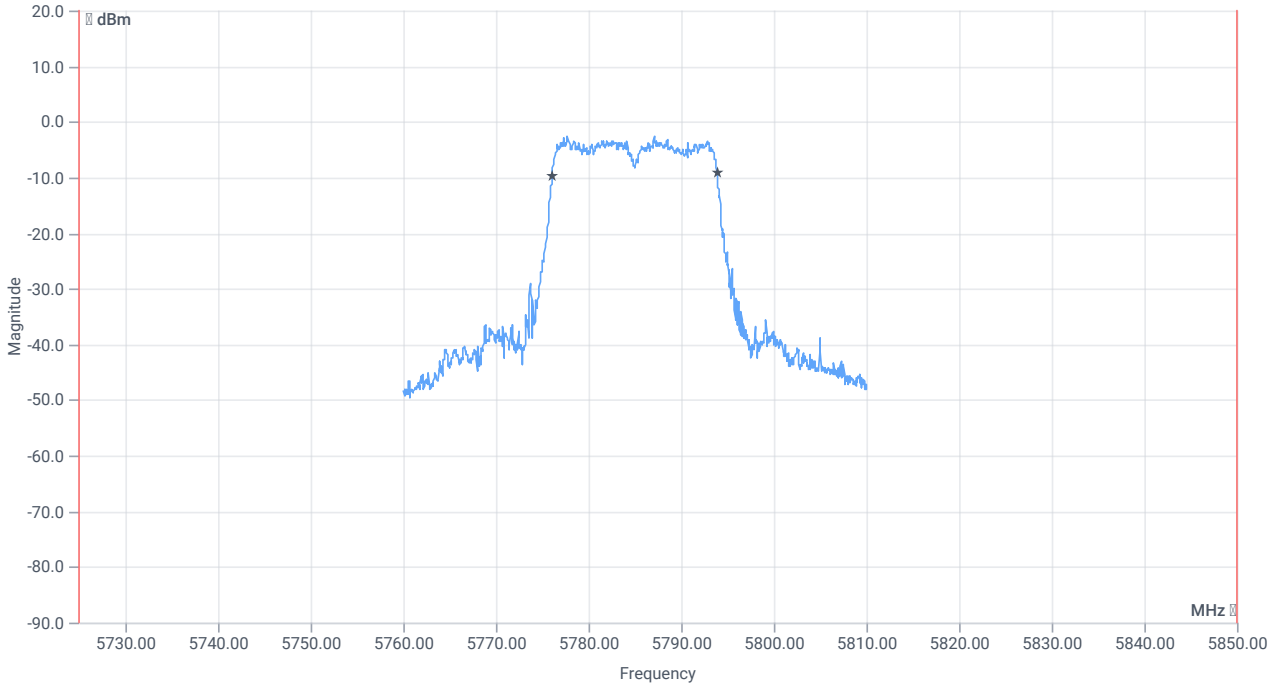
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.25	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5782.200	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.25 | 11.28 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5760.000 | 5810.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



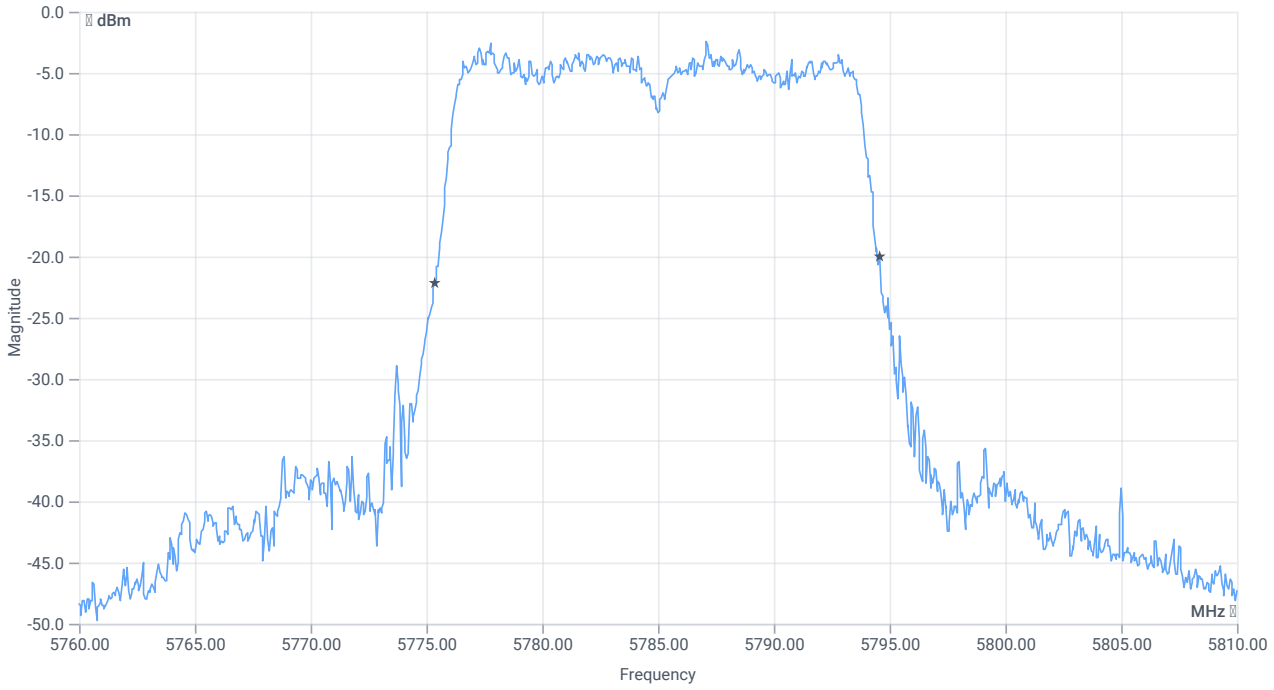
BW 99PCT



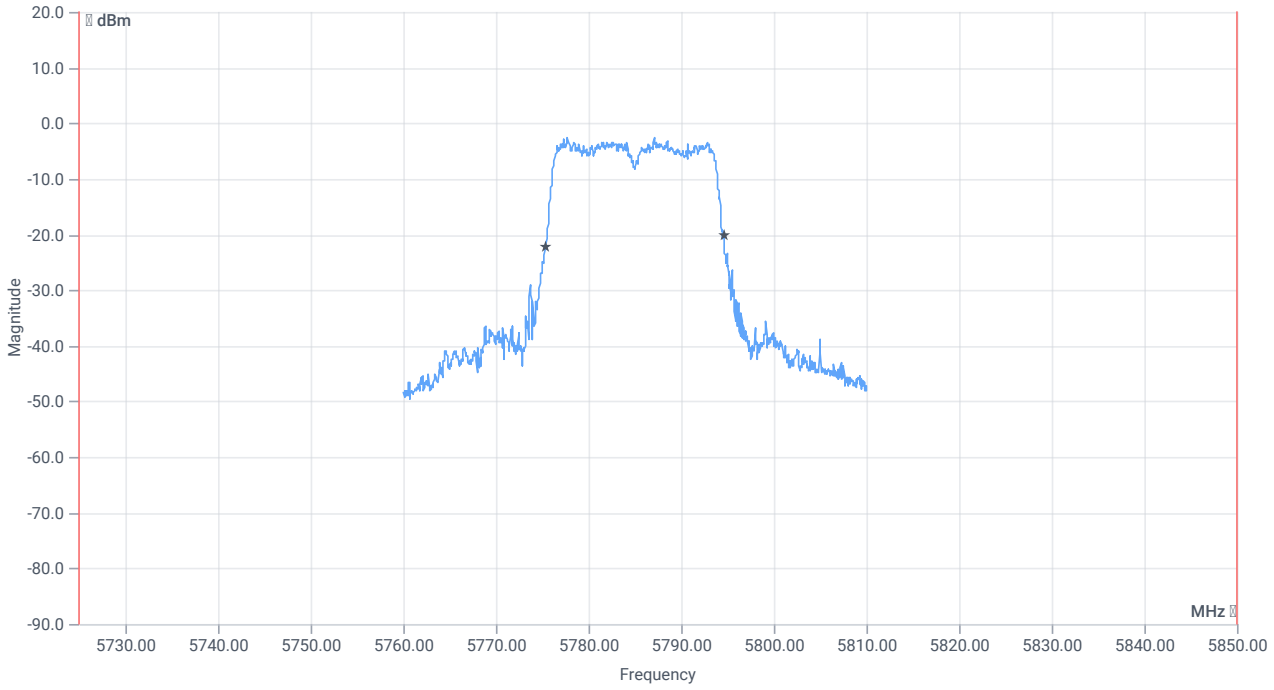
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.732	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5725.000000	---	5776.1089	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5850.000000	5793.8412	MHz	PASS



BW 20dB



BW within Band 20dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 20dB	---	---	19.25	MHz	INFO
T1 20dB	5725.000000	---	5775.3500	MHz	PASS
T2 20dB	---	5850.000000	5794.6000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:09:08
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

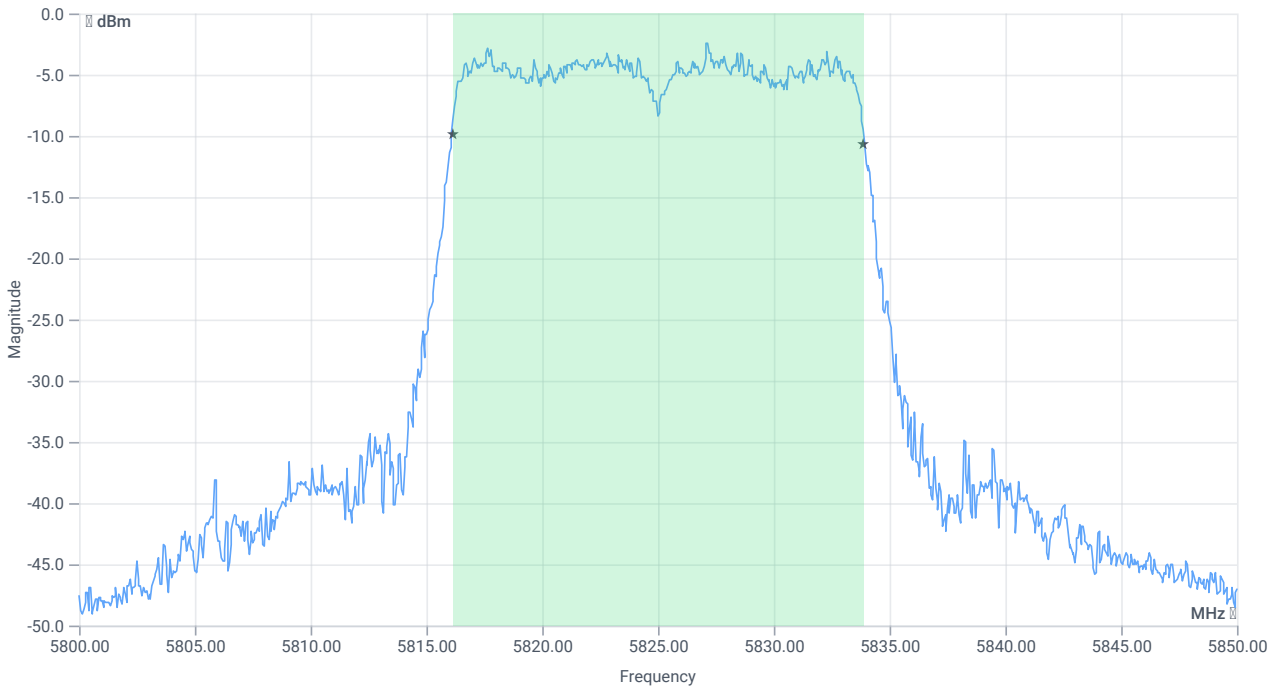
Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.24	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5823.000	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.24 | 11.38 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5800.000 | 5850.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.300000 | 1.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE

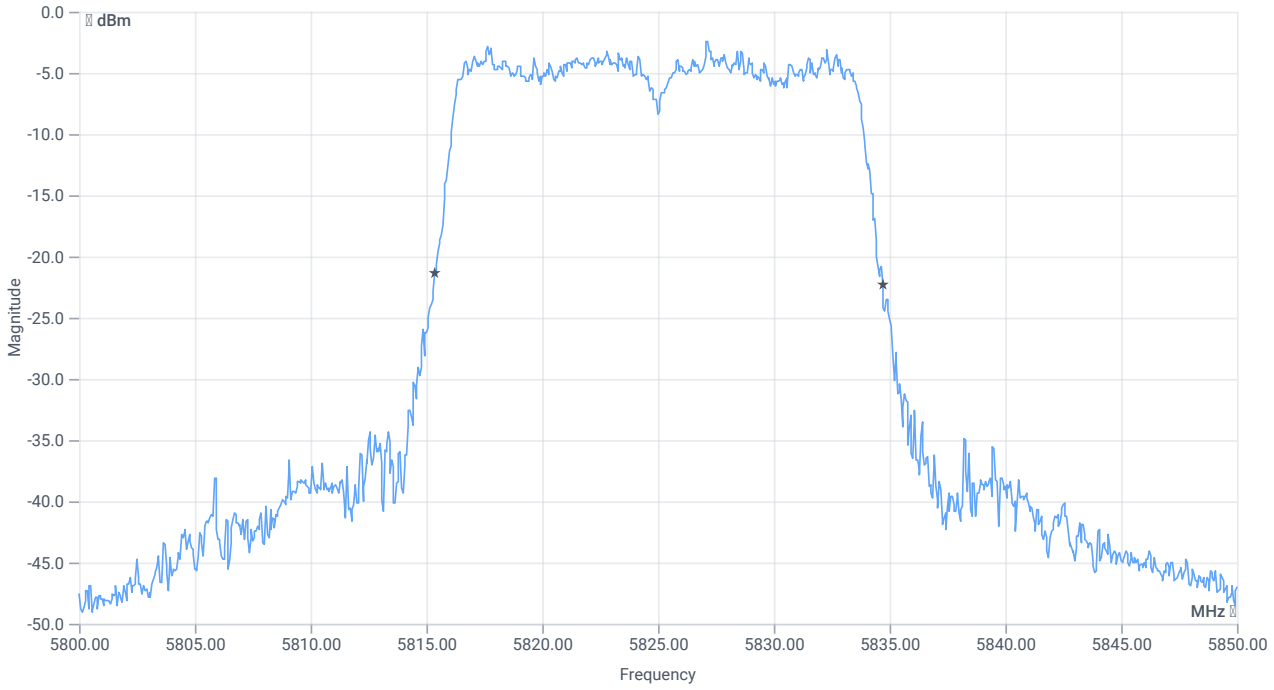


BW 99PCT

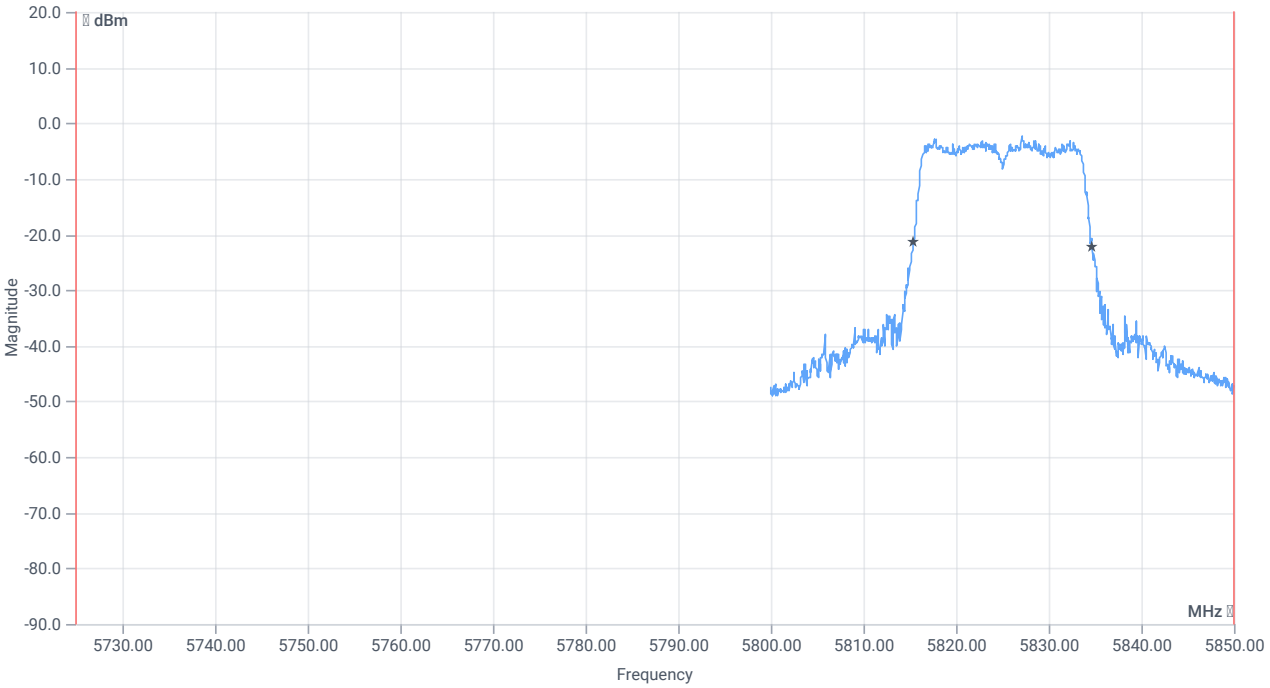
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.782	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5725.000000	---	5816.1089	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5850.000000	5833.8911	MHz	PASS



BW 20dB



BW within Band 20dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 20dB	---	---	19.35	MHz	INFO
T1 20dB	5725.000000	---	5815.3500	MHz	PASS
T2 20dB	---	5850.000000	5834.7000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:20:52
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5190
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5230
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

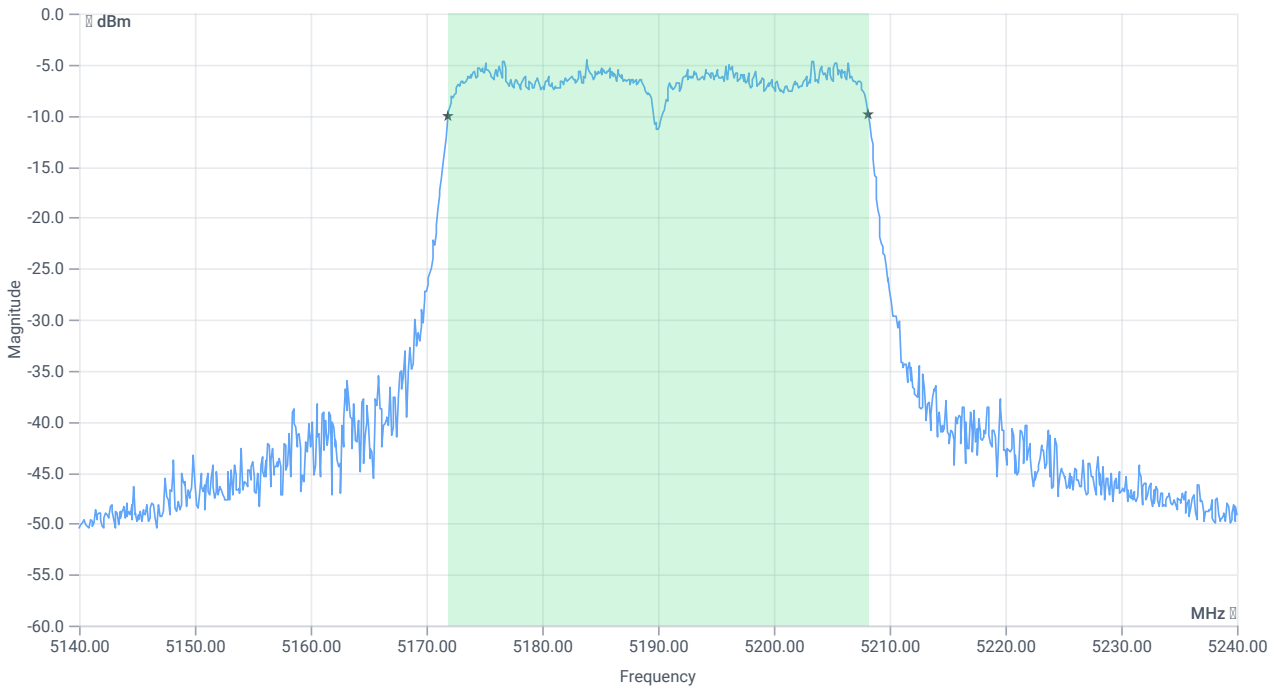
Test at TX 5190 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

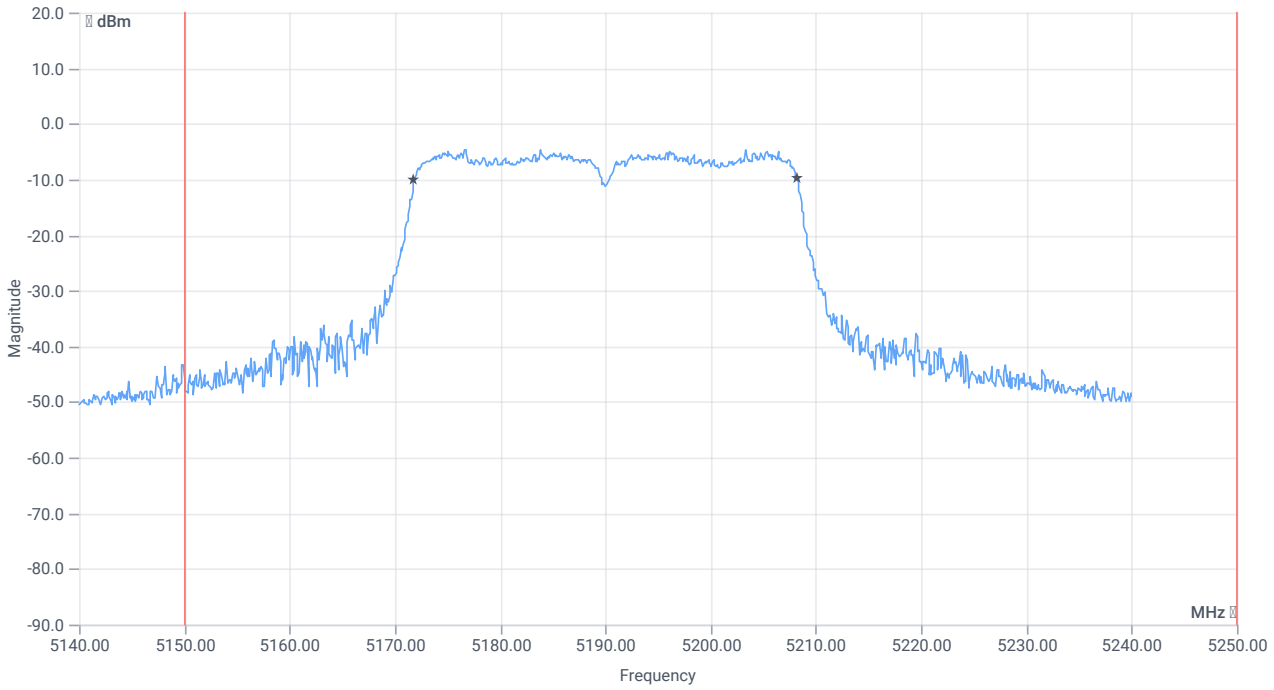
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.23	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5205.780	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	5.77 | 11.25 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5140.000 | 5240.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



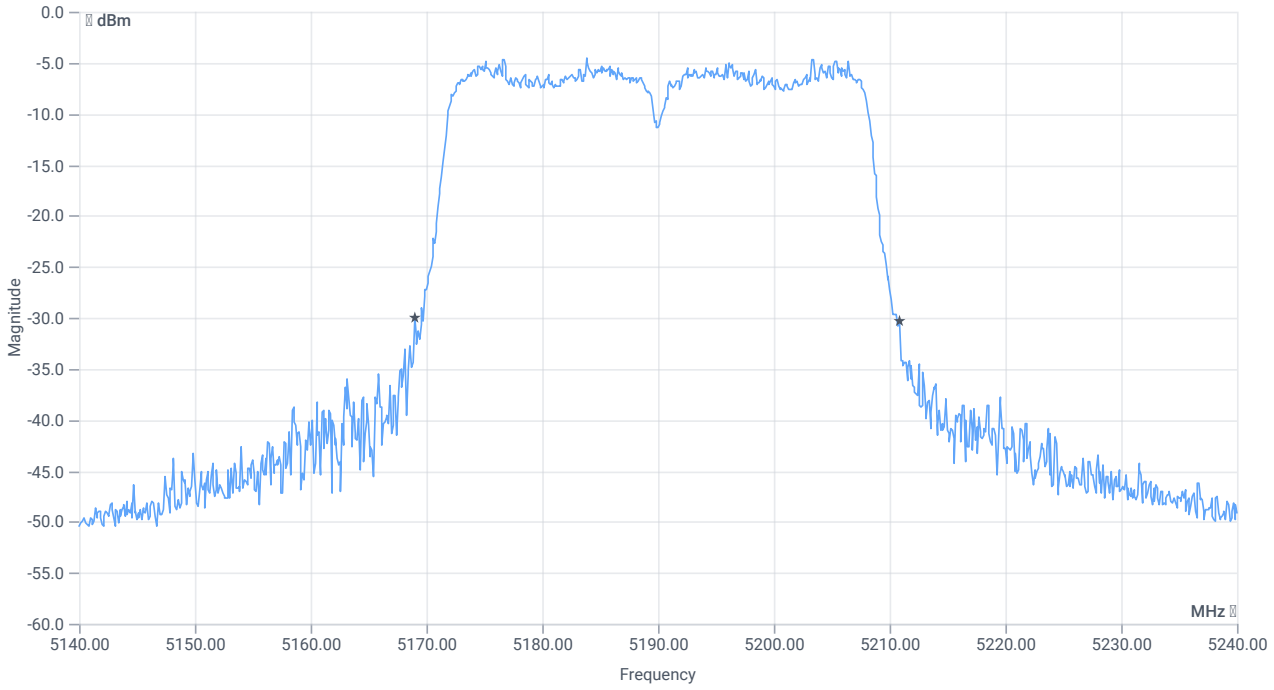
BW 99PCT



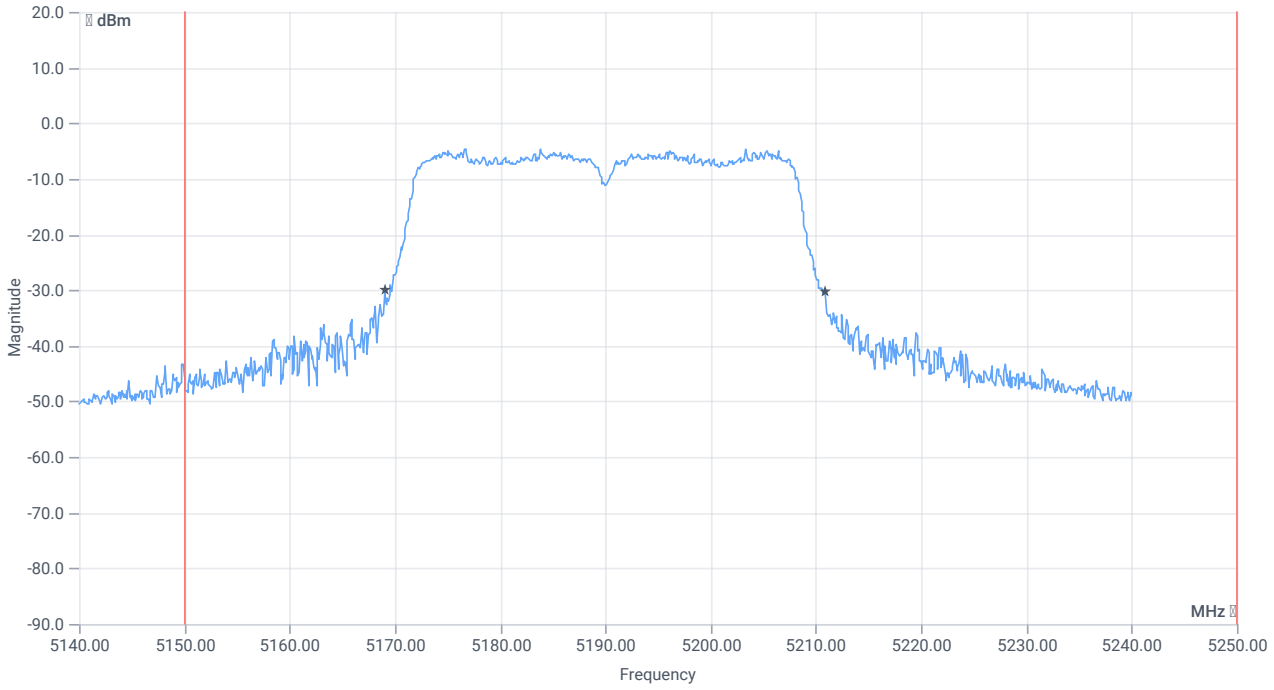
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5150.000000	---	5171.8182	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5250.000000	5208.1818	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	41.9	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	5150.000000	---	5169.0000	MHz	PASS
T2 26dB	---	5250.000000	5210.9000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:25:04
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.7 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5190
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5230
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

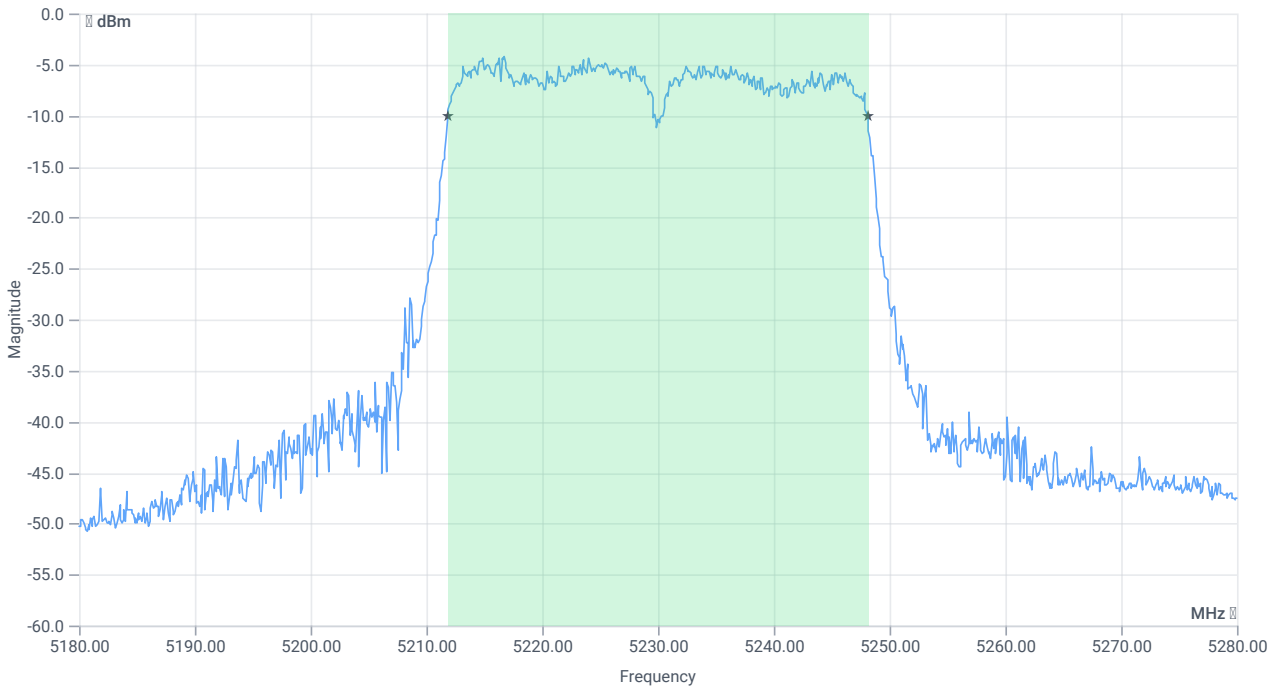
Test at TX 5230 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

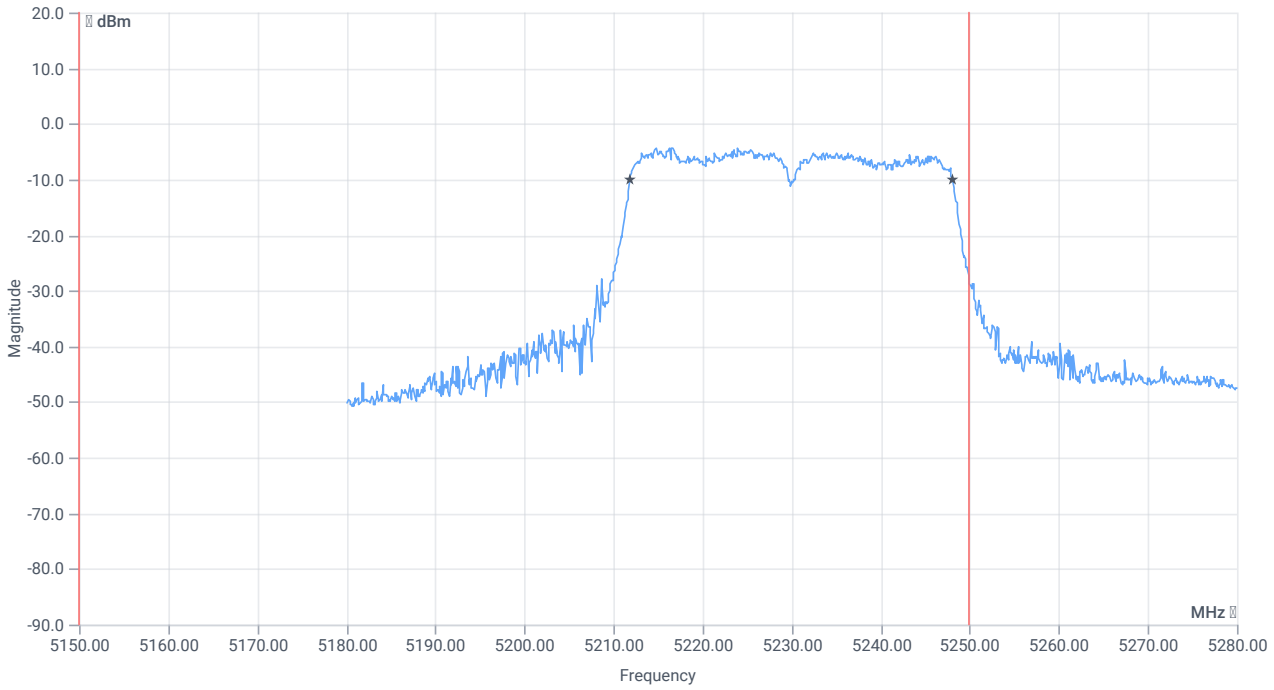
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.64	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5215.010	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	6.36 | 11.31 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5180.000 | 5280.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



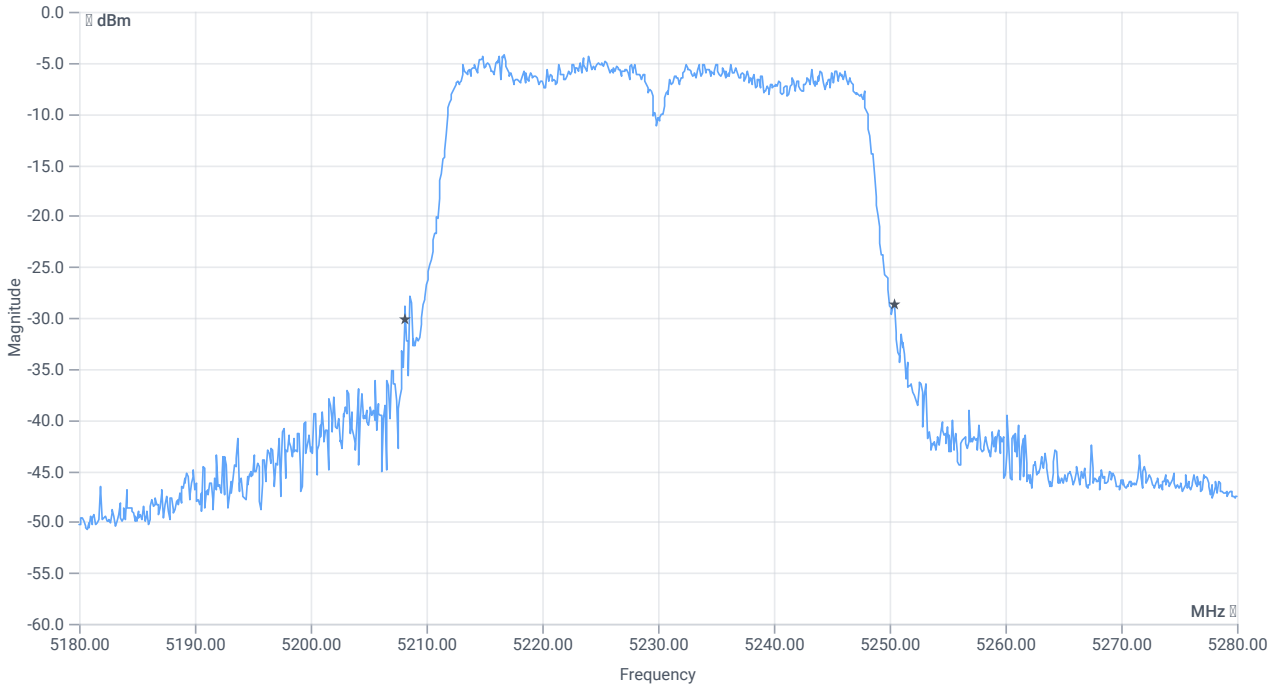
BW 99PCT



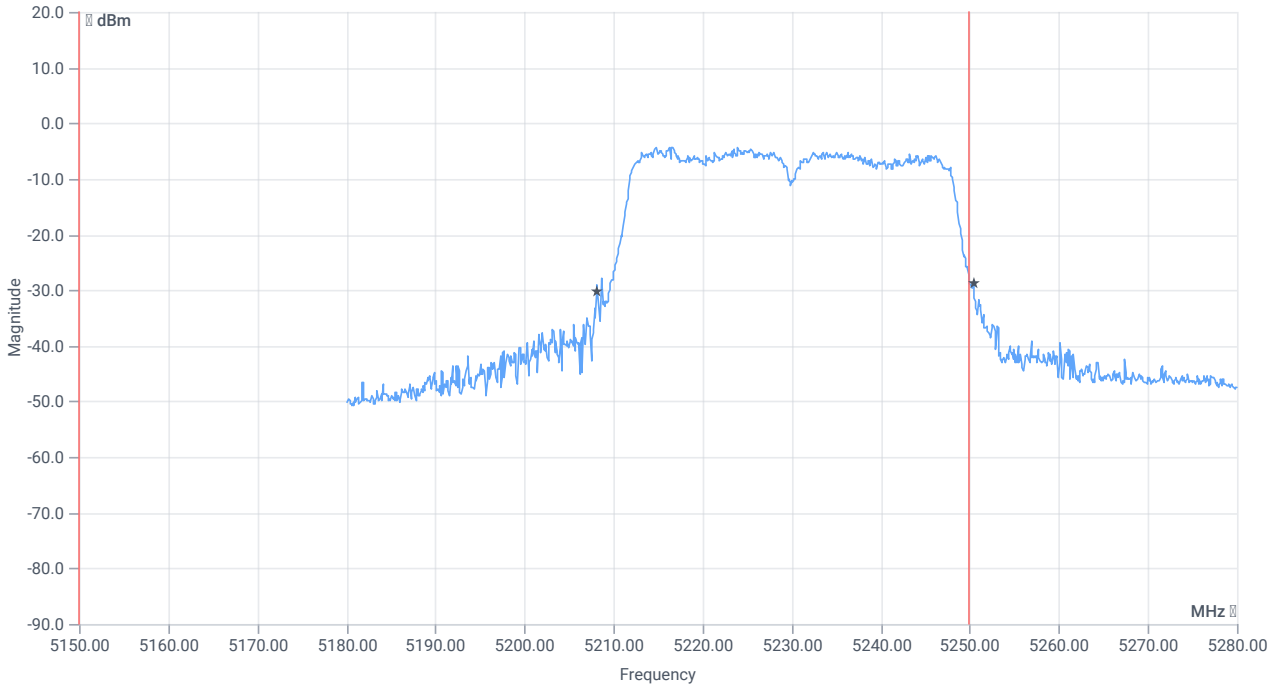
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.264	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5150.000000	---	5211.8182	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5250.000000	5248.0819	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	42.3	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	5150.000000	---	5208.1000	MHz	PASS
T2 26dB	---	5250.000000	5250.4000	MHz	DFS required

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:31:55
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.7 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5270
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5310
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

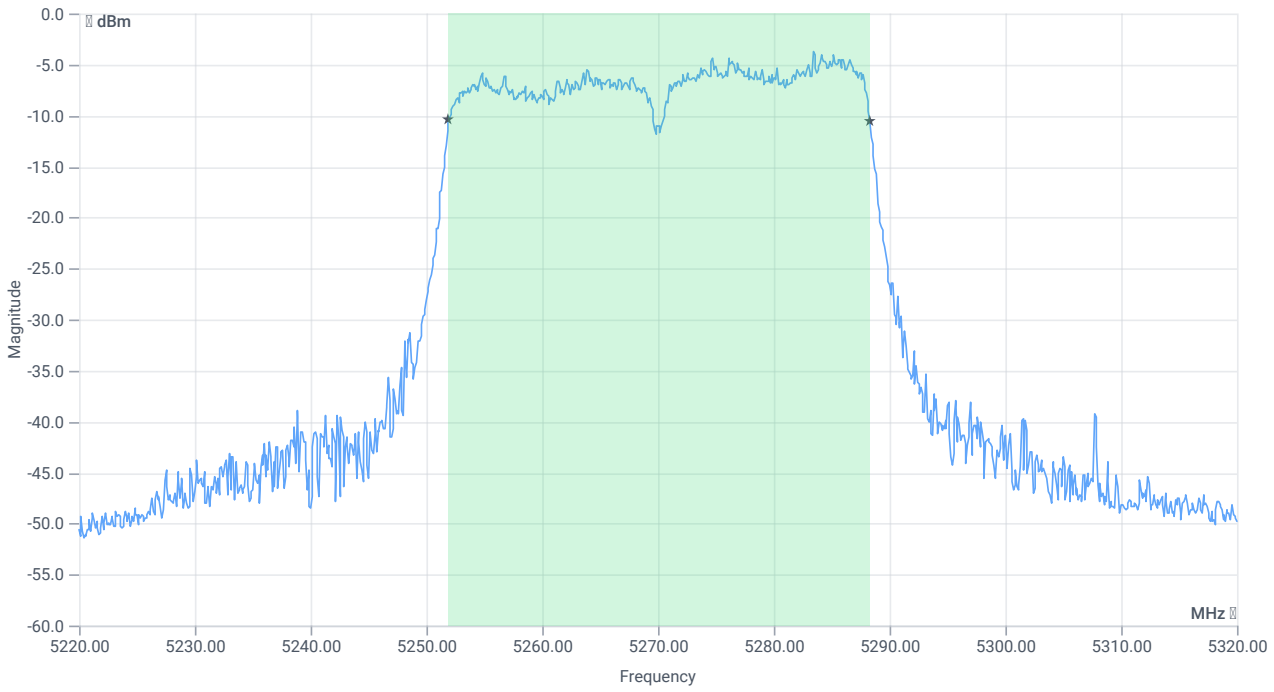
Test at TX 5270 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

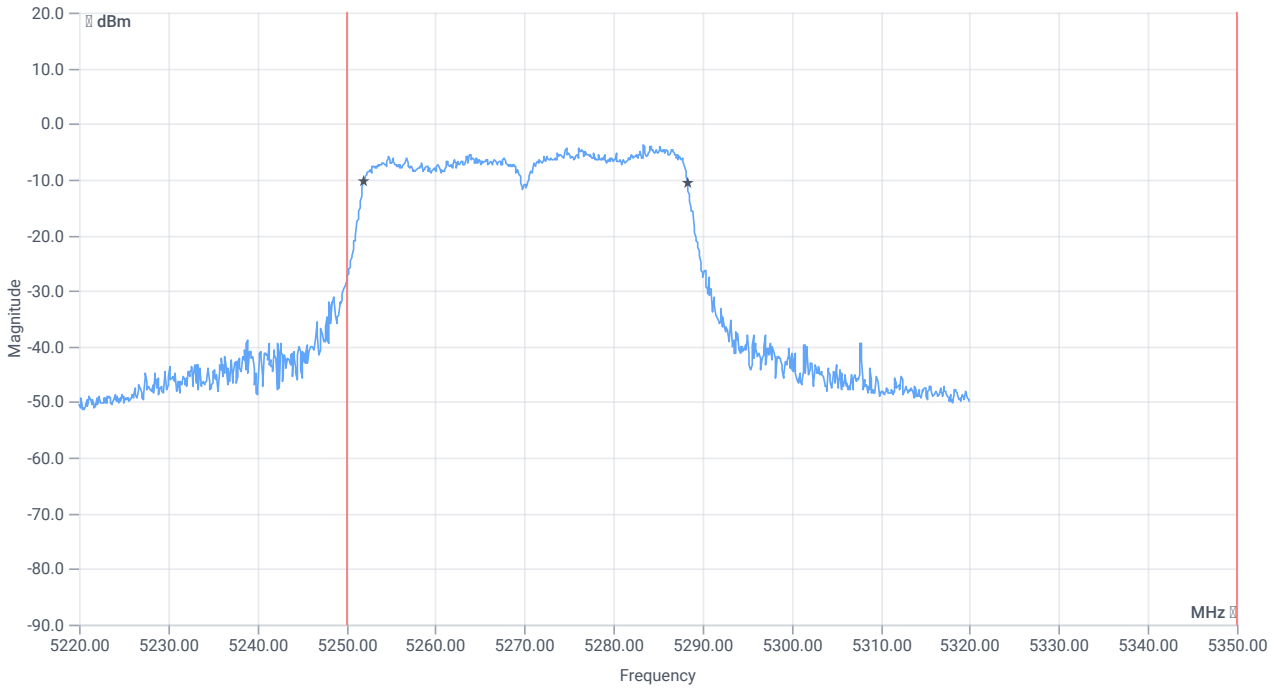
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.95	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5274.600	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	6.05 | 11.33 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5220.000 | 5320.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



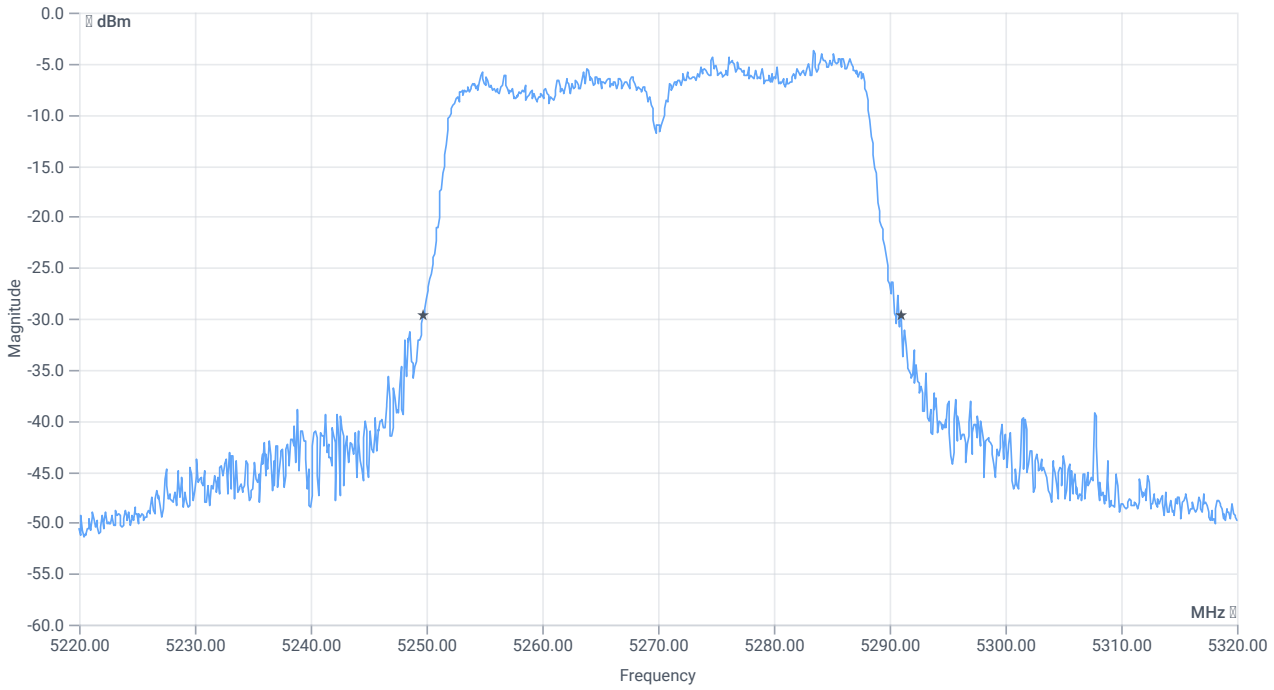
BW 99PCT



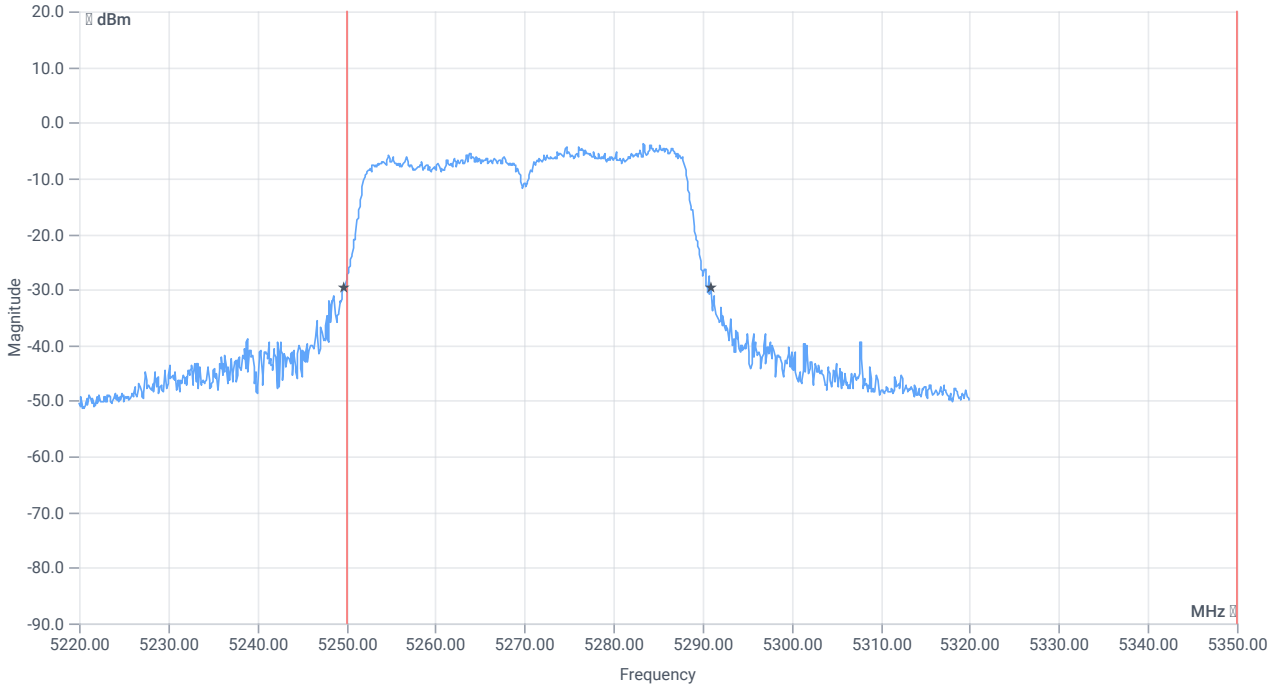
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5250.000000	---	5251.9181	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 99%	---	5350.000000	5288.2817	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	41.3	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5250.000000	---	5249.7000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5350.000000	5291.0000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:43:54
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.8 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5270
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5310
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

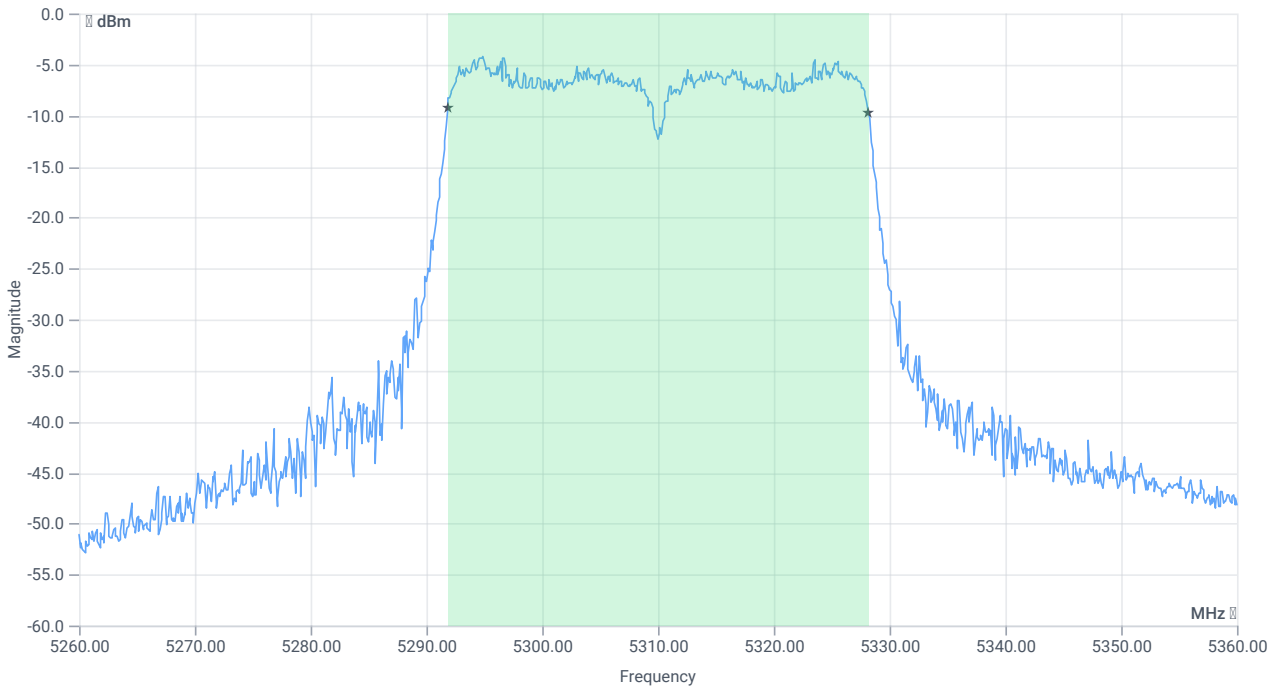
Test at TX 5310 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

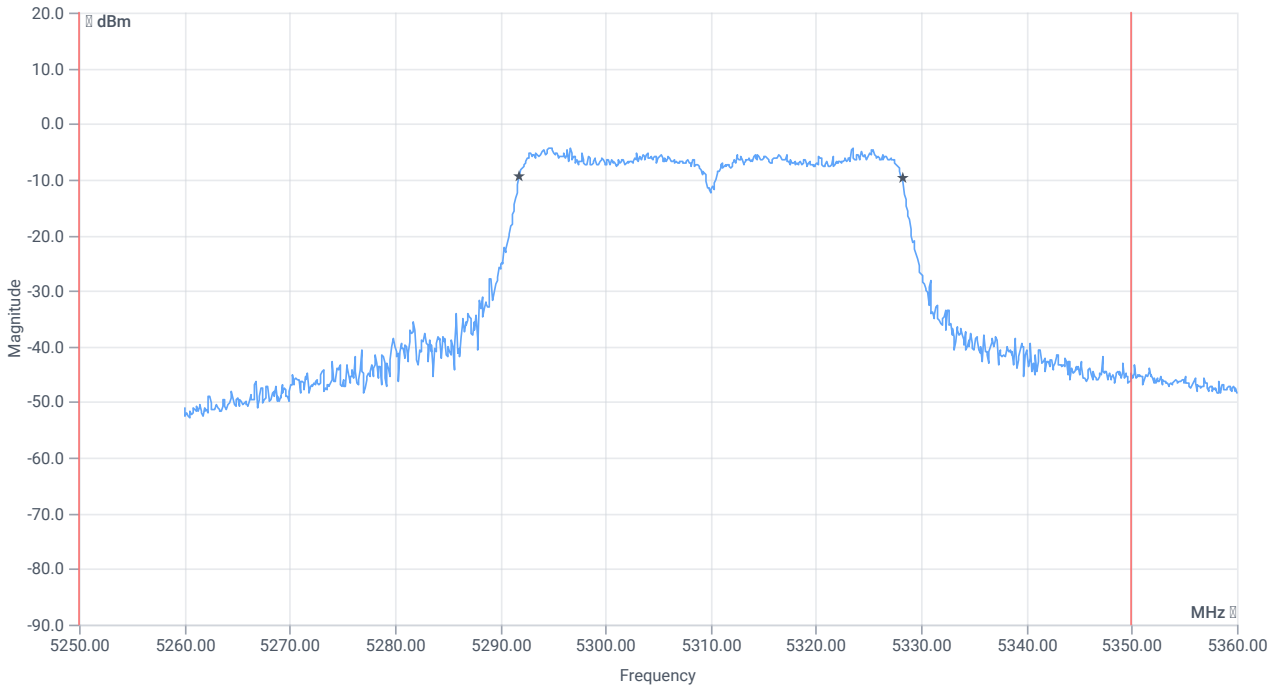
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.38	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5293.420	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	5.62 | 11.31 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5260.000 | 5360.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



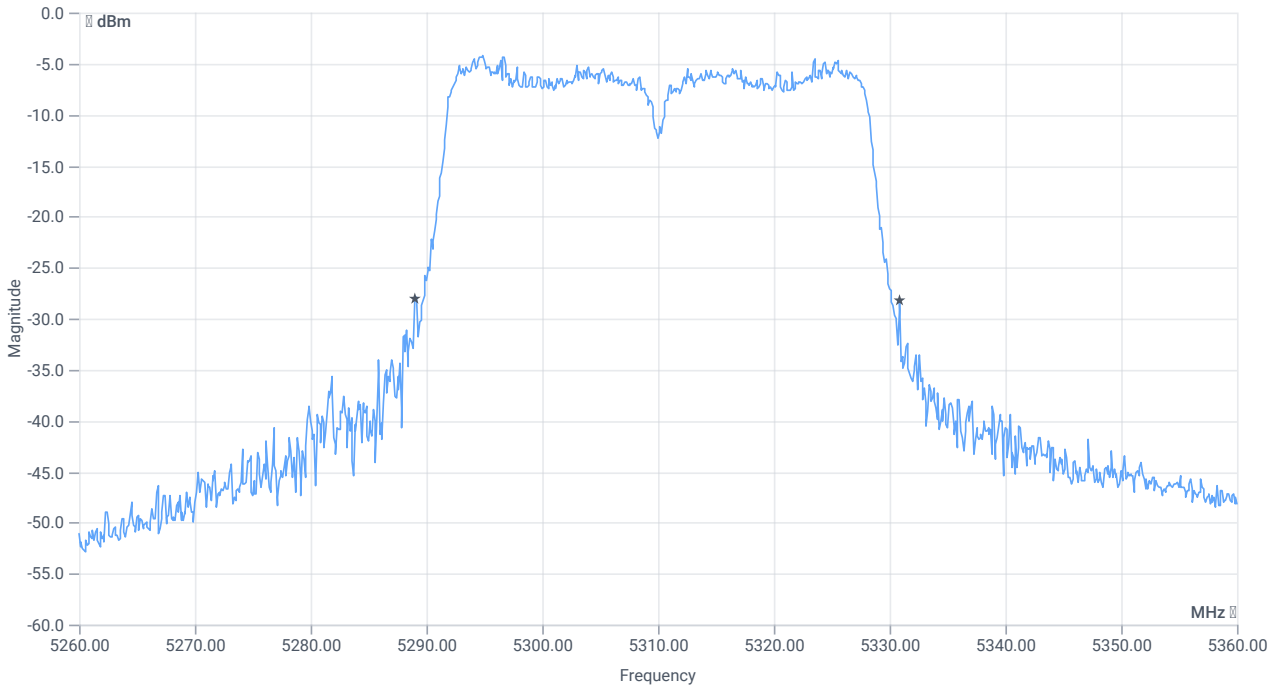
BW 99PCT



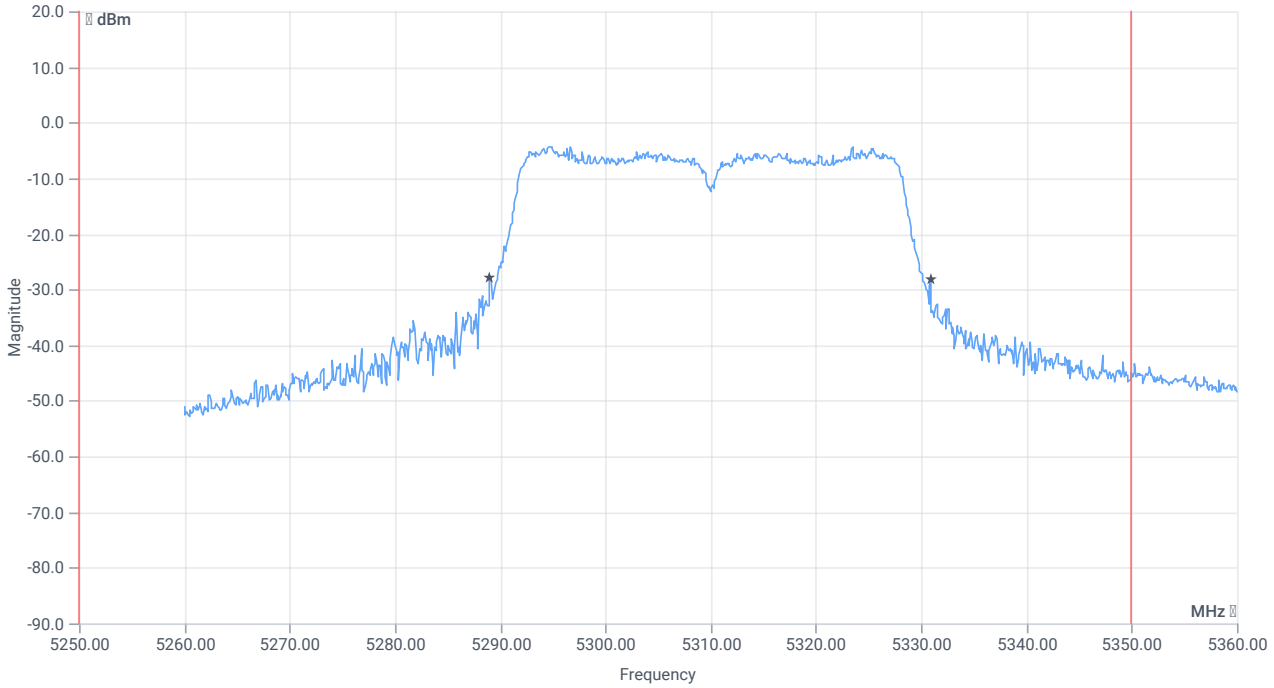
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5250.000000	---	5291.8182	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 99%	---	5350.000000	5328.1818	MHz	PASS



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	41.9	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5250.000000	---	5289.0000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-1 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5350.000000	5330.9000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:00:42
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5510
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5590
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5670
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

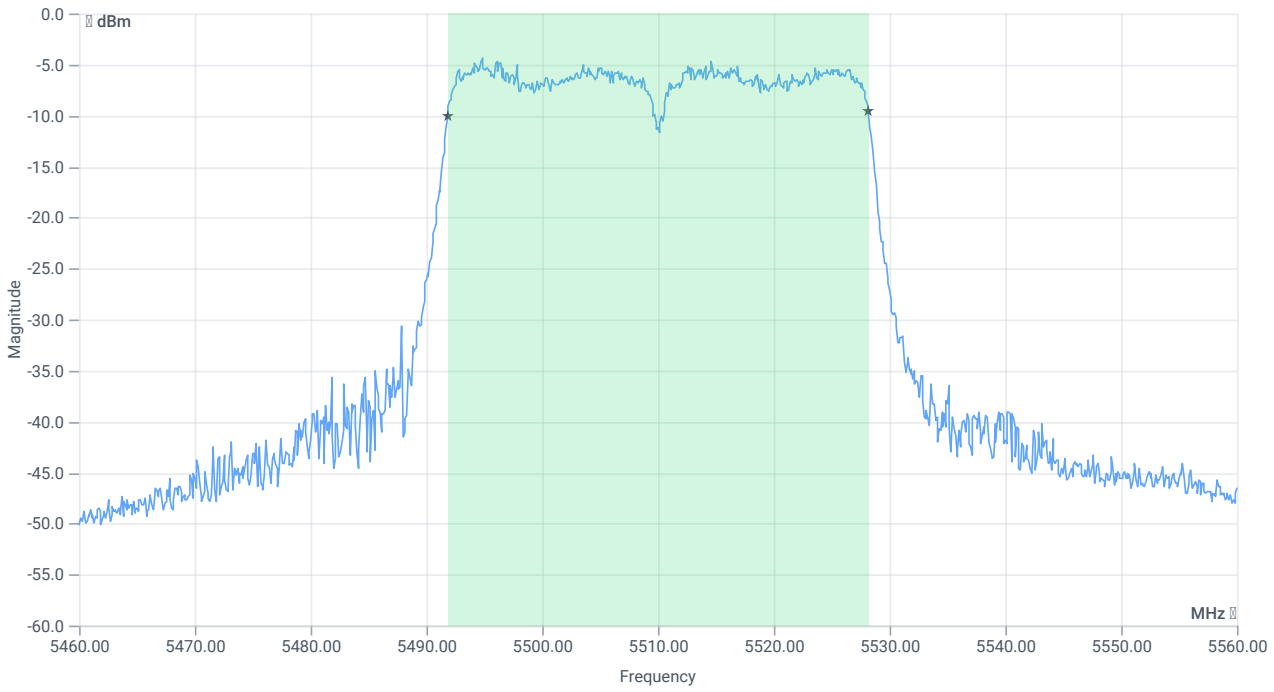
Test at TX 5510 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

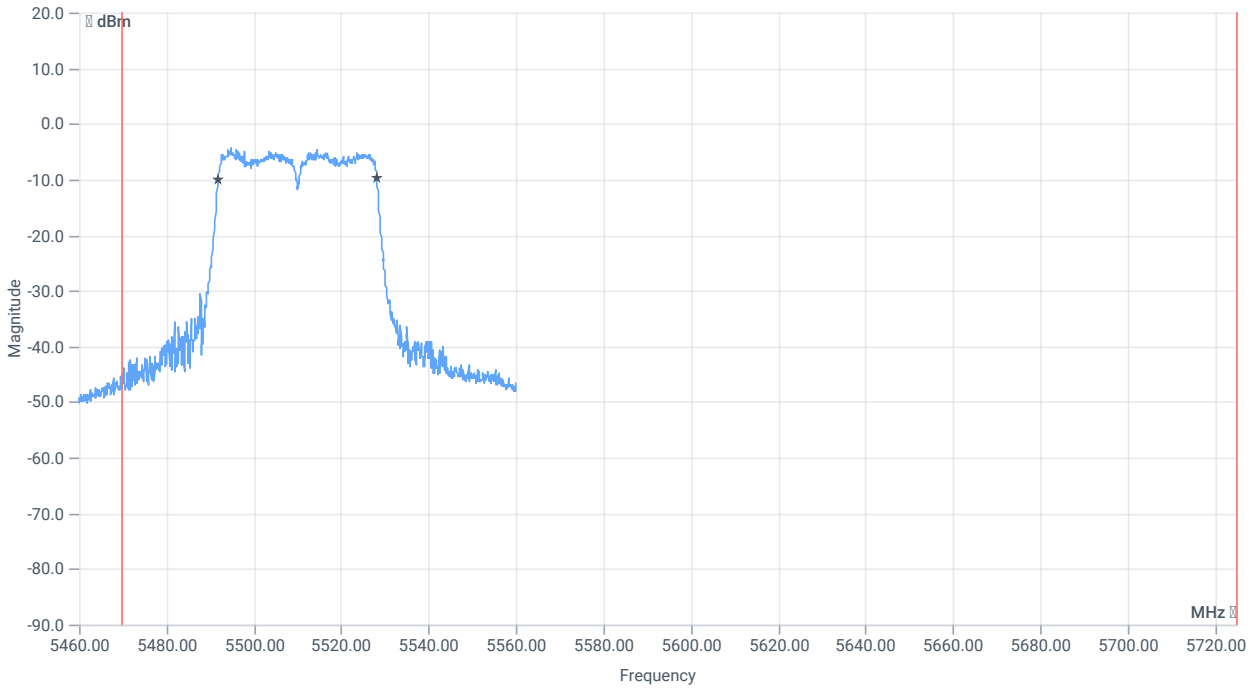
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.84	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5524.590	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	6.16 | 11.15 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5460.000 | 5560.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



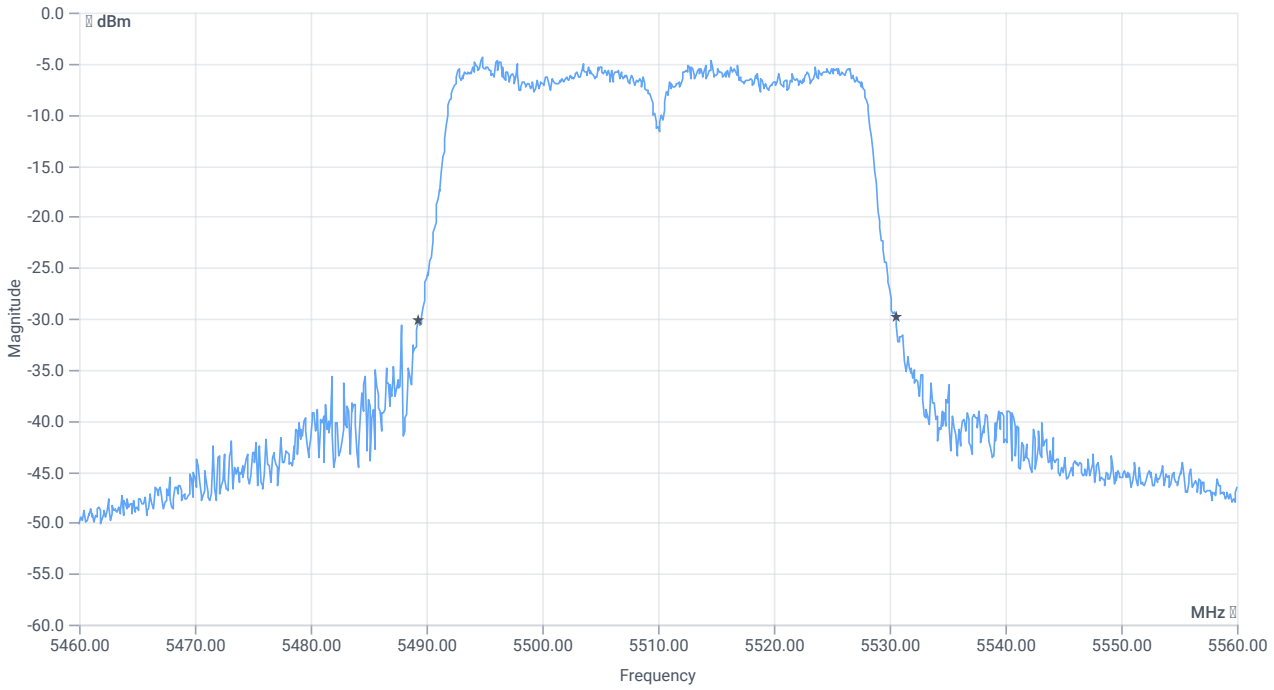
BW 99PCT



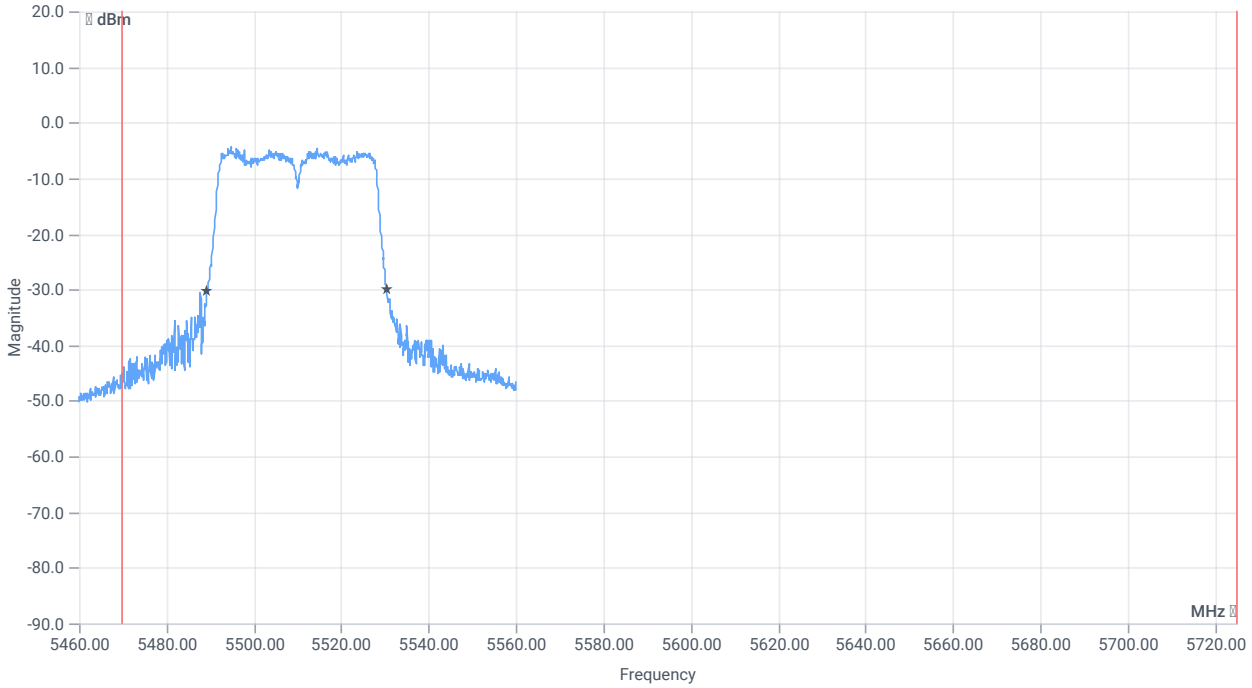
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5470.000000	---	5491.8182	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 99%	---	5725.000000	5528.1818	MHz	



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	41.2	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5470.000000	---	5489.3000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5725.000000	5530.5000	MHz	

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:06:34
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.7 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5510
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5590
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5670
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

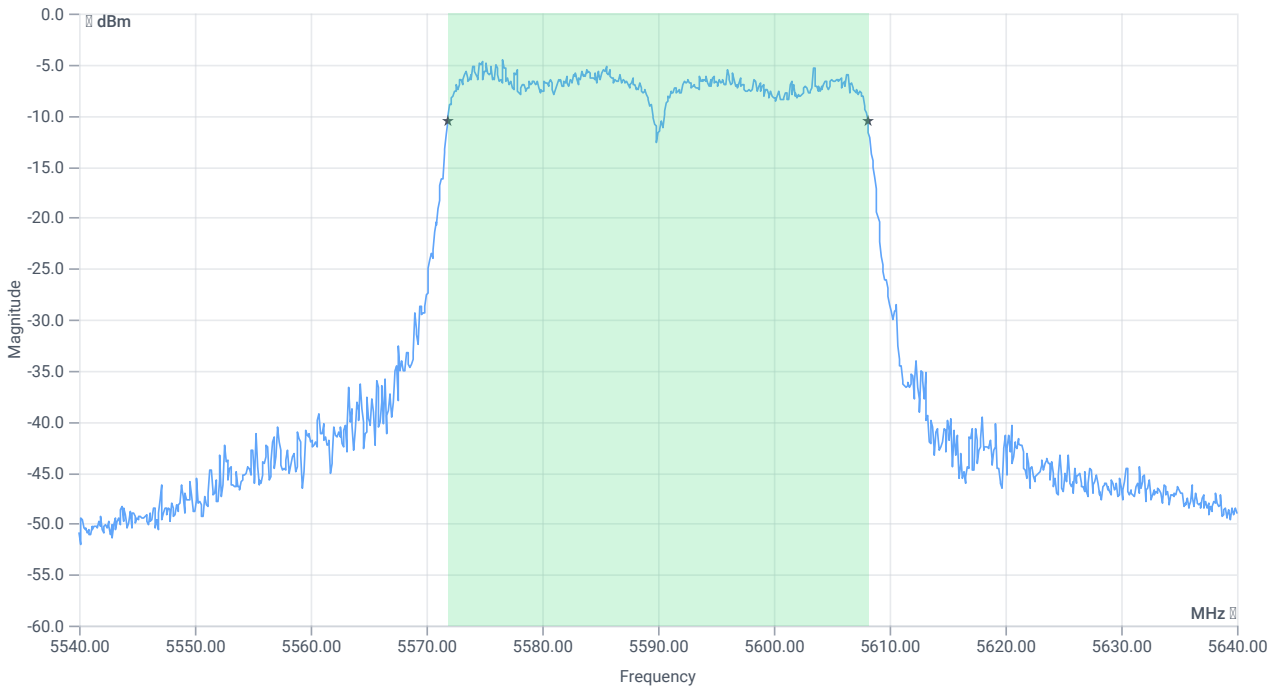
Test at TX 5590 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

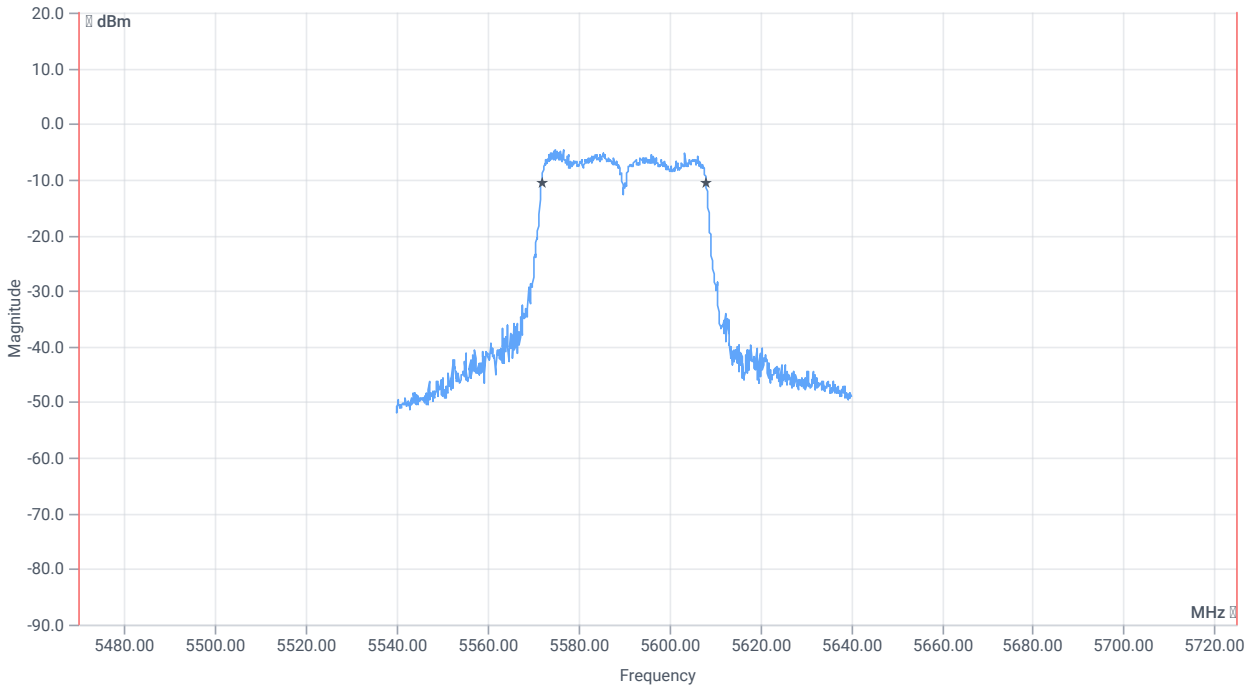
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.35	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5575.210	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	5.65 | 11.17 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5540.000 | 5640.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



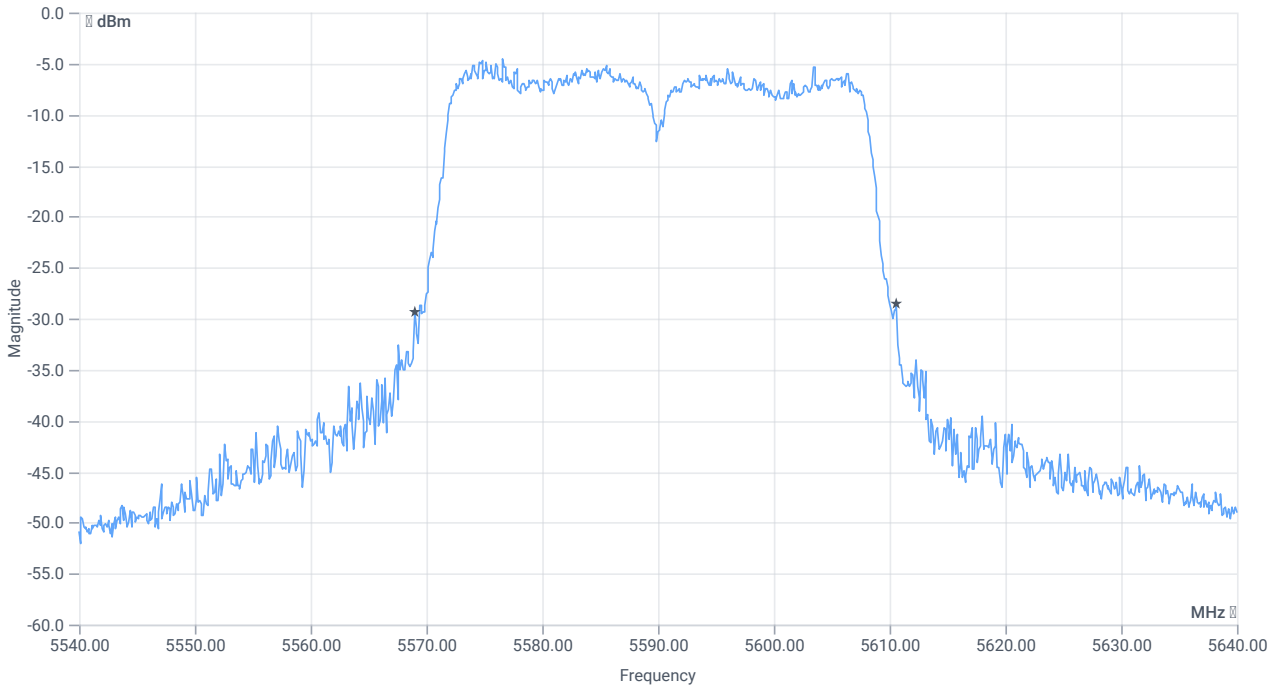
BW 99PCT



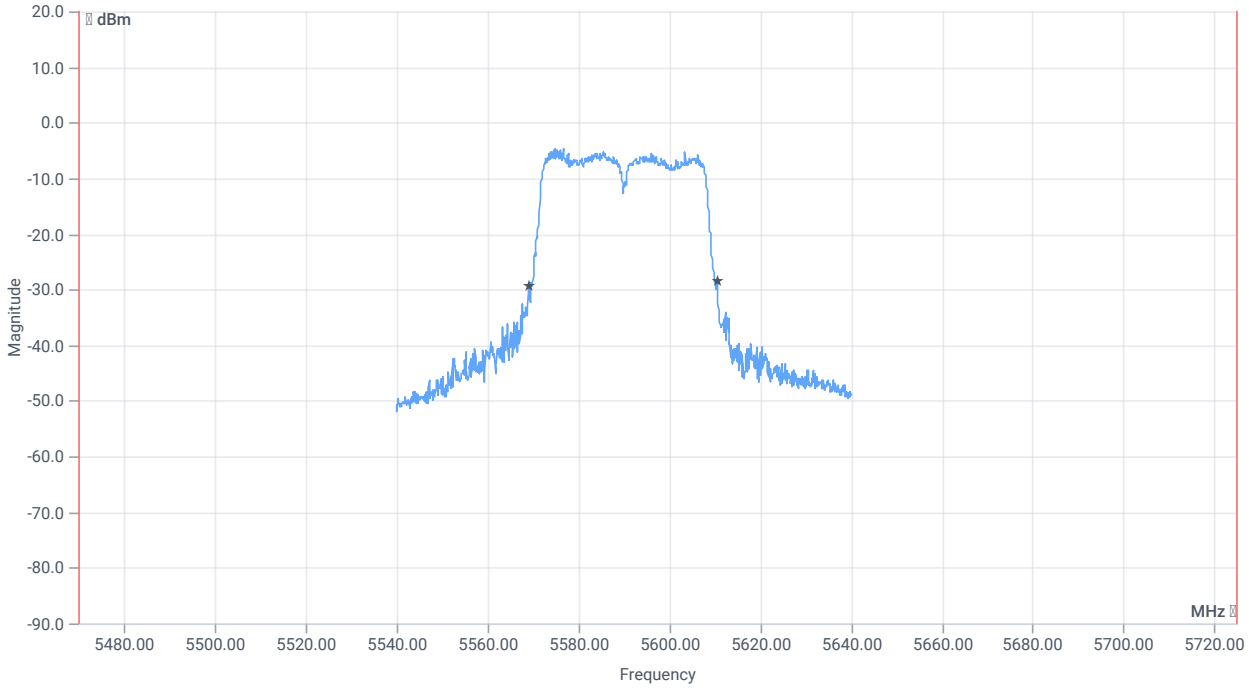
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.264	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5470.000000	---	5571.8182	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 99%	---	5725.000000	5608.0819	MHz	



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	41.6	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5470.000000	---	5569.0000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5725.000000	5610.6000	MHz	

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:14:11
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.7 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5510
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5590
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5670
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

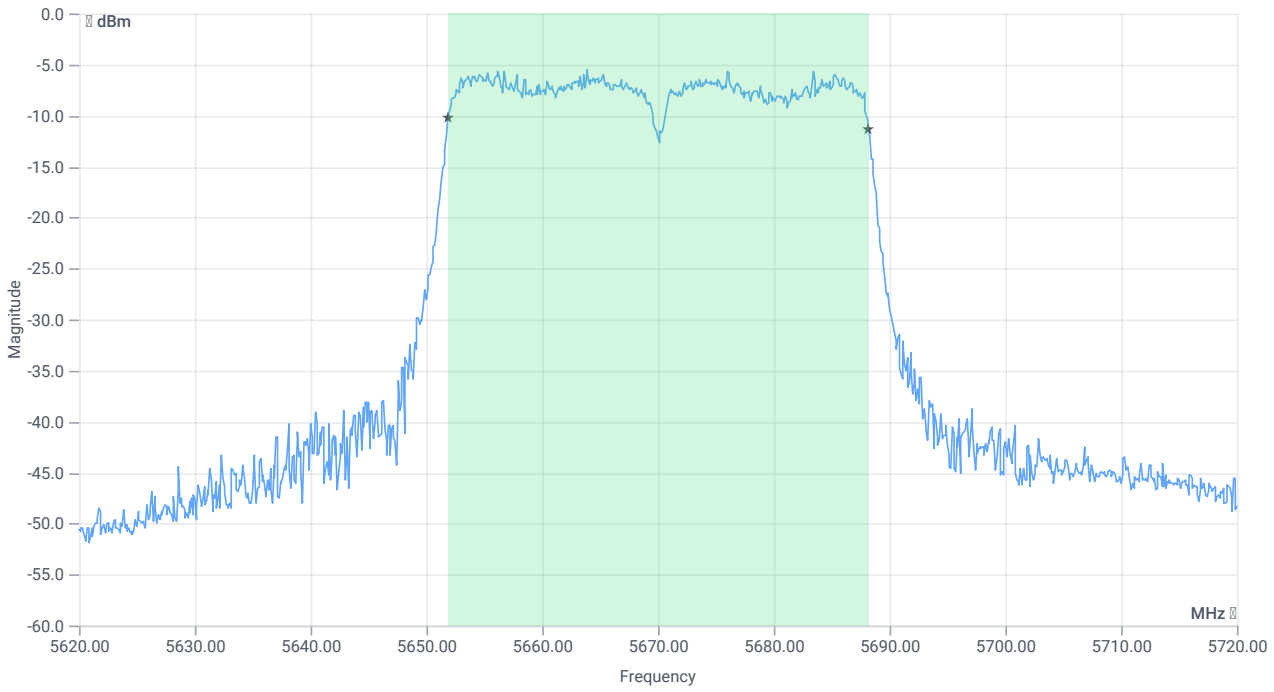
Test at TX 5670 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

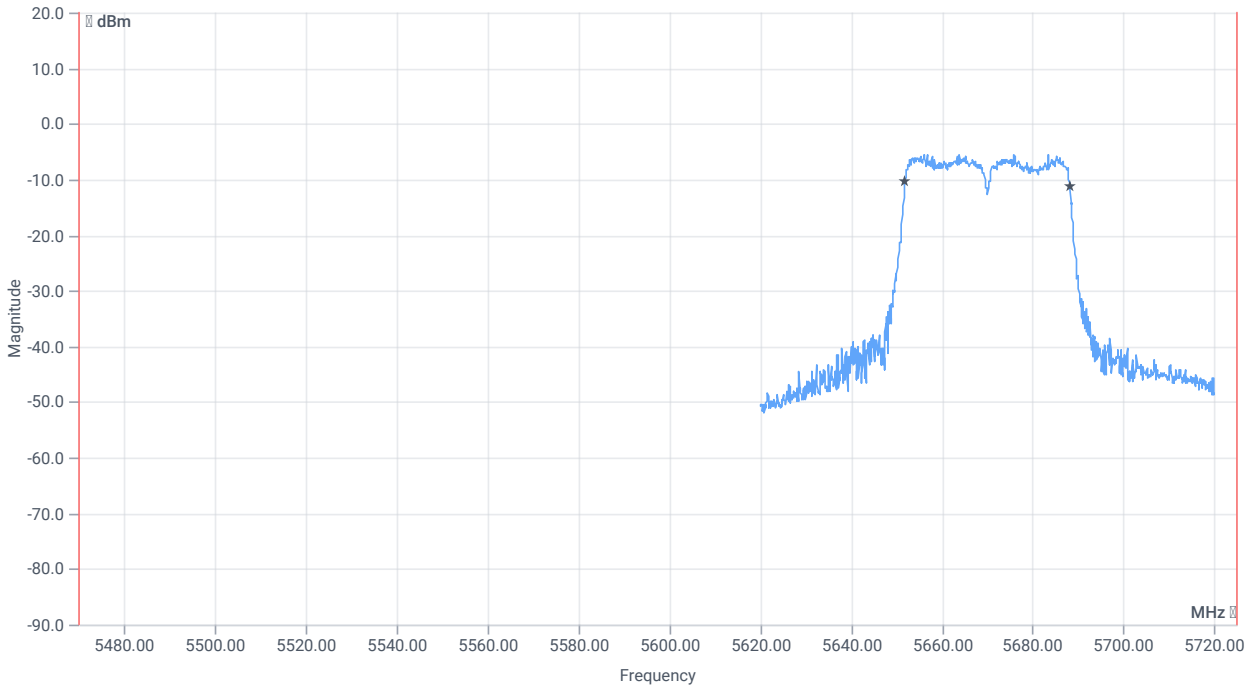
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-3.05	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5655.010	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	4.95 | 11.1 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5620.000 | 5720.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



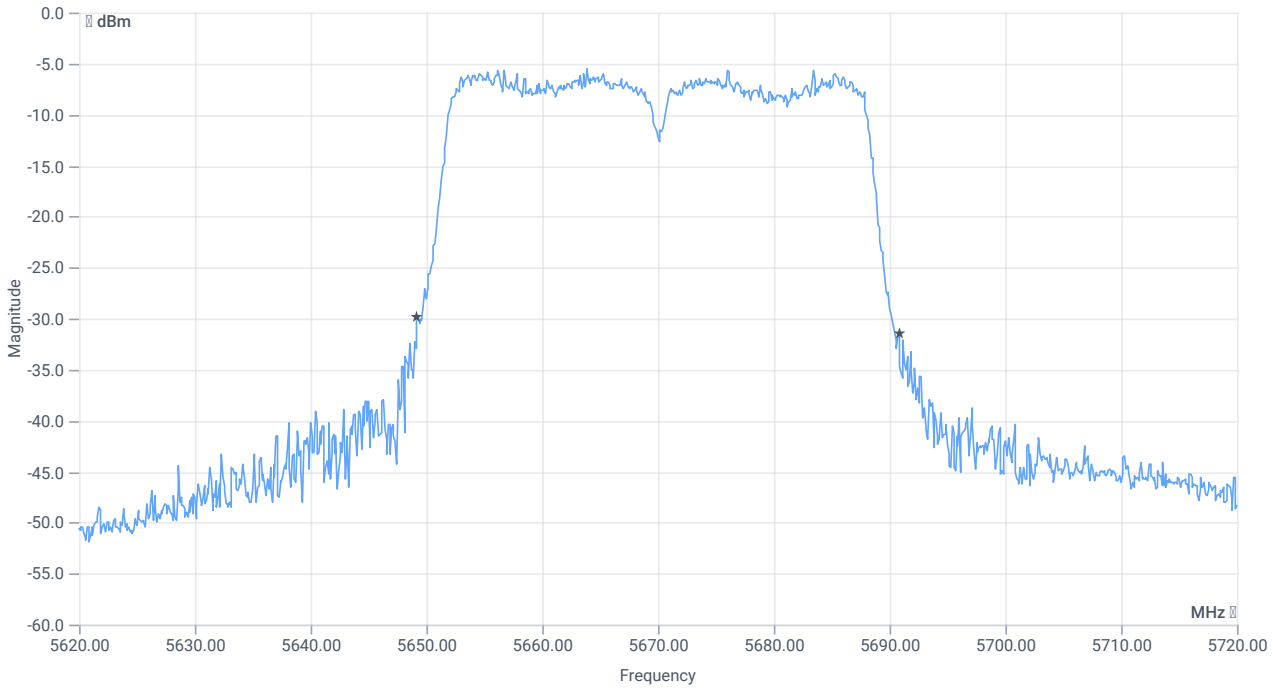
BW 99PCT



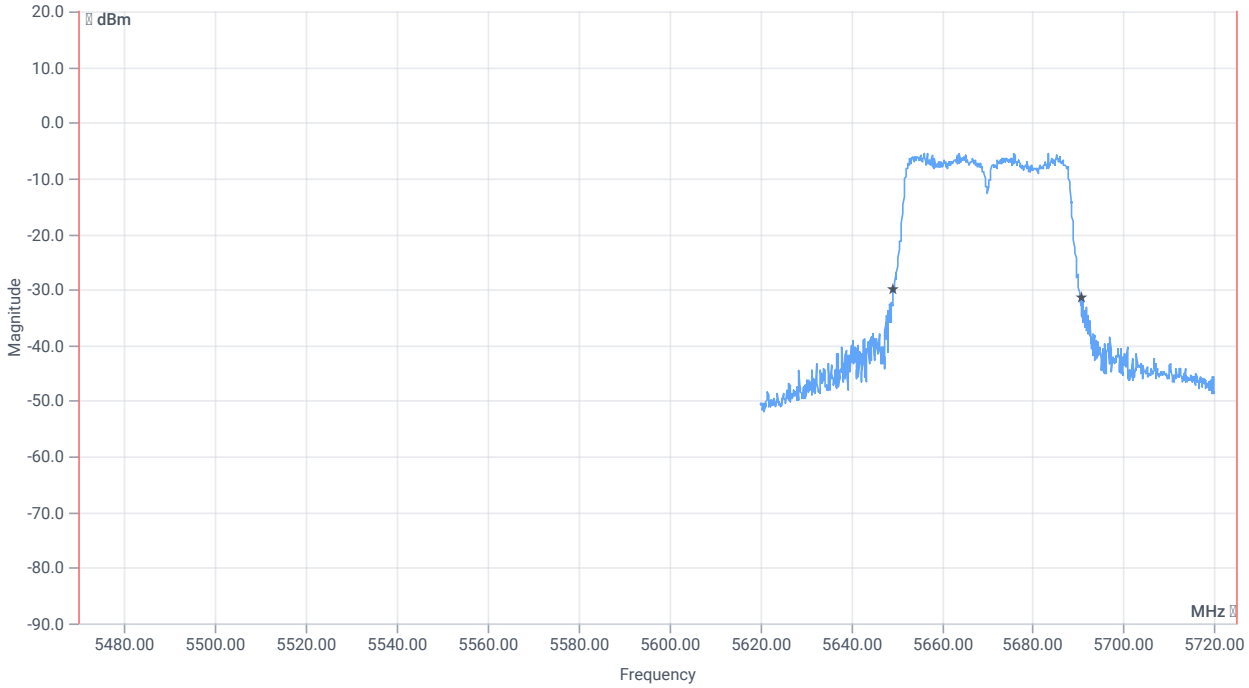
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5470.000000	---	5651.8182	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 99%	---	5725.000000	5688.1818	MHz	



BW 26dB



BW within Band 26dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	41.6	MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
T1 26dB	5470.000000	---	5649.2000	MHz	PASS since U-NII-3 is supported
T2 26dB	---	5725.000000	5690.8000	MHz	

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:22:41
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

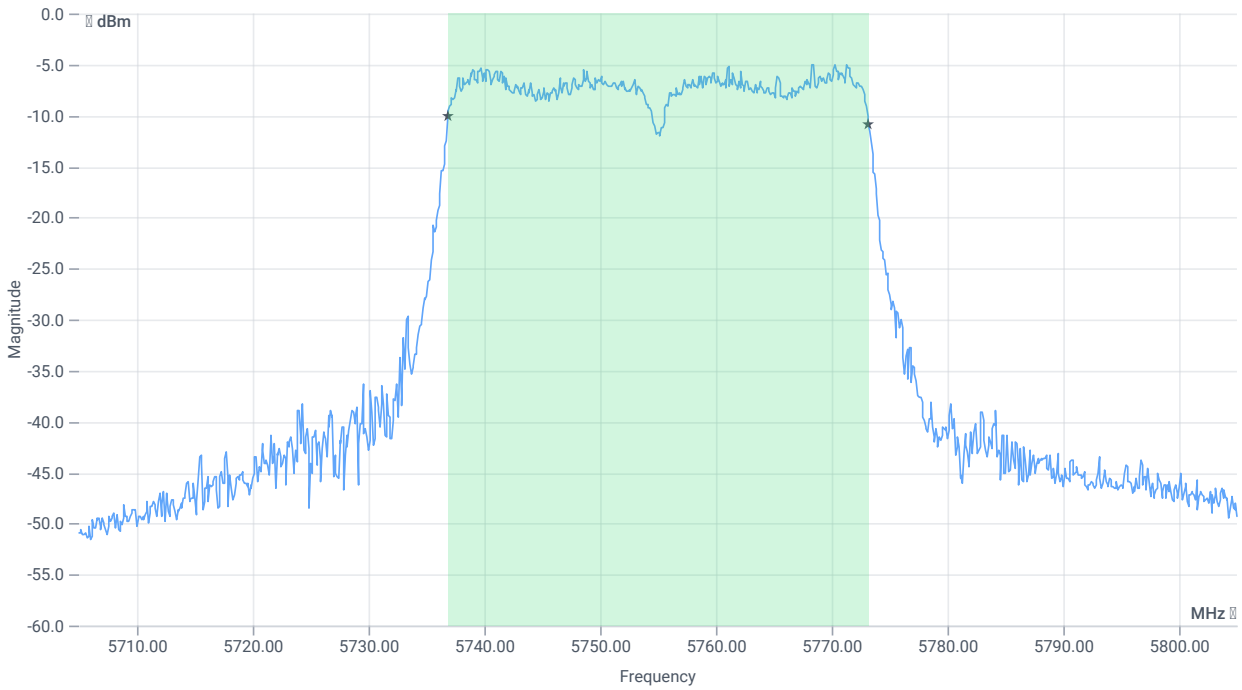
Test at TX 5755 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

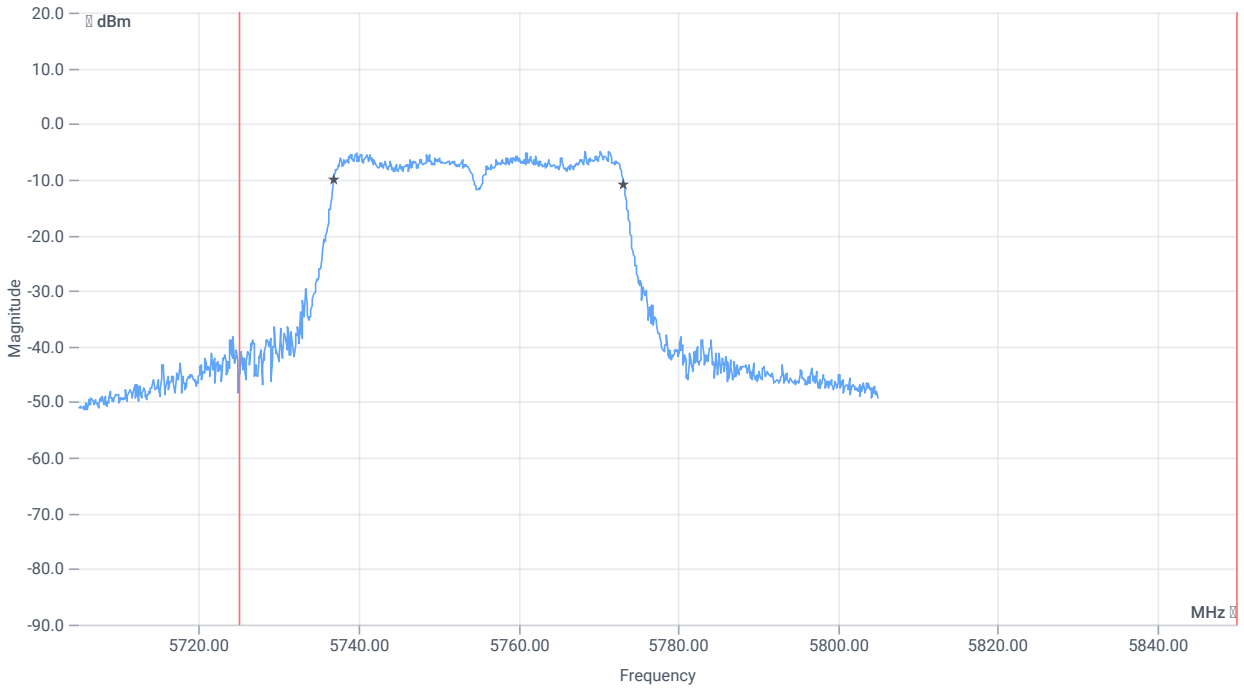
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.08	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5769.990	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	5.92 | 11.29 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5705.000 | 5805.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



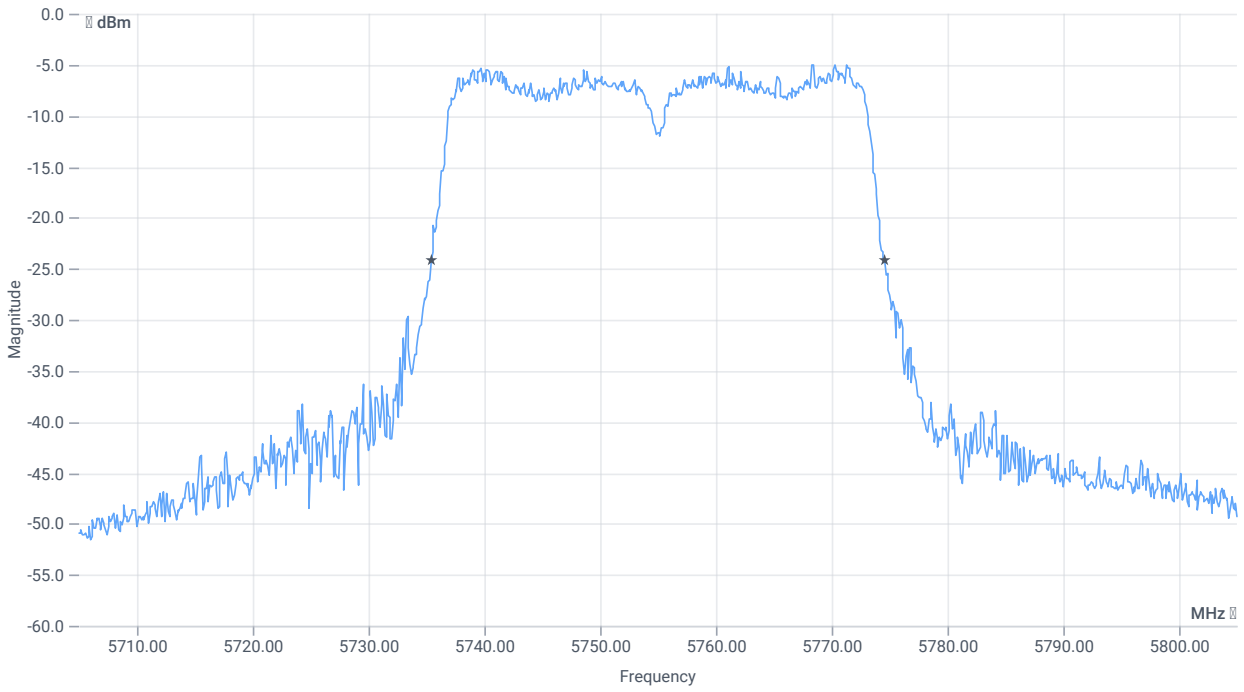
BW 99PCT



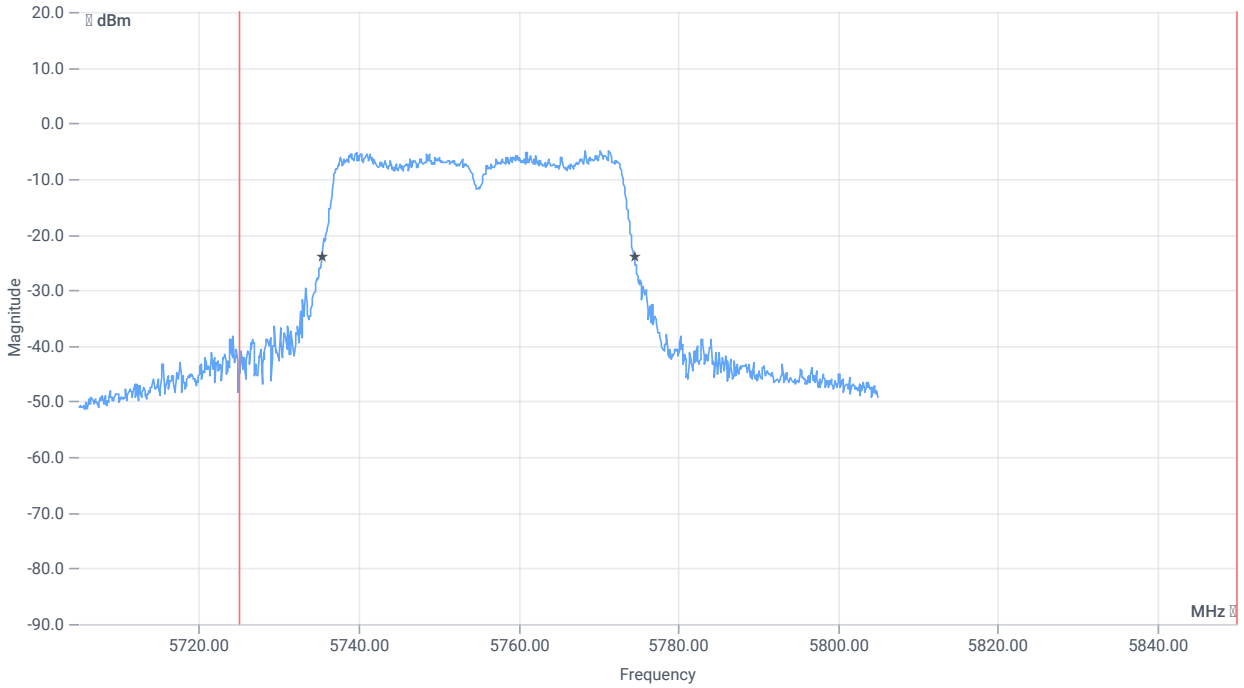
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5725.000000	---	5736.8182	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5850.000000	5773.1818	MHz	PASS



BW 20dB



BW within Band 20dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 20dB	---	---	39.2	MHz	INFO
T1 20dB	5725.000000	---	5735.4000	MHz	PASS
T2 20dB	---	5850.000000	5774.6000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Bandwidths 99PCT and 20dB ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:30:08
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	26dB Bandwidth KDB789033 D02, C.1 / ISED RSS-GEN
Description	FCC 15.407 Bandwidths - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

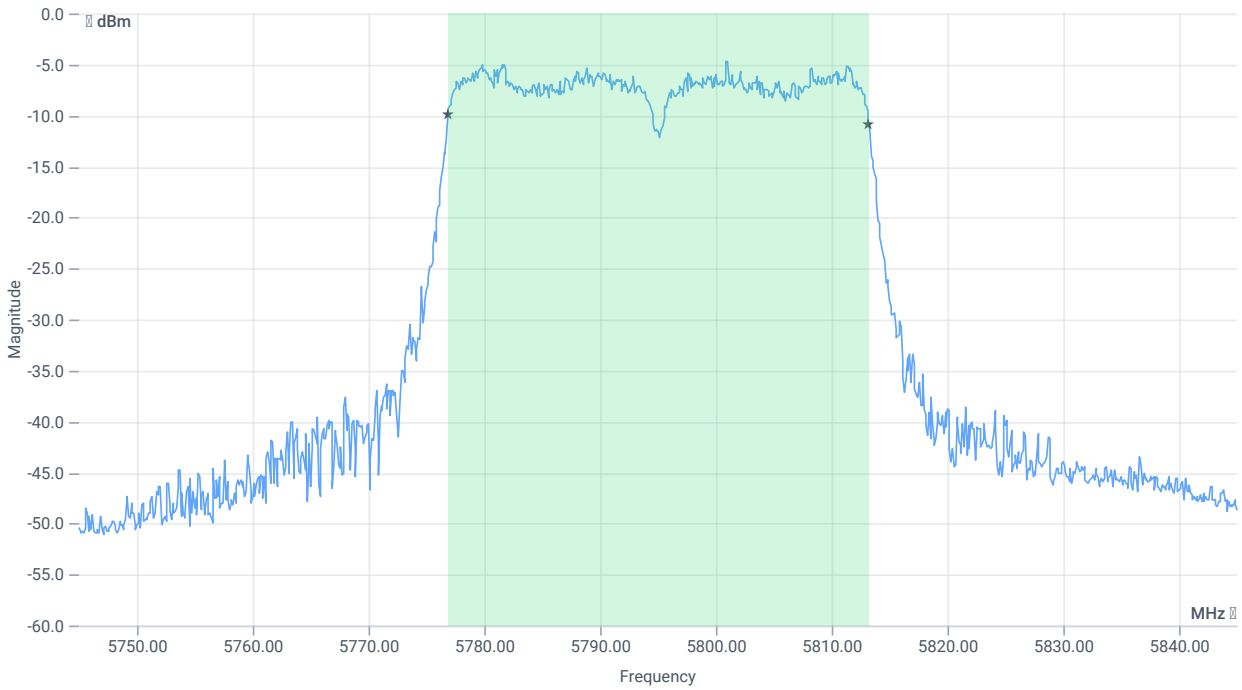
Test at TX 5795 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

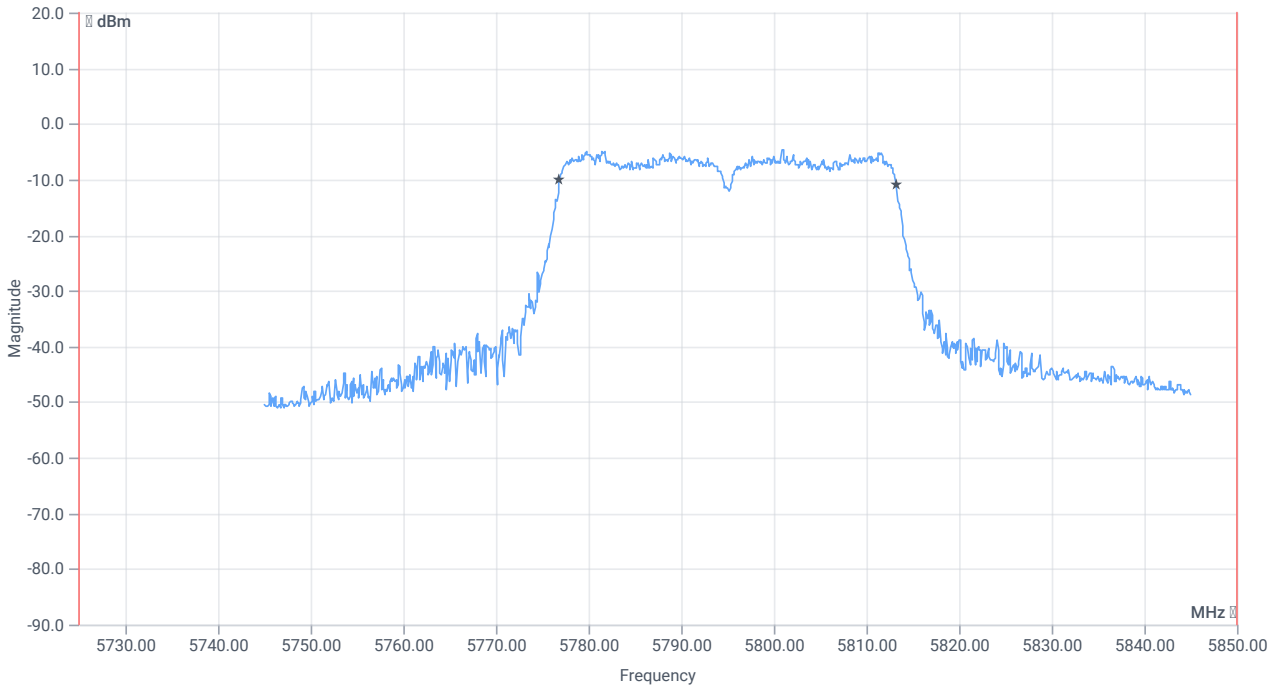
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.29	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5779.820	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	5.71 | 11.28 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5745.000 | 5845.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



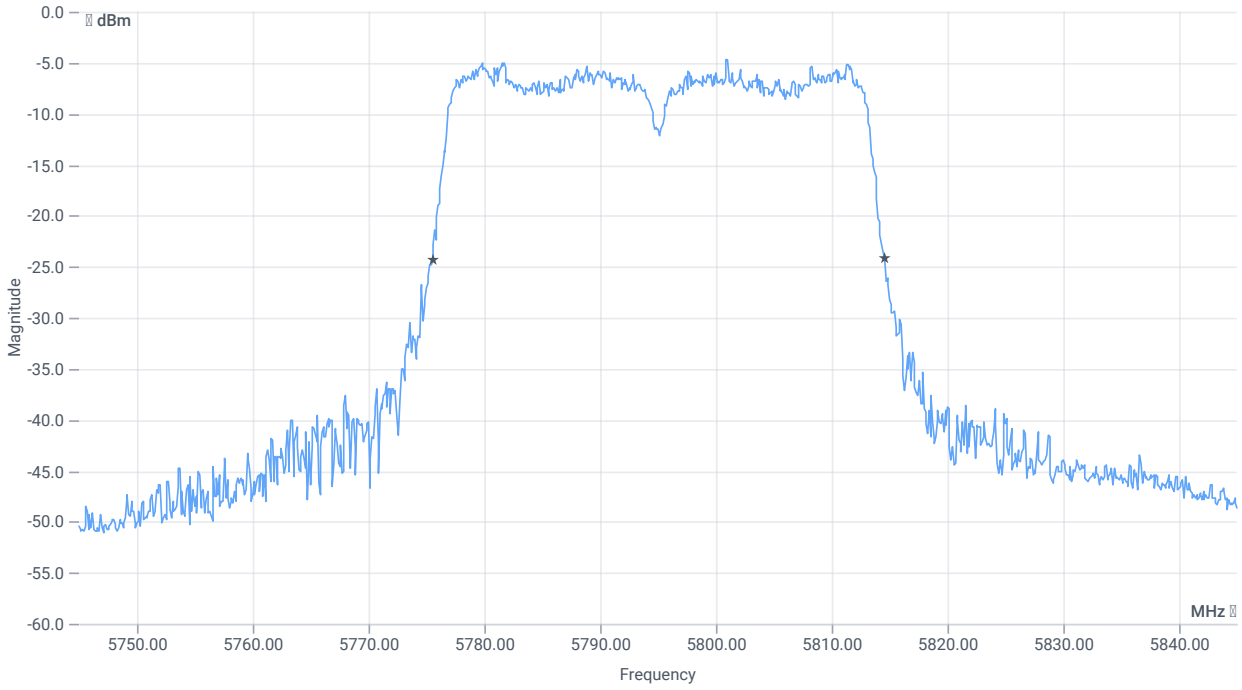
BW 99PCT



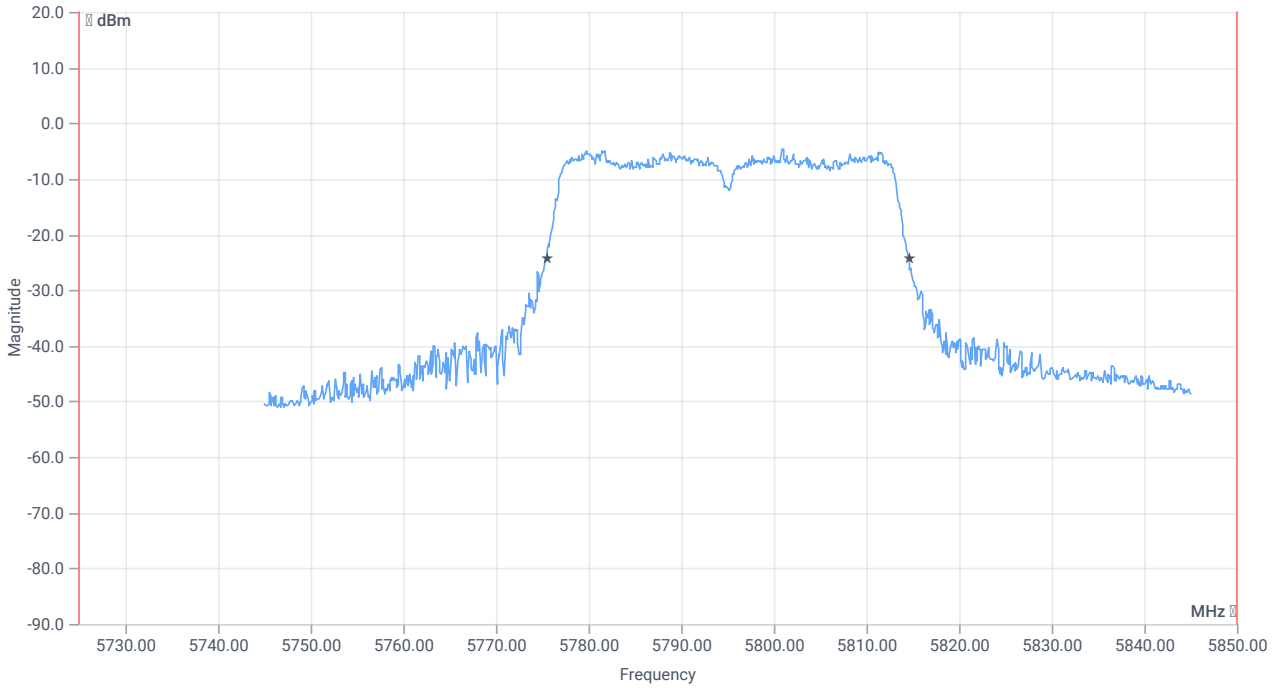
BW within Band 99PCT

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	5725.000000	---	5776.8182	MHz	PASS
T2 99%	---	5850.000000	5813.1818	MHz	PASS



BW 20dB



BW within Band 20dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 20dB	---	---	39.1	MHz	INFO
T1 20dB	5725.000000	---	5775.5000	MHz	PASS
T2 20dB	---	5850.000000	5814.6000	MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:22:26
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.2 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	NI
Description	FCC 15.407 Emission mask - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

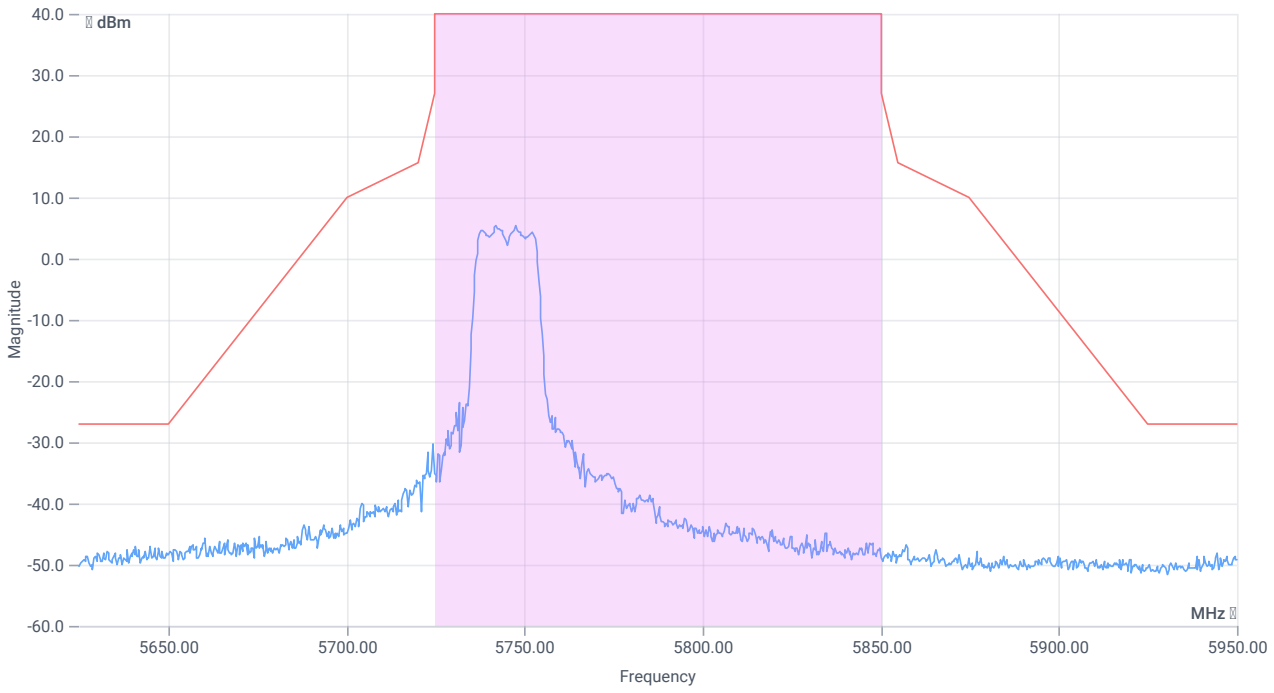
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.59	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5737.610	MHz	INFO

Antenna gain

Considered antenna gain [dBi]:	1.5 / max found in range 5625 to 5950 MHz

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	5.59 | 11.26 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5625.000 | 5950.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



Emission Mask (e.i.r.p)

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:29:40
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	NI
Description	FCC 15.407 Emission mask - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

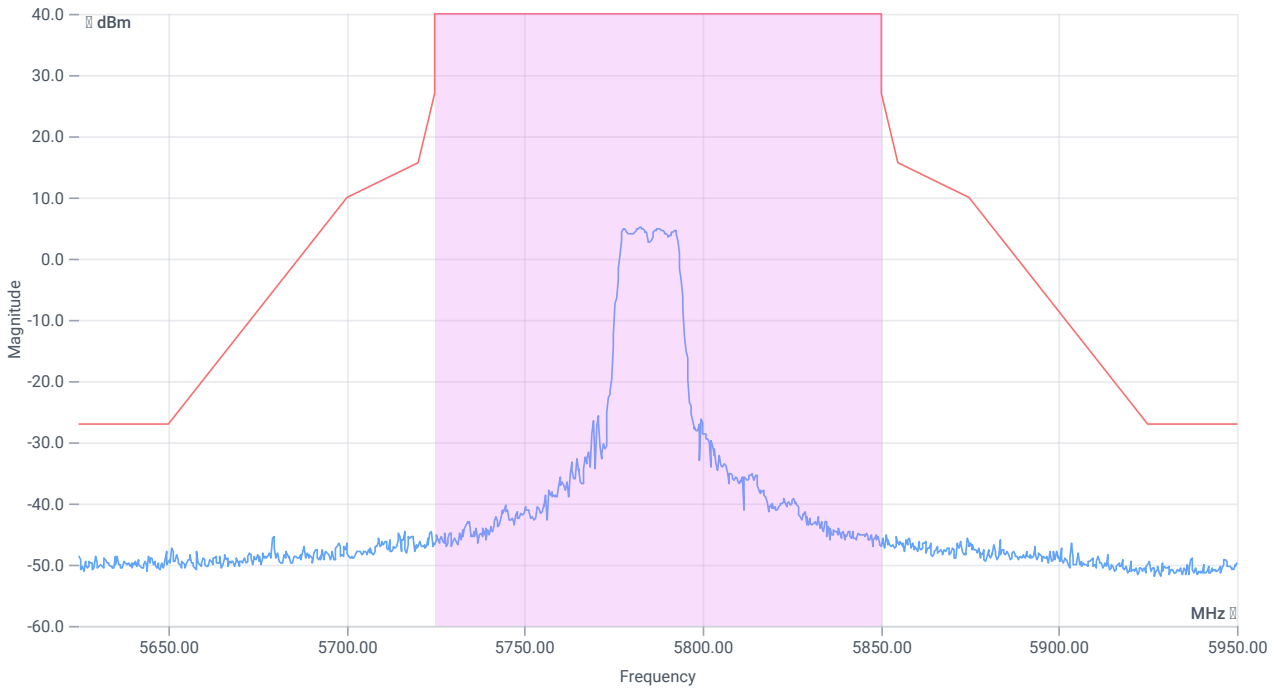
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.81	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5786.600	MHz	INFO

Antenna gain

Considered antenna gain [dBi]:	1.5 / max found in range 5625 to 5950 MHz

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	5.81 | 11.28 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5625.000 | 5950.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



Emission Mask (e.i.r.p)

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:37:21
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	NI
Description	FCC 15.407 Emission mask - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

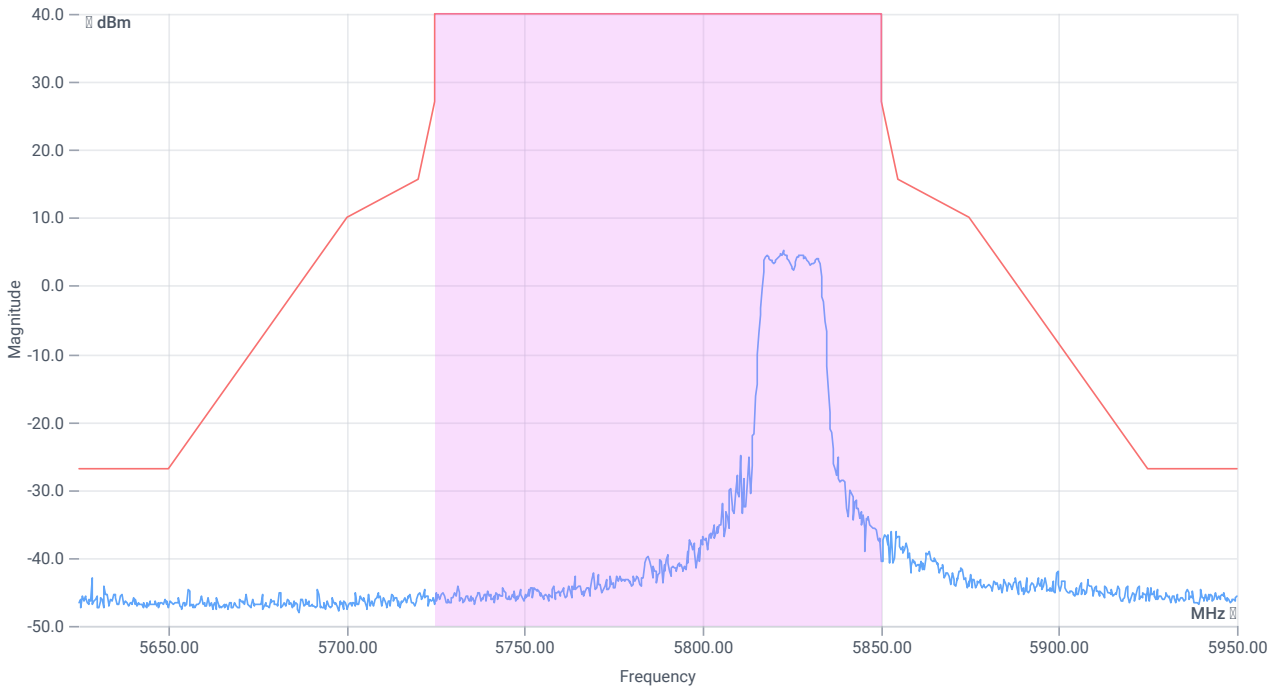
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.58	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5822.000	MHz	INFO

Antenna gain

Considered antenna gain [dBi]:	1.5 / max found in range 5625 to 5950 MHz

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	6.58 | 11.38 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5625.000 | 5950.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



Emission Mask (e.i.r.p)

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:53:12
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	NI
Description	FCC 15.407 Emission mask - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

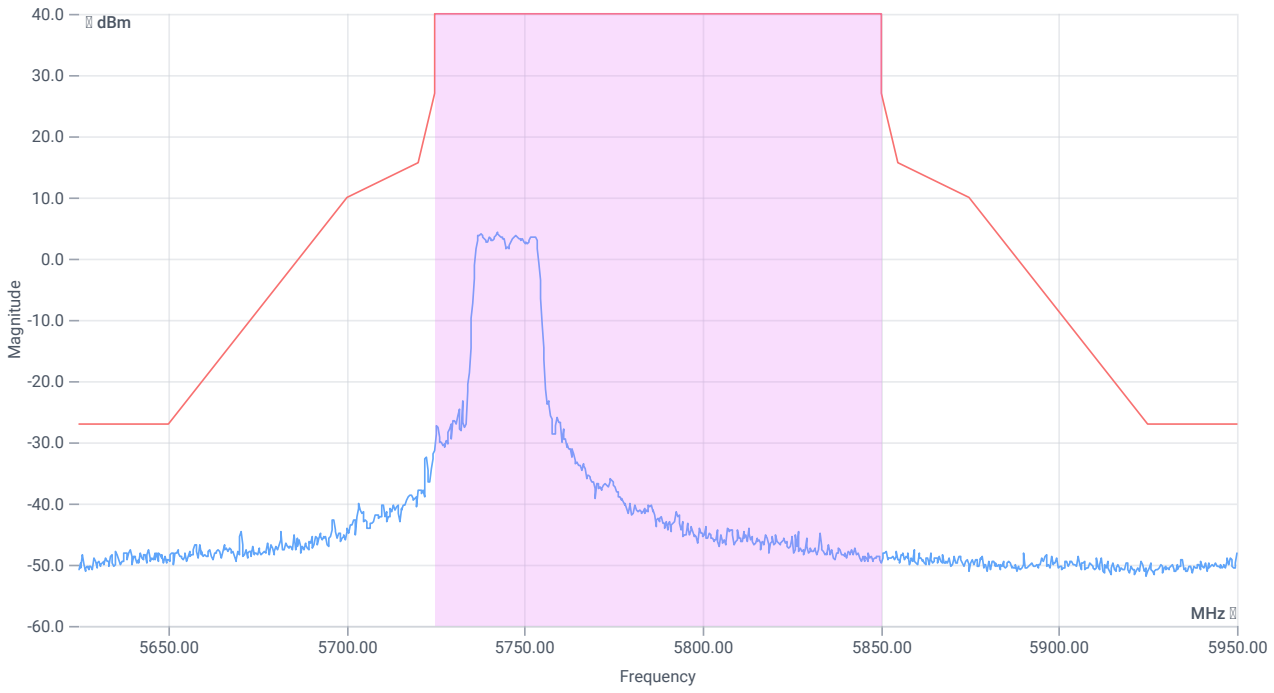
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.66	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5737.610	MHz	INFO

Antenna gain

Considered antenna gain [dBi]:	1.5 / max found in range 5625 to 5950 MHz

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	4.66 | 11.26 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5625.000 | 5950.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



Emission Mask (e.i.r.p)

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:01:18
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	NI
Description	FCC 15.407 Emission mask - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

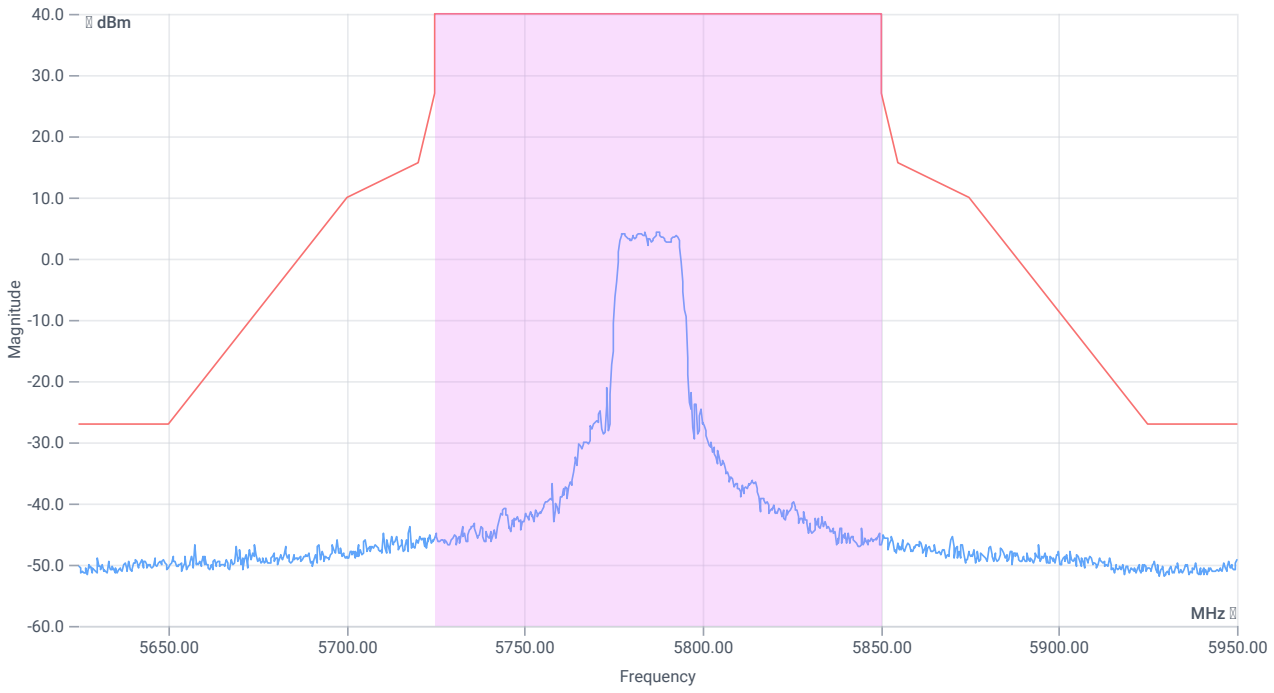
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.95	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5778.010	MHz	INFO

Antenna gain

Considered antenna gain [dBi]:	1.5 / max found in range 5625 to 5950 MHz

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	4.95 | 11.28 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5625.000 | 5950.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



Emission Mask (e.i.r.p)

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:10:25
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	NI
Description	FCC 15.407 Emission mask - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

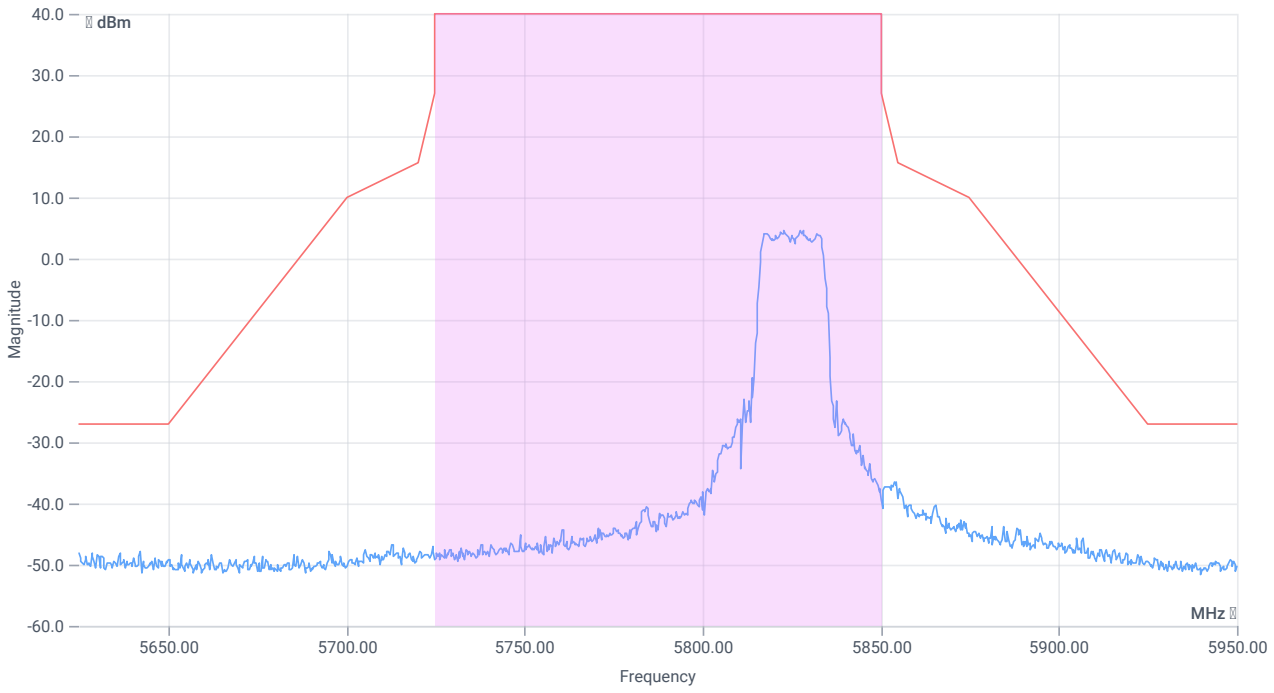
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.12	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5828.000	MHz	INFO

Antenna gain

Considered antenna gain [dBi]:	1.5 / max found in range 5625 to 5950 MHz

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	5.12 | 11.38 | 10
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5625.000 | 5950.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



Emission Mask (e.i.r.p)

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:23:40
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	NI
Description	FCC 15.407 Emission mask - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5755 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

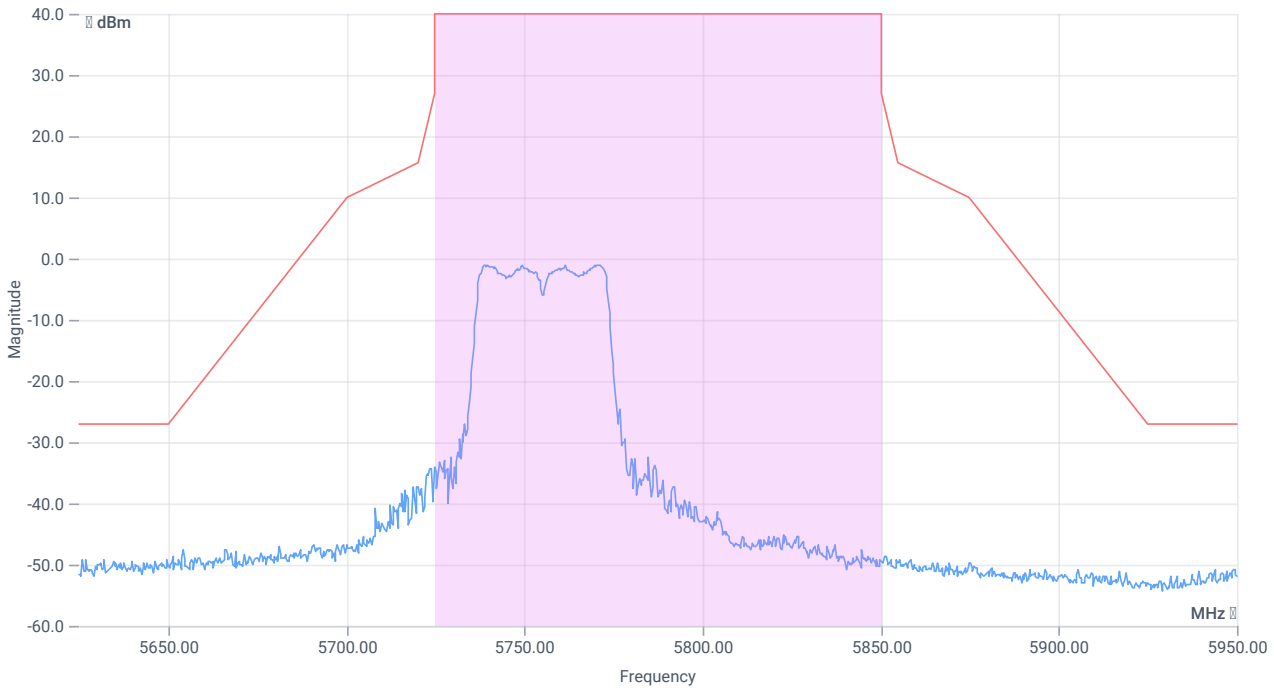
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.26	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5771.380	MHz	INFO

Antenna gain

Considered antenna gain [dBi]:	1.5 / max found in range 5625 to 5950 MHz

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	0.74 | 11.29 | 5
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5625.000 | 5950.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



Emission Mask (e.i.r.p)

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Emission mask (eirp) ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:31:07
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	NI
Description	FCC 15.407 Emission mask - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5795 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

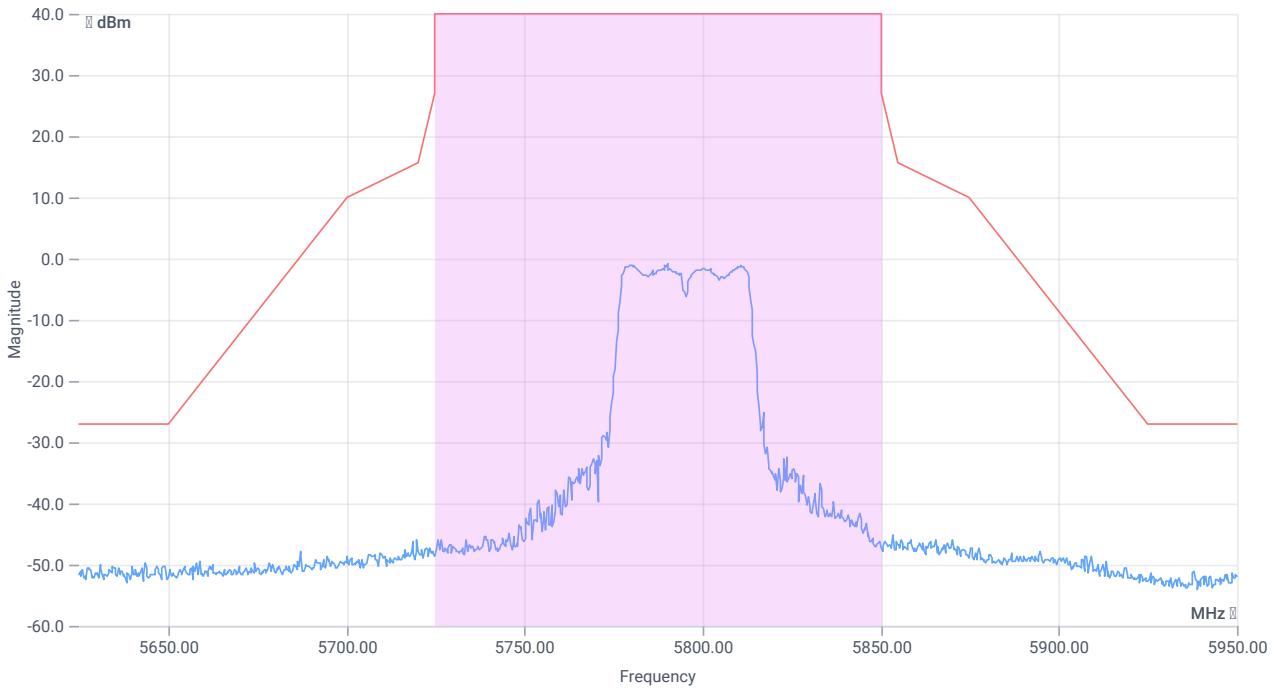
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.51	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5779.820	MHz	INFO

Antenna gain

Considered antenna gain [dBi]:	1.5 / max found in range 5625 to 5950 MHz

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	0.49 | 11.28 | 5
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5625.000 | 5950.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	1 | 2500 | 1001 | SWE



Emission Mask (e.i.r.p)

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:11:11
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.7 | 38
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5180 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

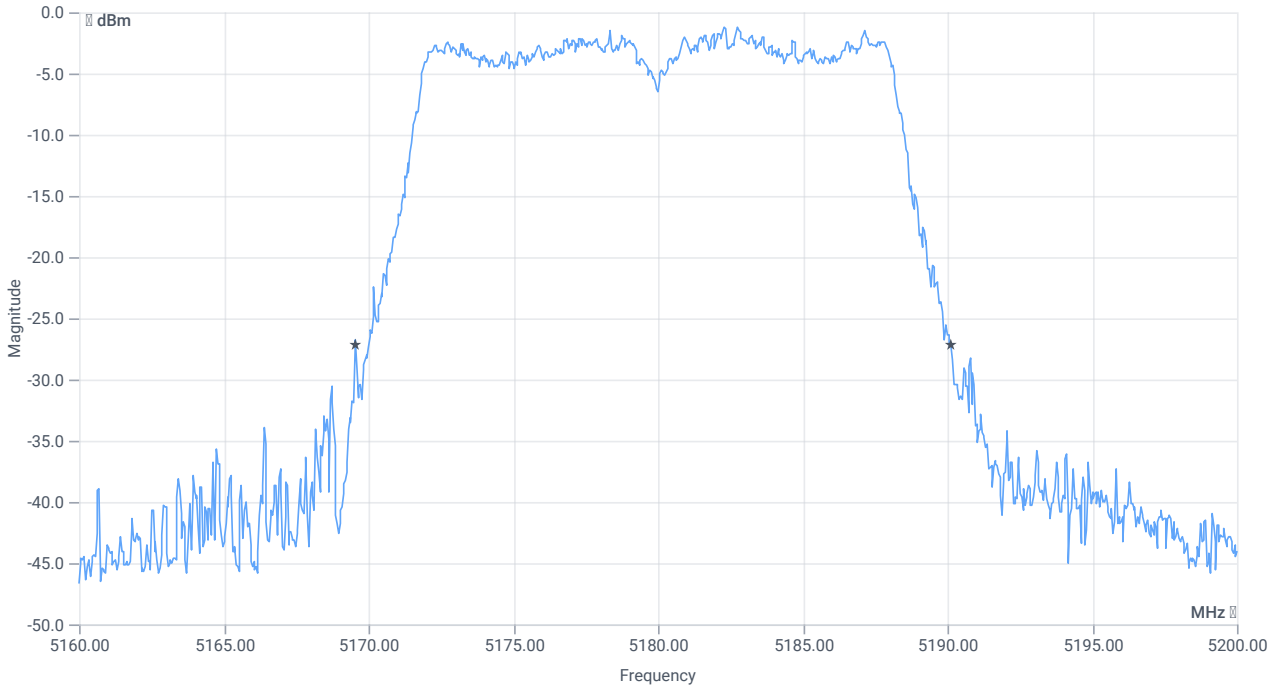
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.38	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5182.000	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

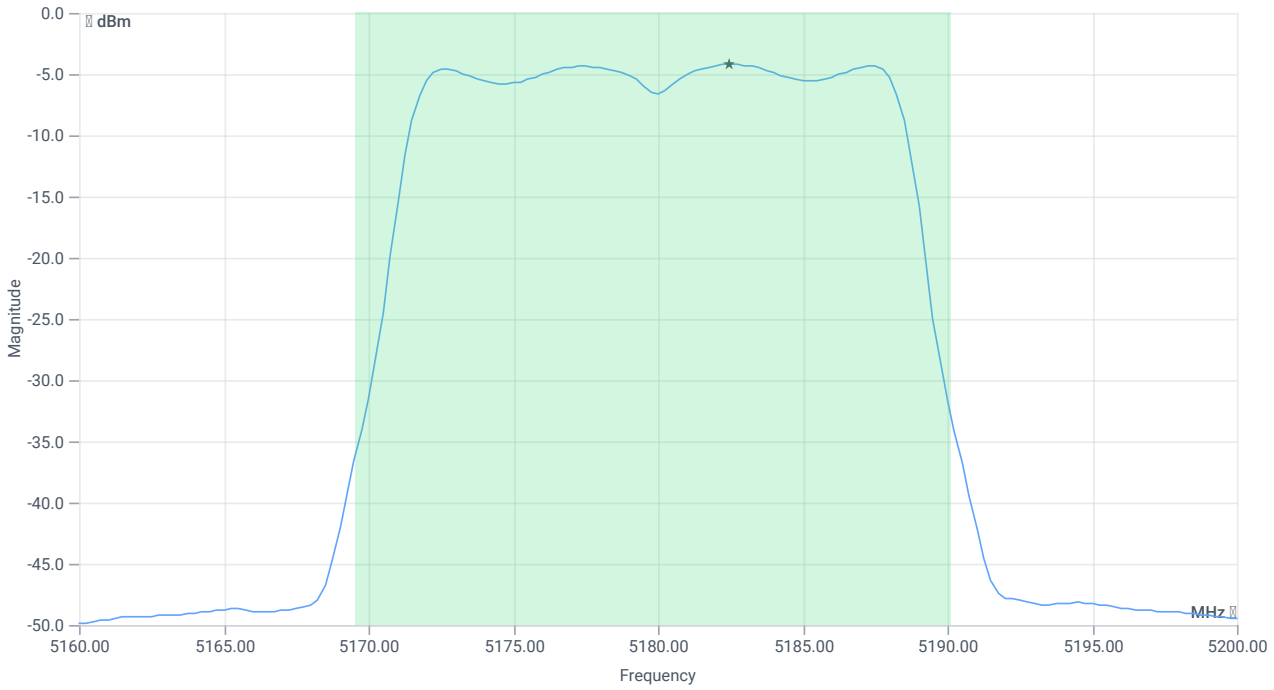
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.6	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5169.5200	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5190.1200	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.38 | 11.23 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5160.000 | 5200.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	7.02	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	7.02	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.6					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.14	7.02	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.2	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.2	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:15:31
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.7 | 38
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5180 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

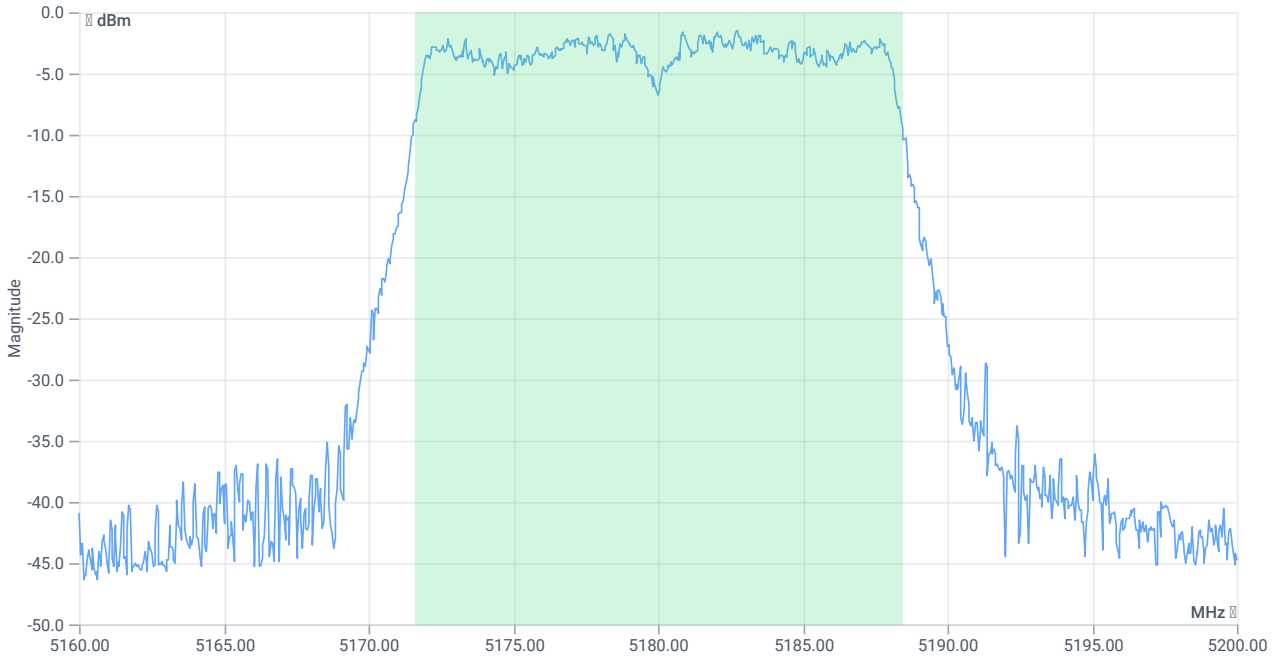
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.50	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5177.600	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

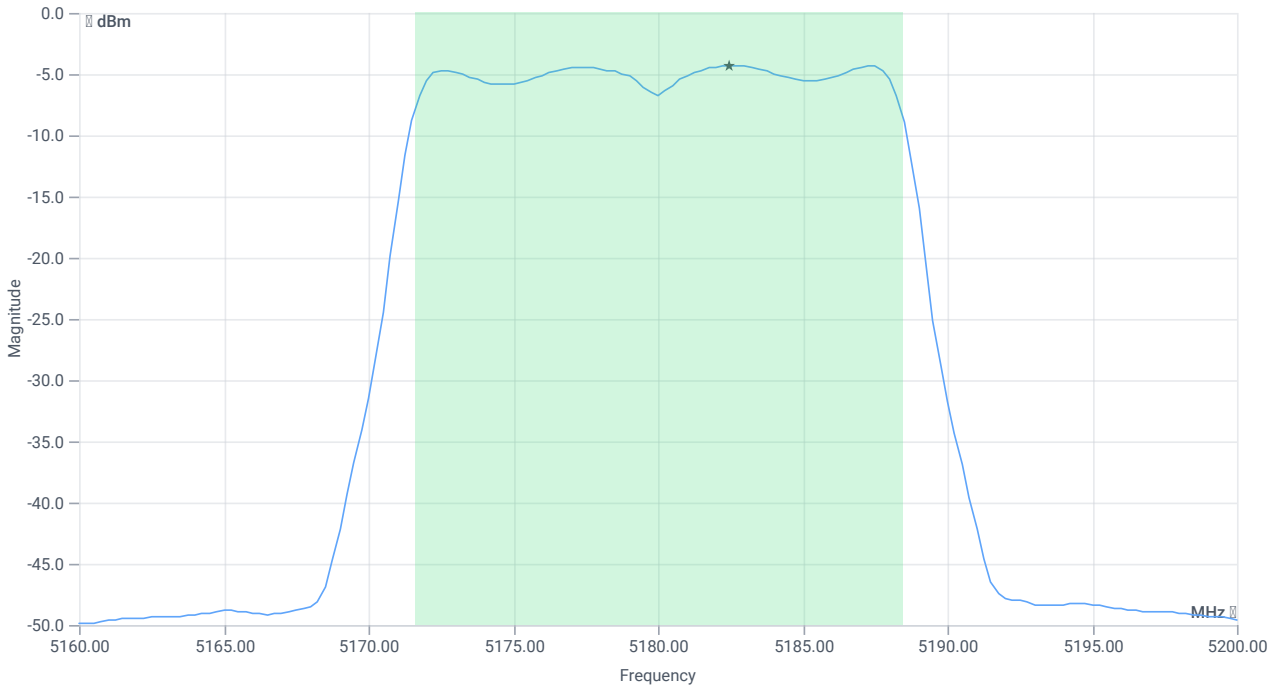
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.823	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5171.6084	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5188.4316	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.50 | 11.23 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5160.000 | 5200.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.87	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.87	dBm	na
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.823					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.26	6.87	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.27	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.27	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:18:01
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 38
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5200 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

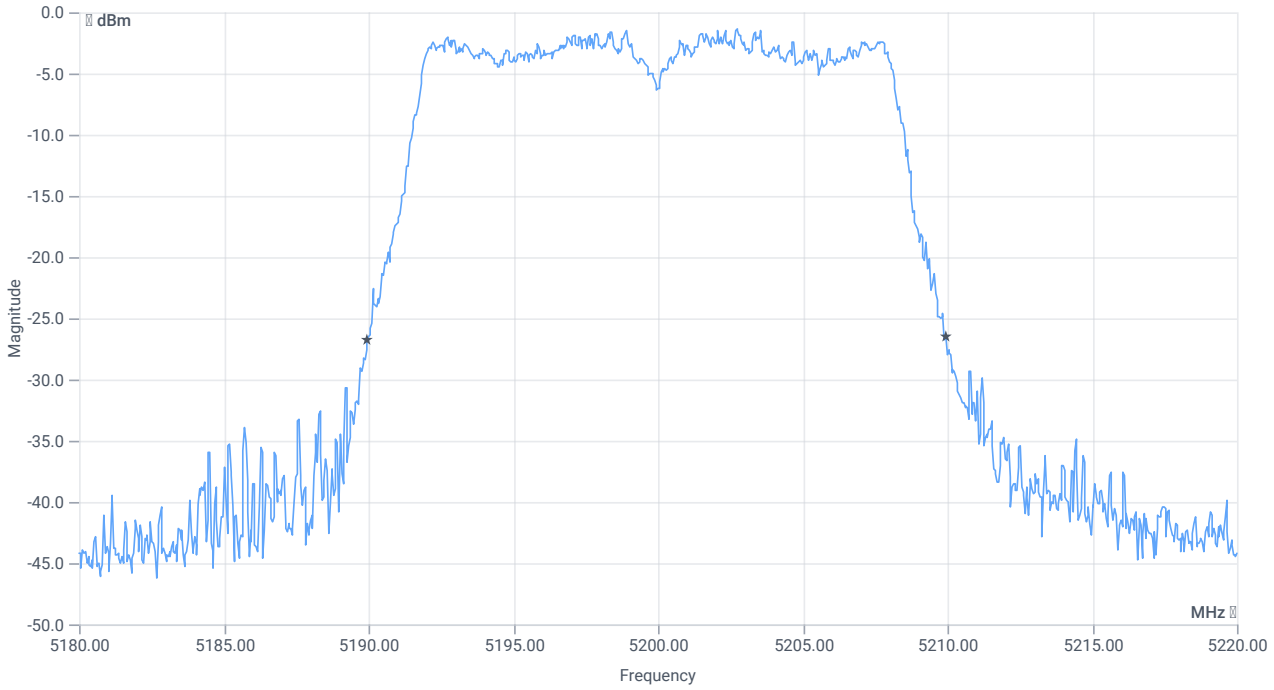
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.42	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5196.200	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

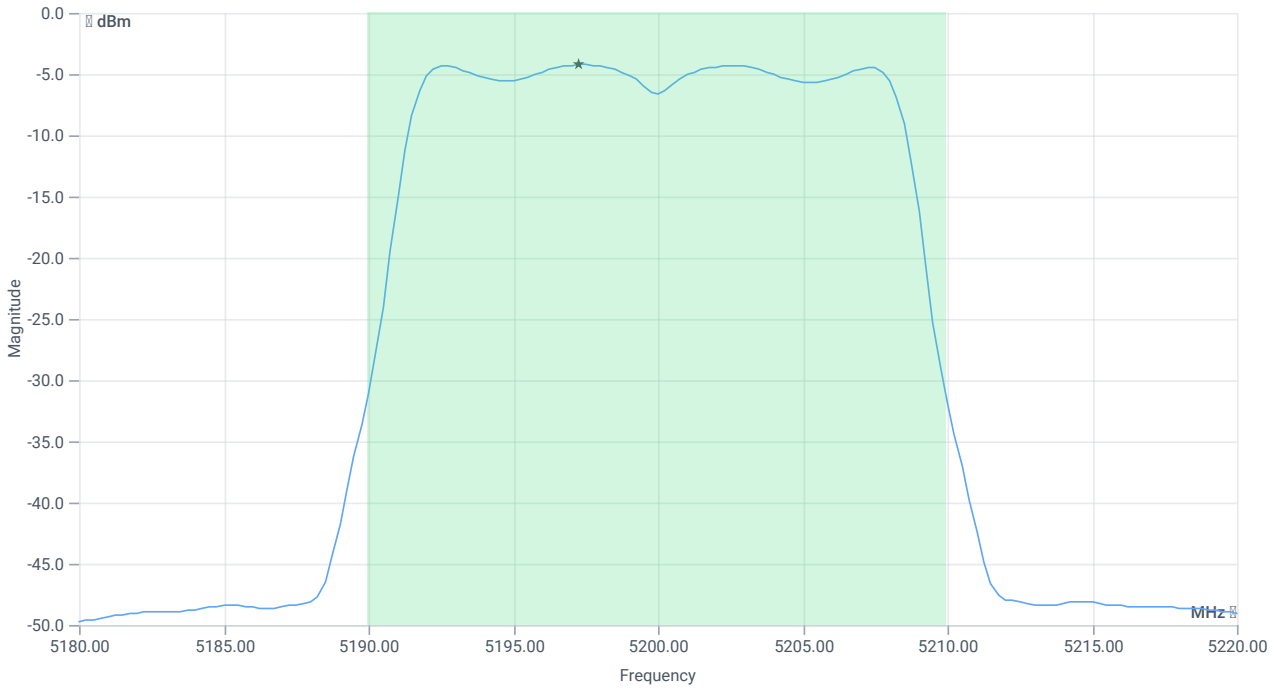
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5189.9600	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5209.9600	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.42 | 11.27 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5180.000 | 5220.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	7.04	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	7.04	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.01	7.04	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.22	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.22	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:19:29
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 38
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5200 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

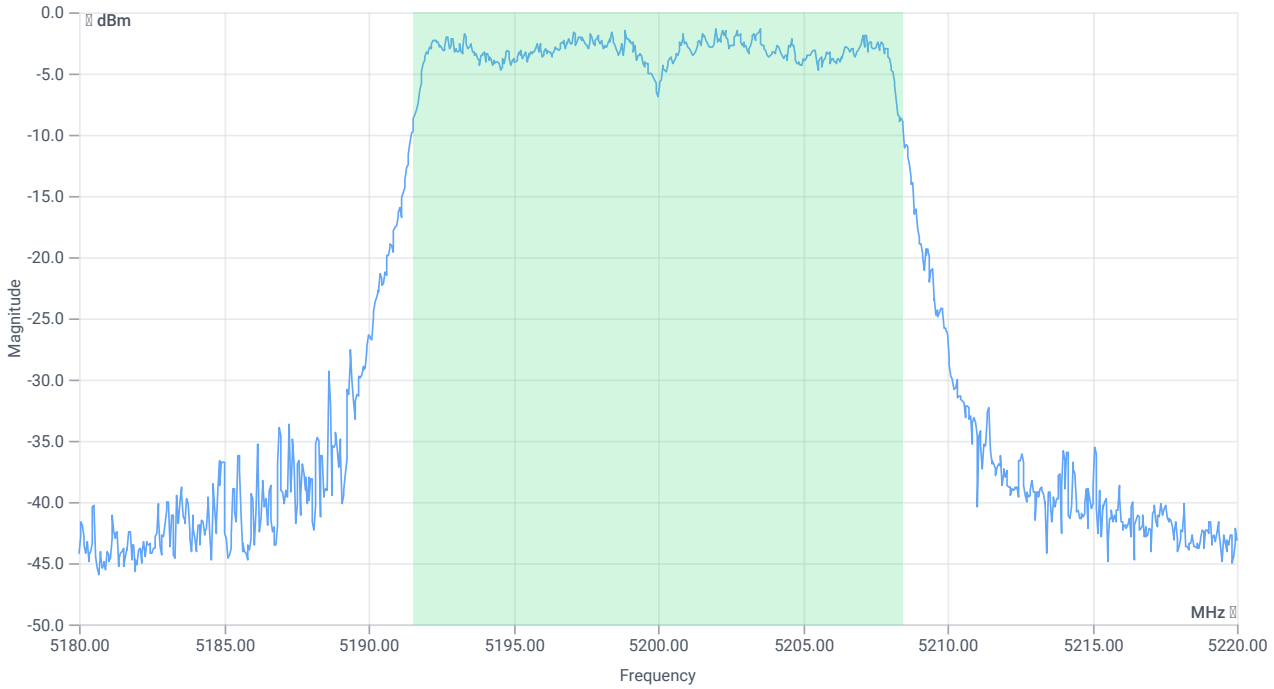
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.74	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5197.200	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

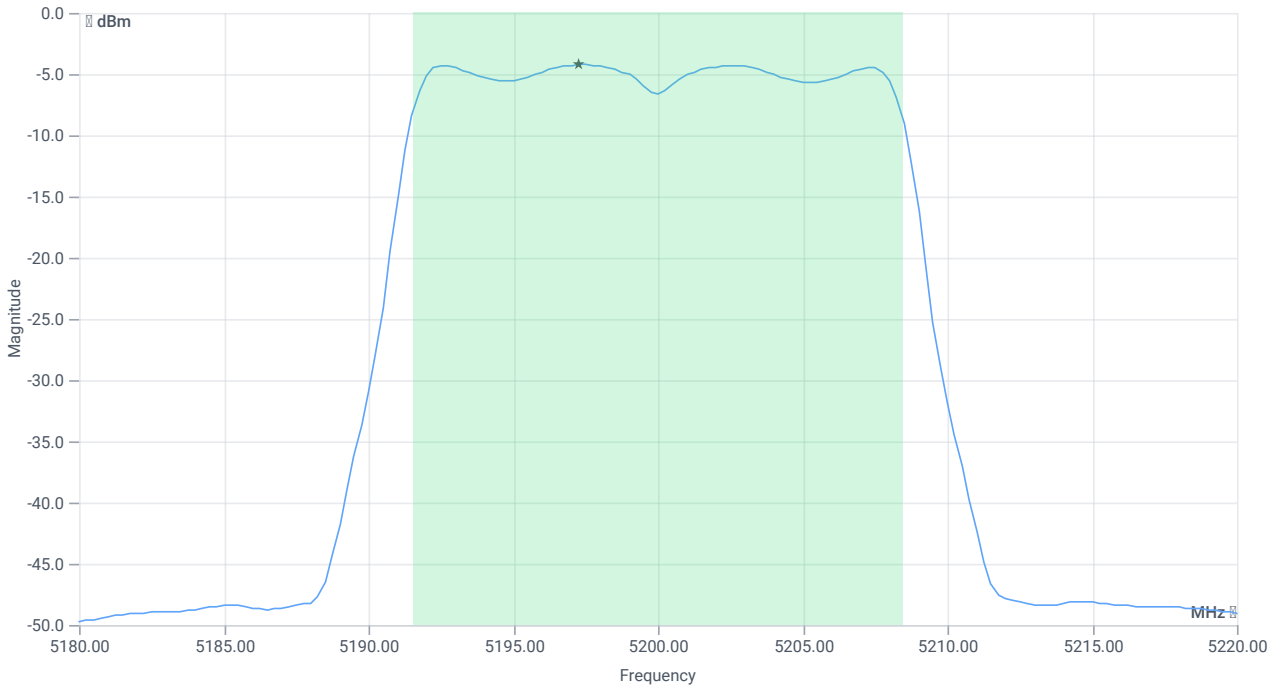
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.863	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5191.5684	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5208.4316	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.74 | 11.27 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5180.000 | 5220.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.97	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.97	dBm	na
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.863					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.27	6.97	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.22	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.22	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:25:08
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5240 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

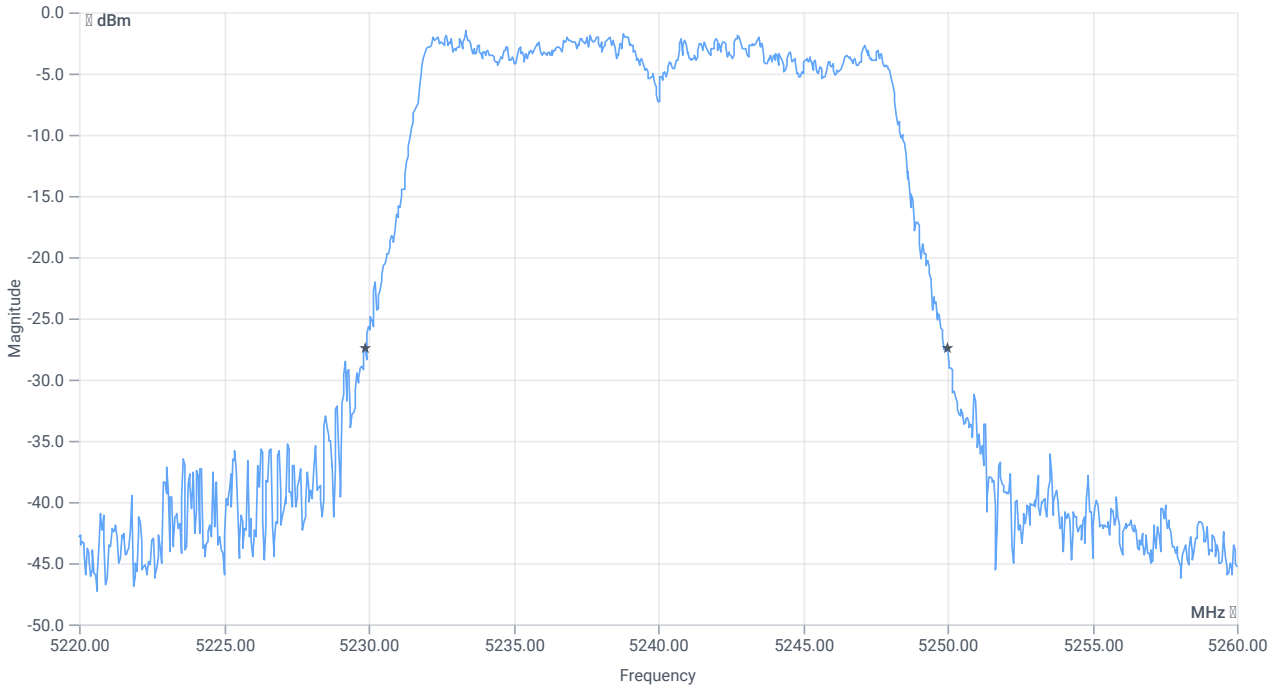
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.68	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5237.000	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

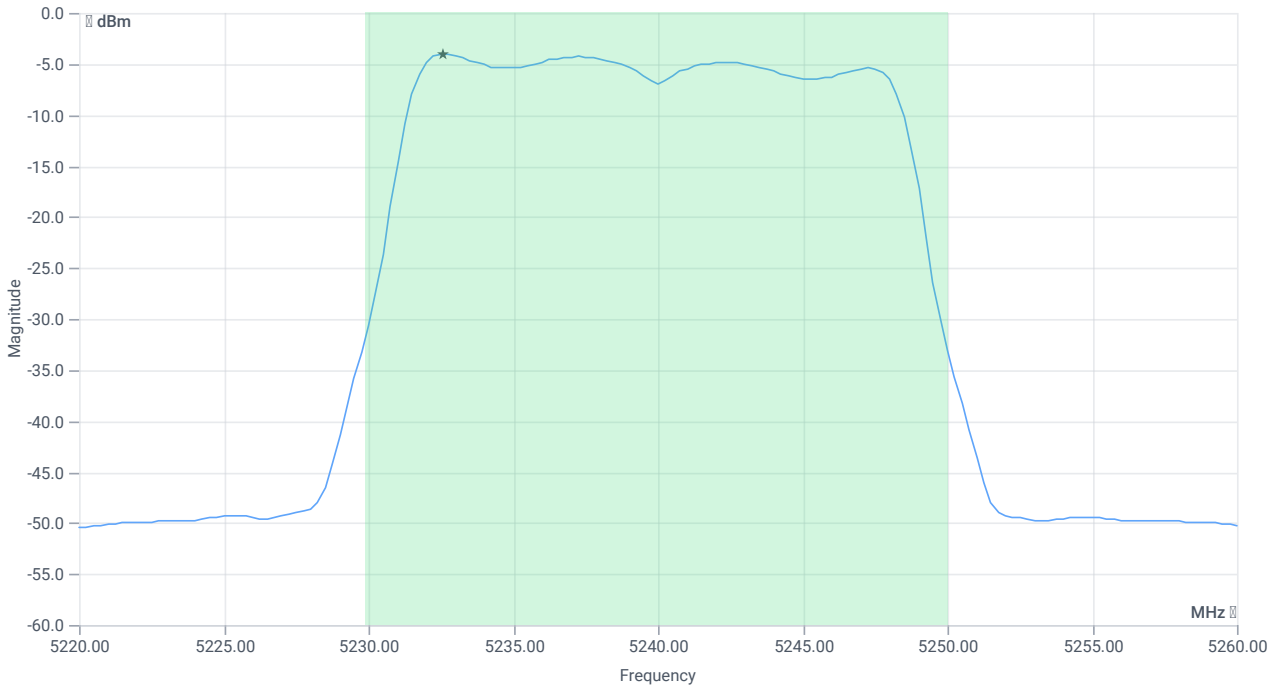
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.12	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5229.8800	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5250.0000	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.68 | 11.32 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5220.000 | 5260.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.76	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.76	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.12					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.04	6.76	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.02	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.02	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:26:36
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.9 | 38
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5240 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

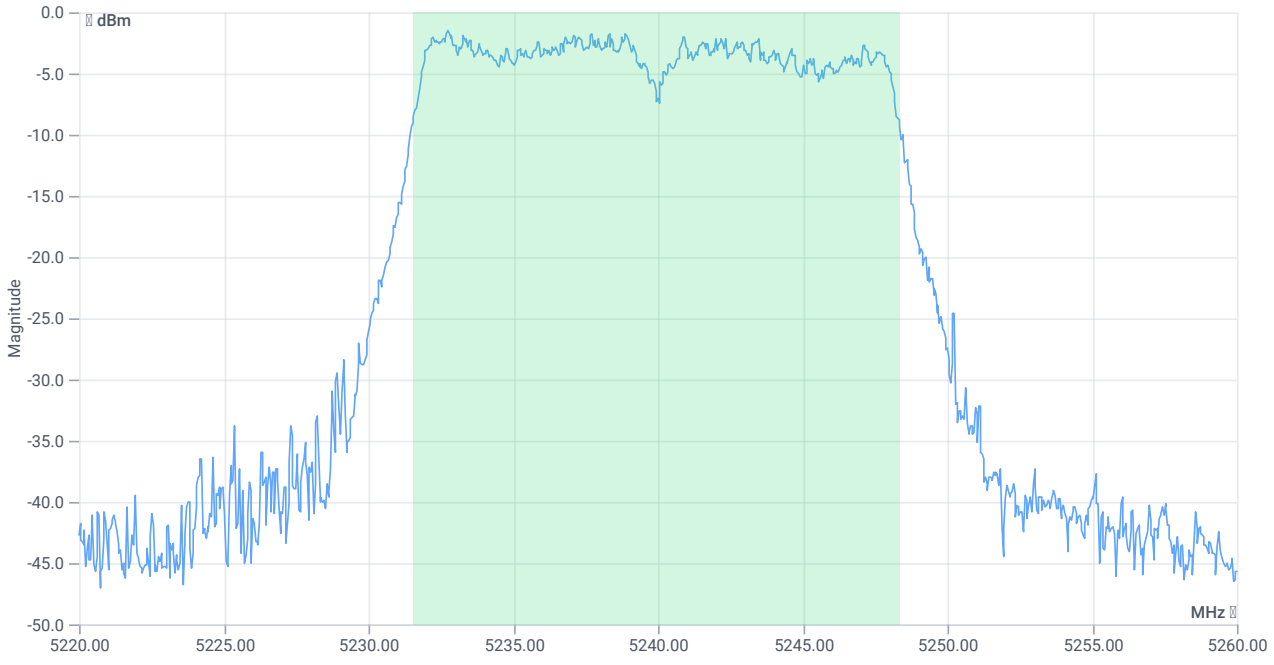
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.59	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5232.610	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

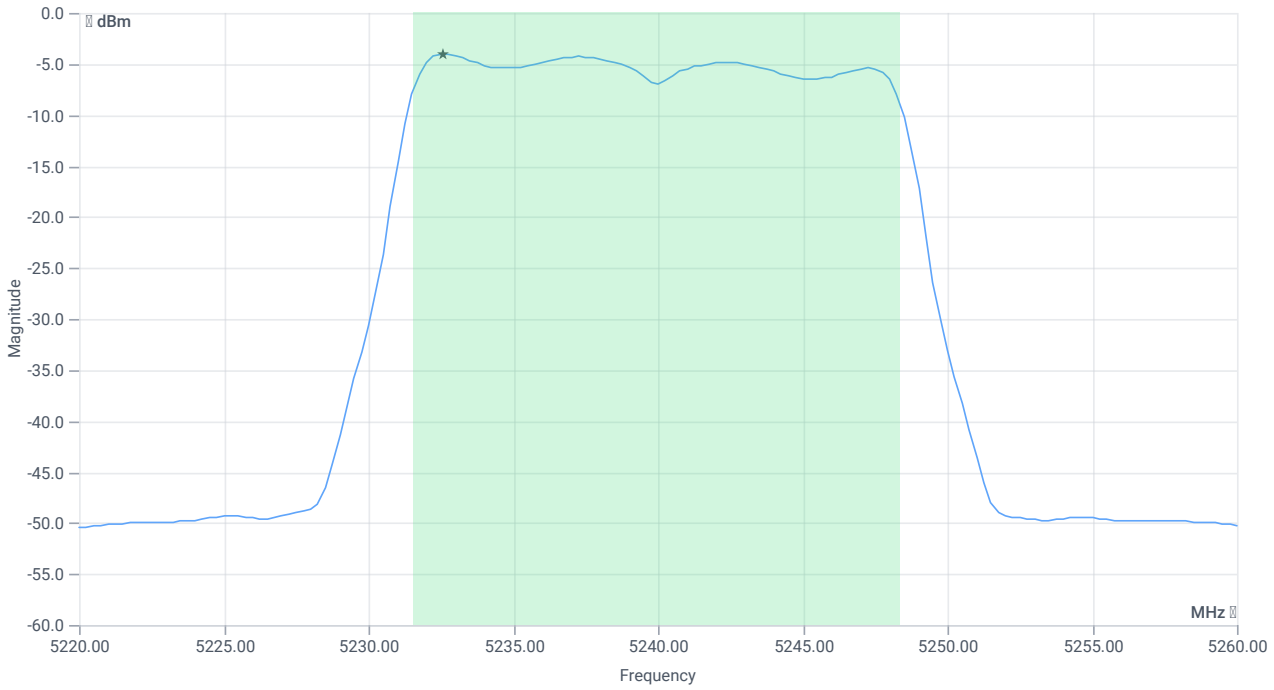
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.823	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5231.5285	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5248.3516	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.59 | 11.32 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5220.000 | 5260.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.67	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.67	dBm	na
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.823					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.26	6.67	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.03	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.03	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:30:29
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 38
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5260 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

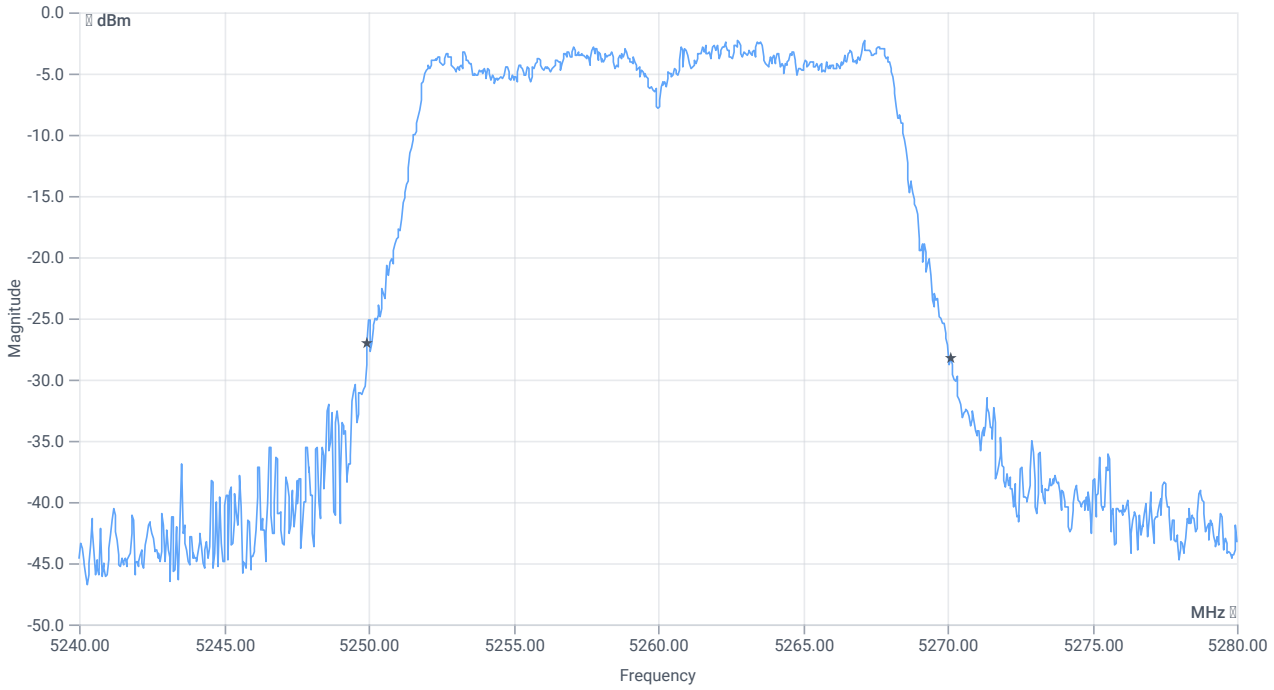
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.57	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5267.390	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

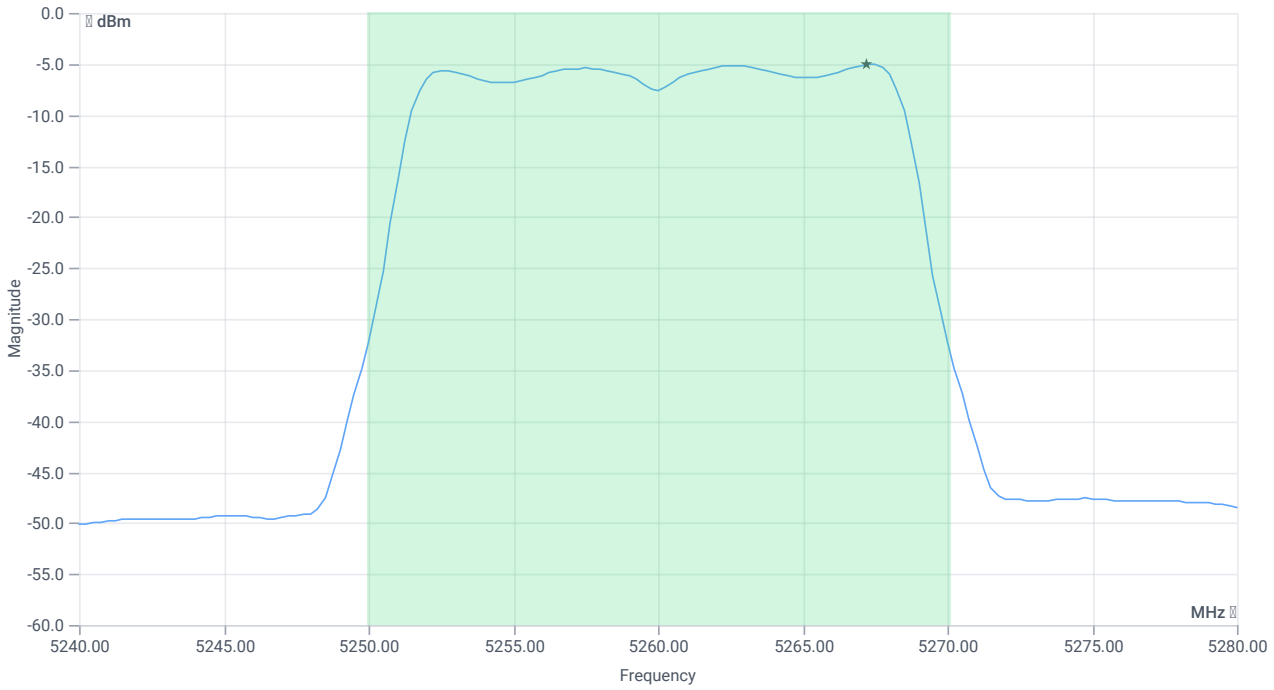
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.16	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5249.9600	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5270.1200	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.57 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5240.000 | 5280.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.06	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.06	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.16					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.04	6.06	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.98	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.98	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:31:56
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.7 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5260 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

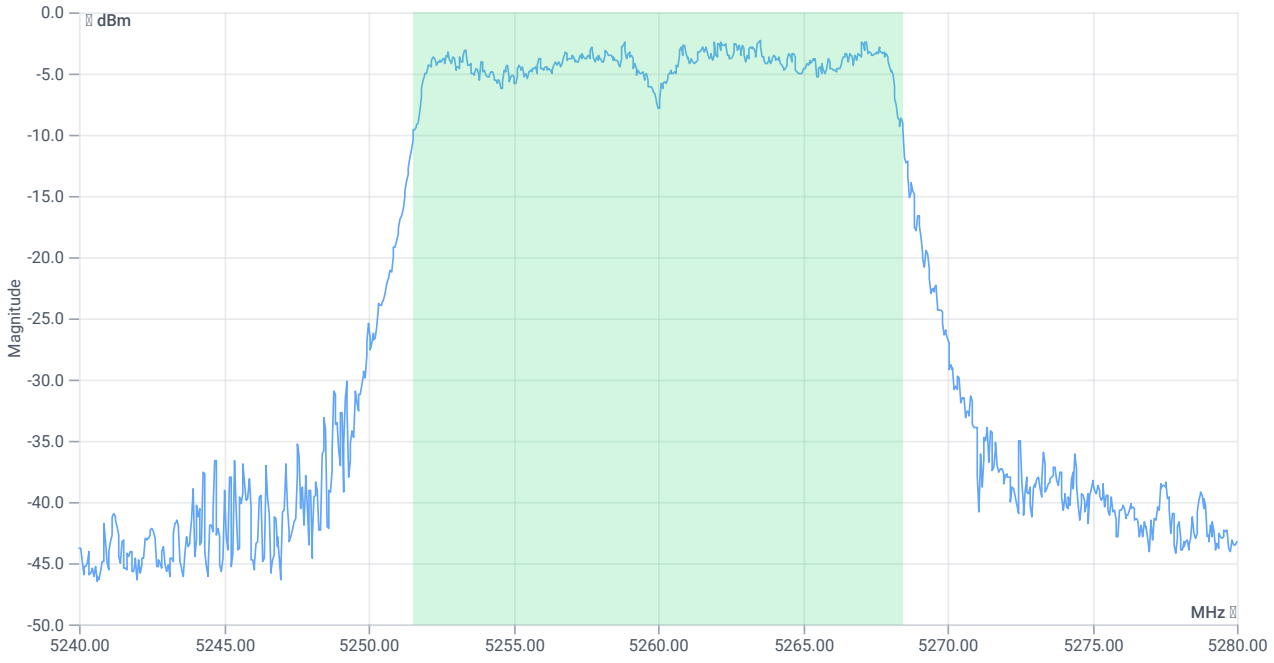
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.89	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5262.400	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

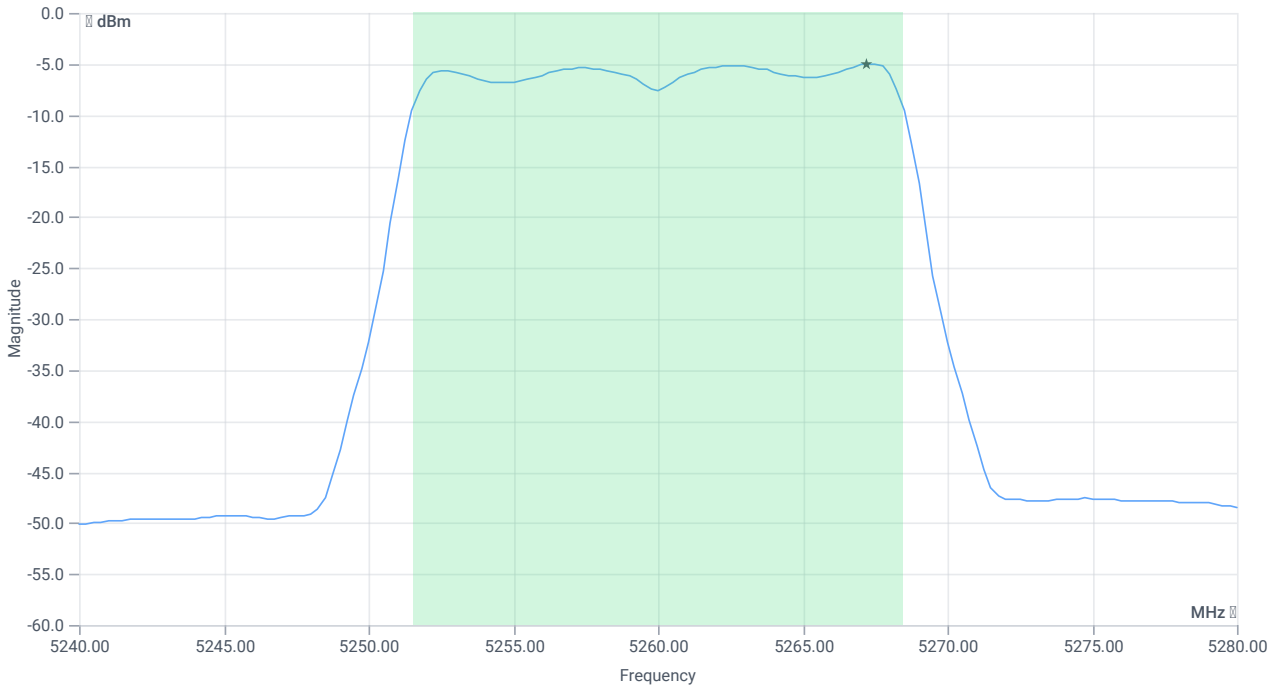
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.863	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5251.5684	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5268.4316	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.89 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5240.000 | 5280.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.863					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.27	6	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.97	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.97	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:35:00
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.7 | 38
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5280 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

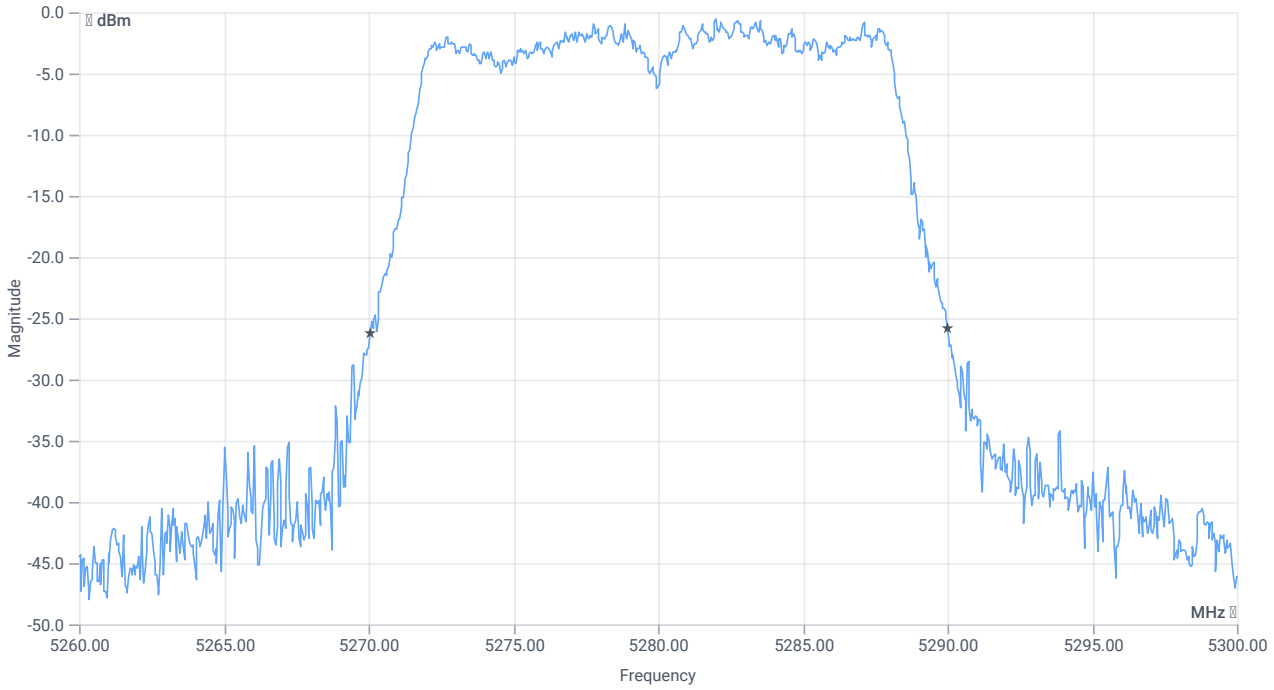
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	4.11	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5282.600	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

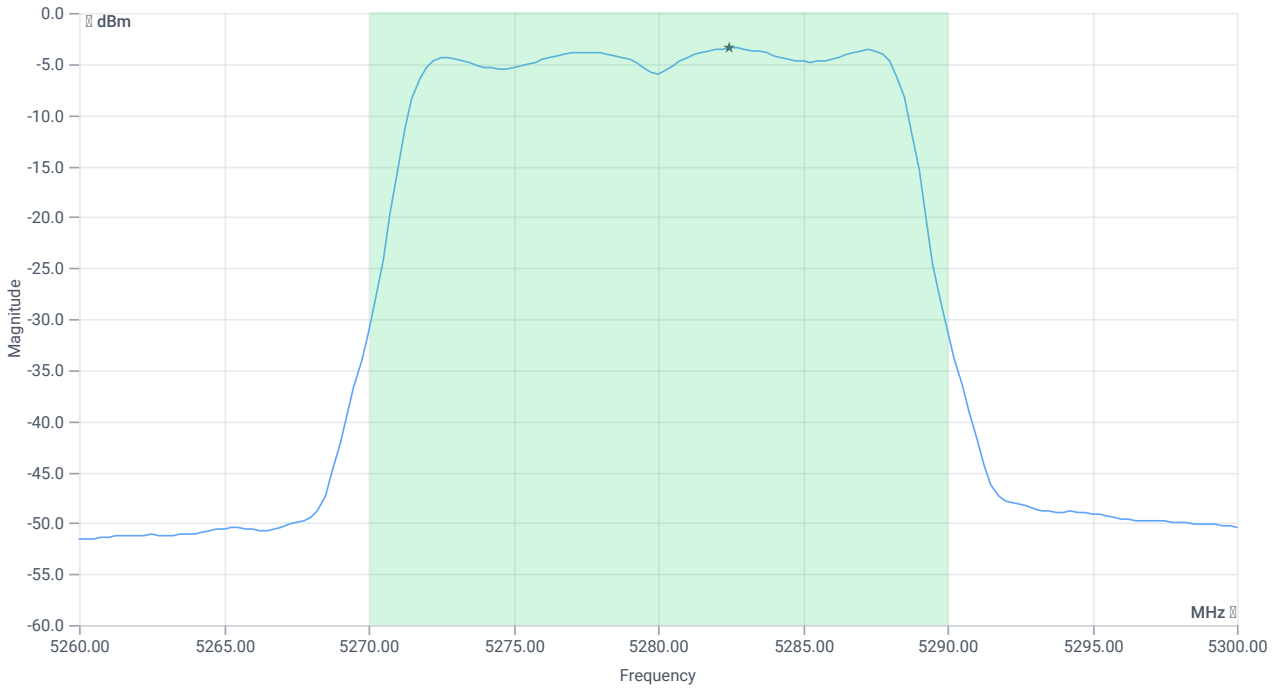
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	19.96	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5270.0400	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5290.0000	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	16.11 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5260.000 | 5300.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	7.58	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	7.58	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 19.96					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	7.58	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-3.47	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-3.47	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:36:27
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.7 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5280 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

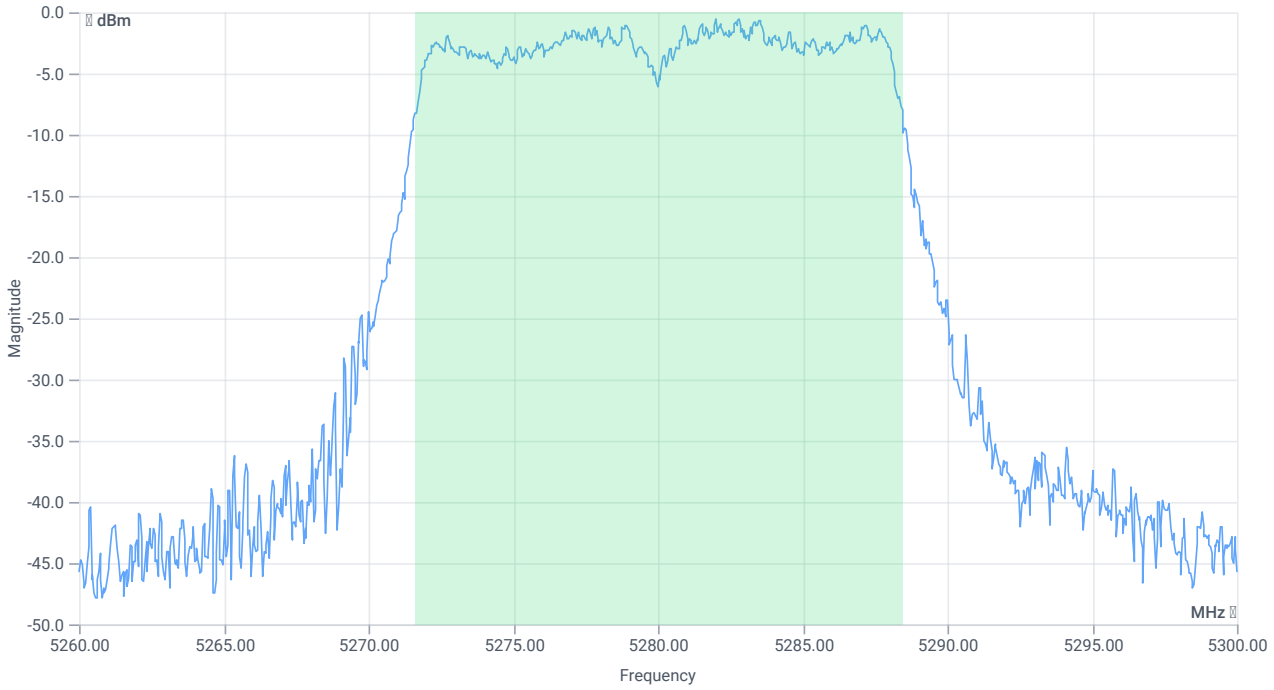
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	4.24	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5282.400	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

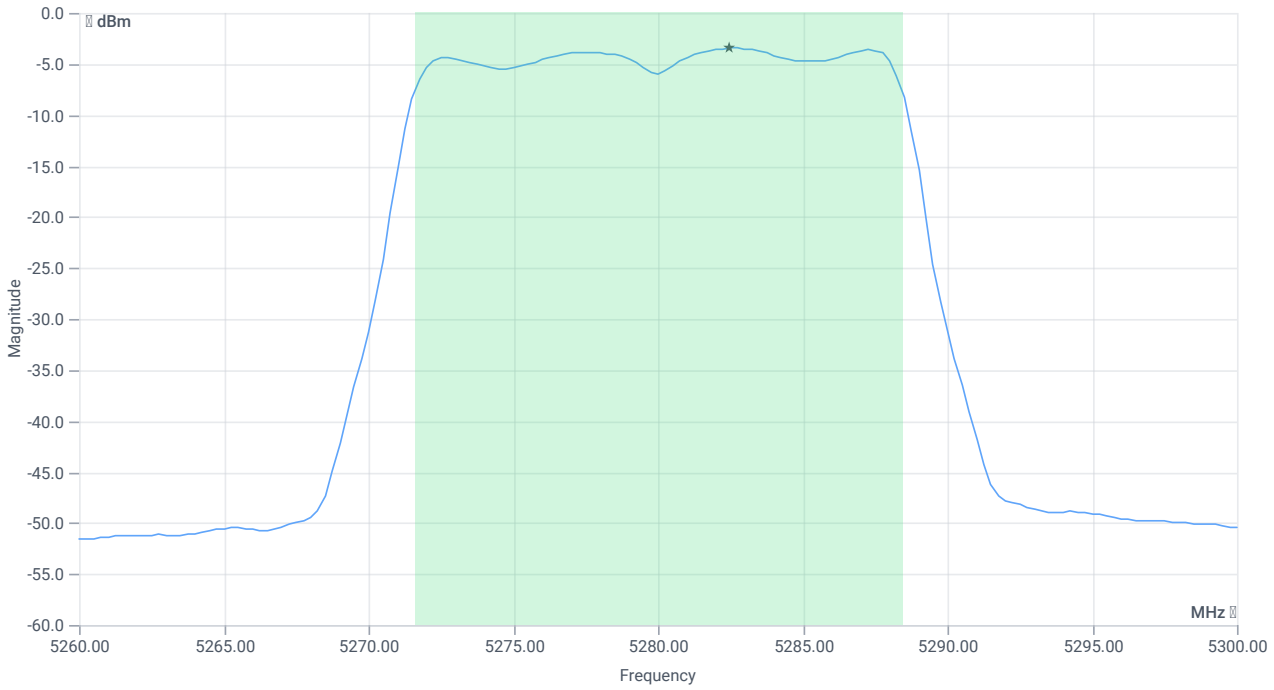
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.823	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5271.6084	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5288.4316	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	16.24 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5260.000 | 5300.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	7.51	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	7.51	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.823					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.26	7.51	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-3.46	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-3.46	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:45:38
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.7 | 38
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5320 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

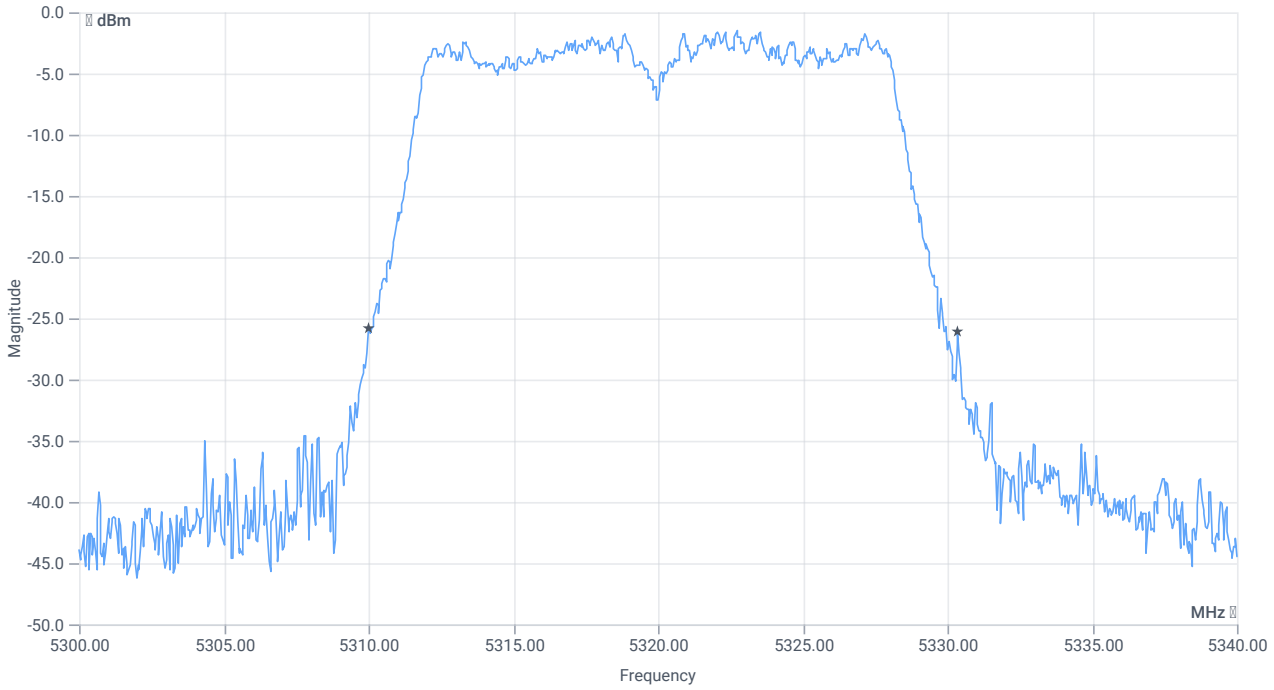
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.98	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5323.400	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

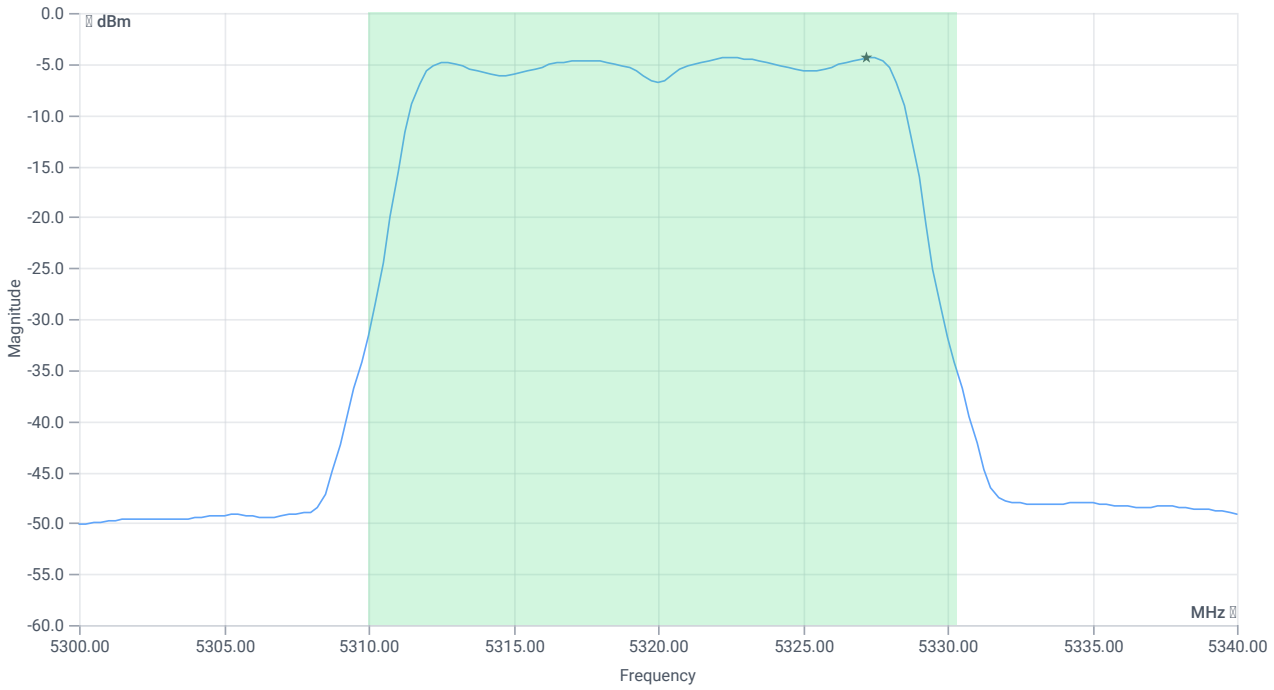
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.36	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5310.0000	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5330.3600	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.98 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5300.000 | 5340.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.8	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.8	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.36					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.09	6.8	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.34	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.34	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:47:06
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5320 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

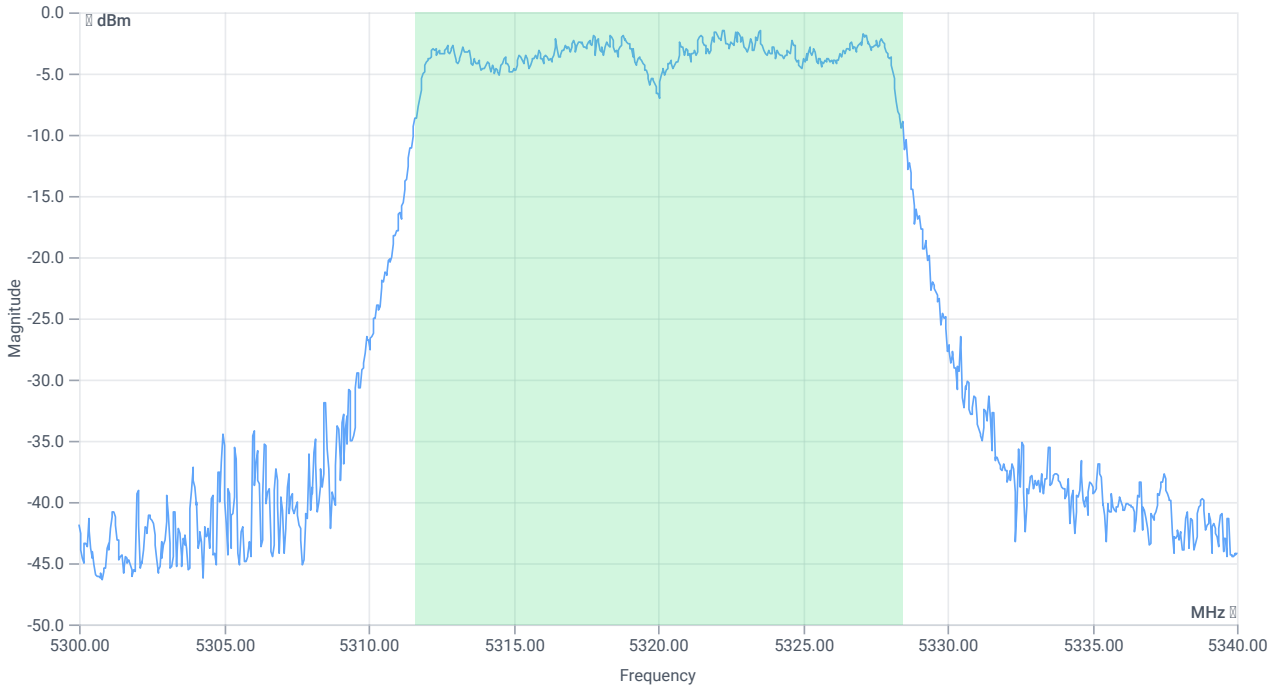
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.29	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5327.390	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

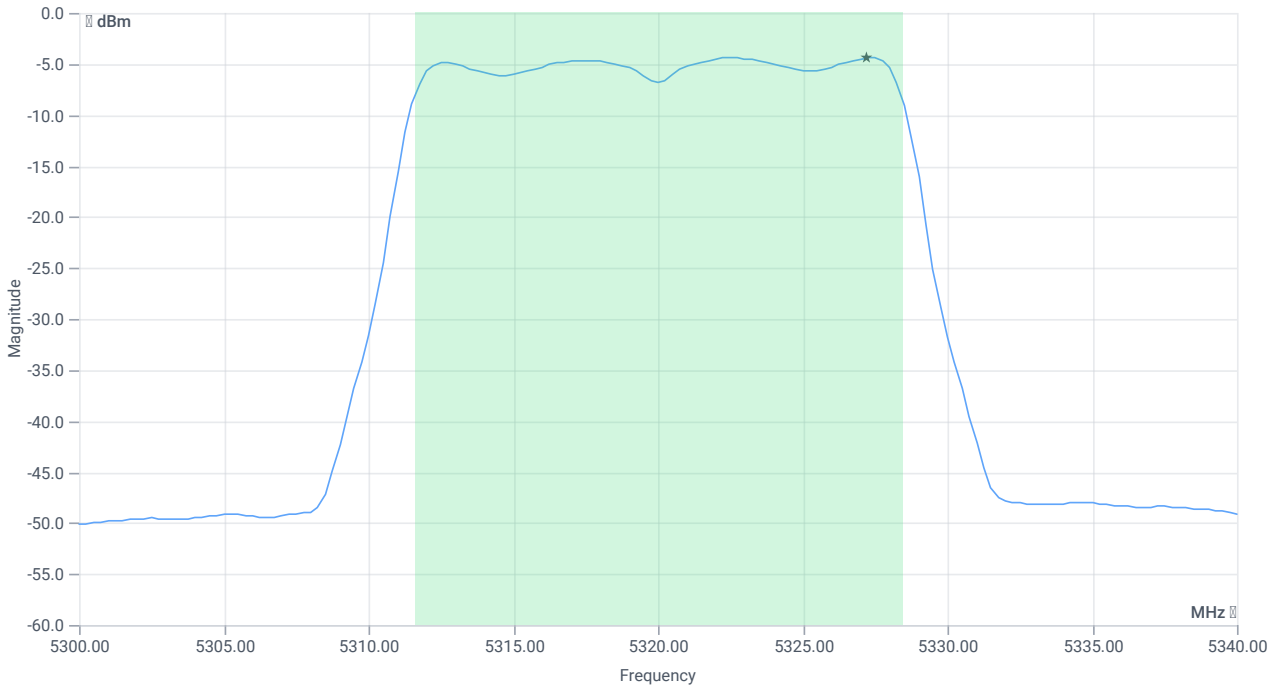
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.823	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5311.6084	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5328.4316	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.29 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5300.000 | 5340.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.72	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.72	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.823					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.26	6.72	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.34	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.34	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:50:54
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5500 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

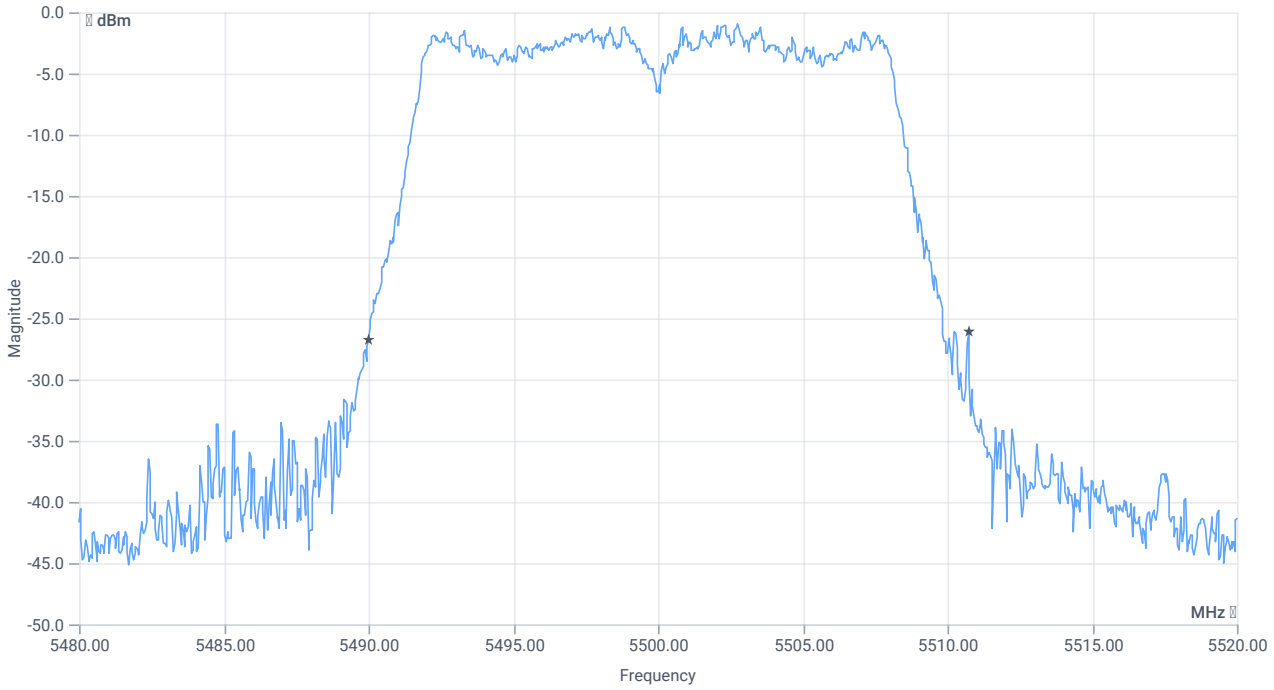
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	4.08	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5502.400	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

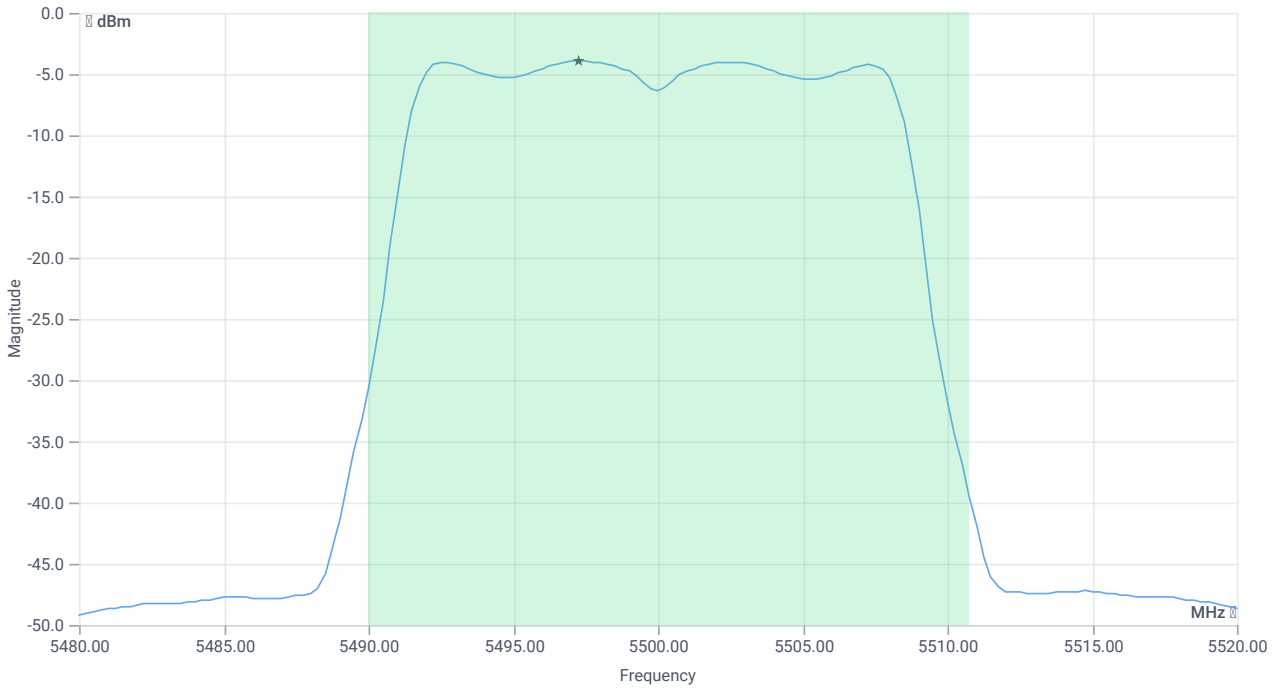
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.72	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5490.0000	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5510.7200	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	16.08 | 11.14 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5480.000 | 5520.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	7.34	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	7.34	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.72					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.16	7.34	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-3.92	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-3.92	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 10:52:21
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5500 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

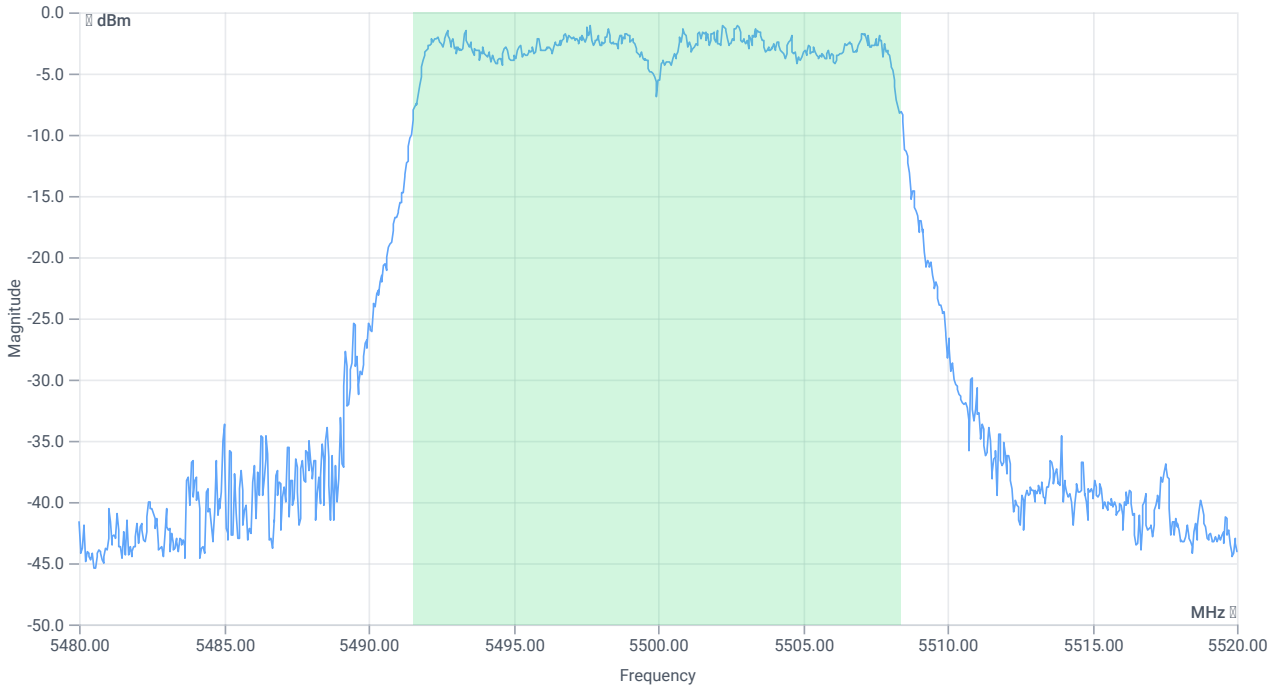
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.19	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5495.800	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

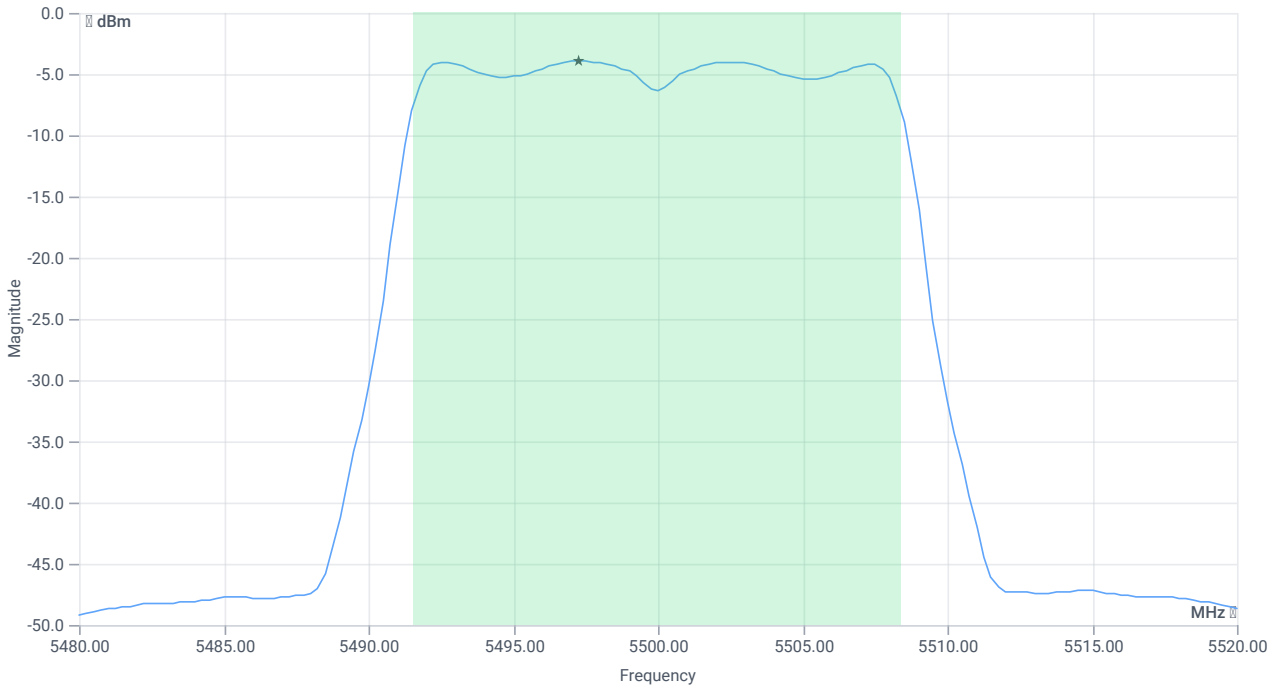
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.823	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5491.5684	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5508.3916	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.19 | 11.14 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5480.000 | 5520.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	7.26	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	7.26	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.823					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.26	7.26	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-3.92	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-3.92	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:04:55
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5600 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

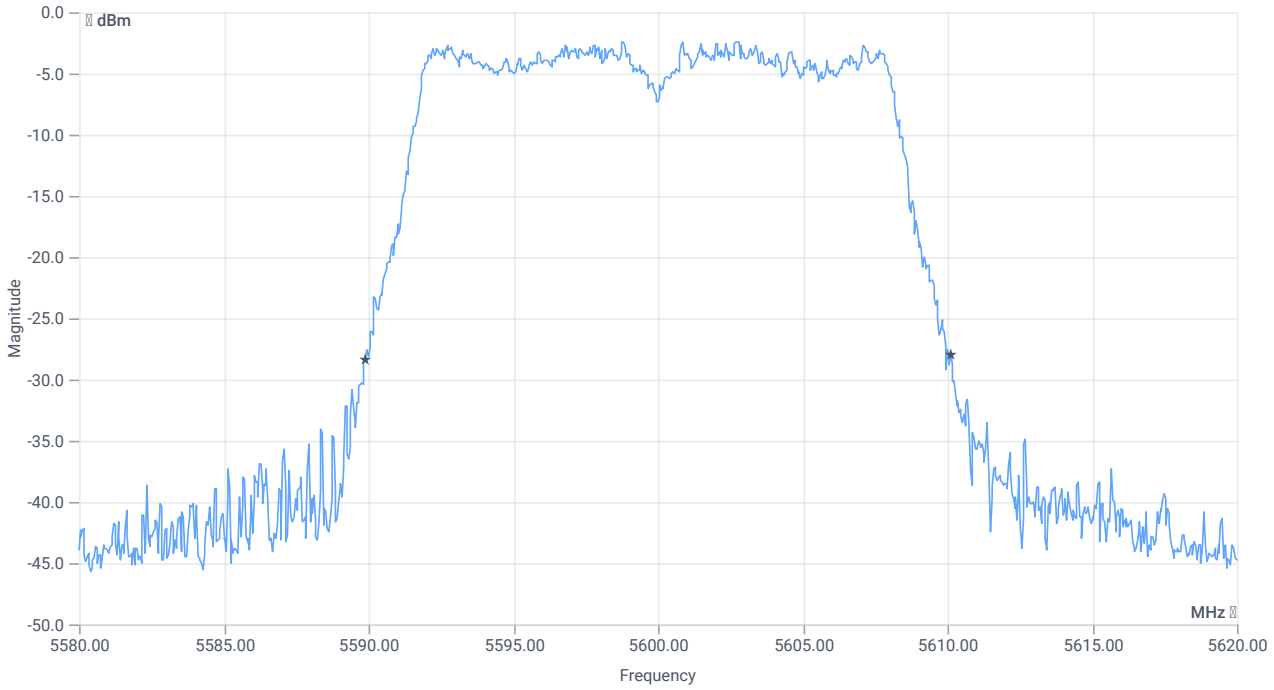
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.41	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5598.600	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

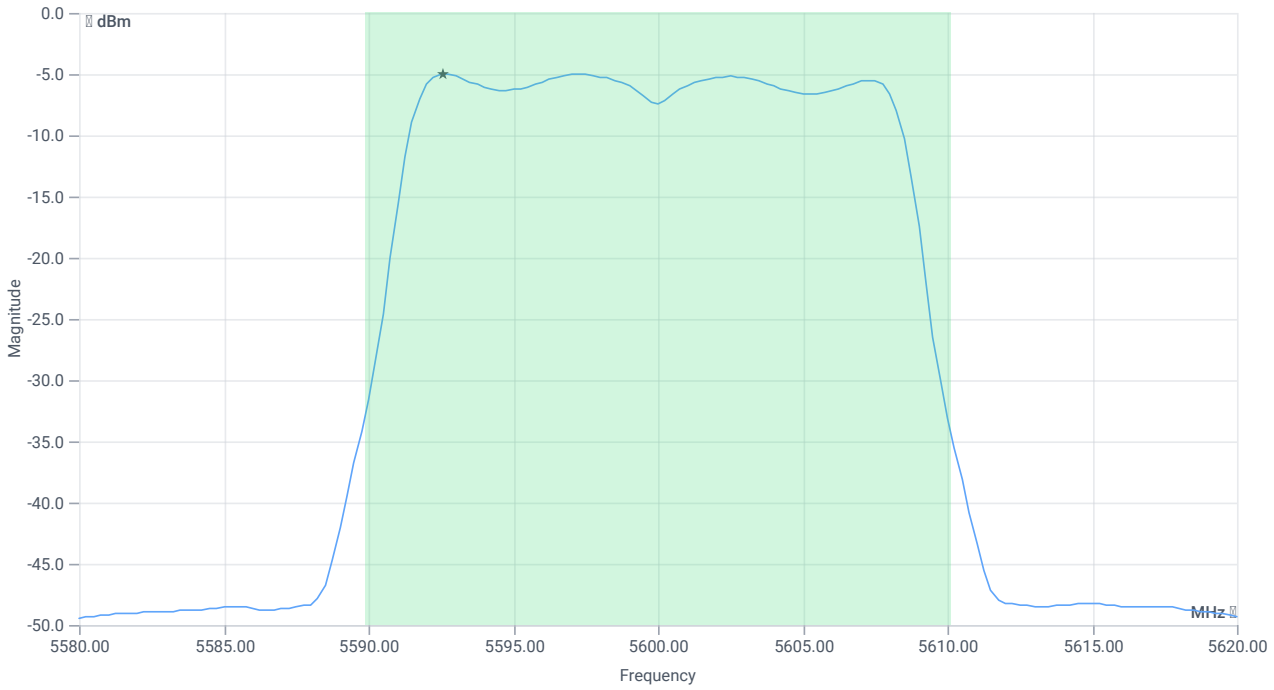
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.24	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5589.8800	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5610.1200	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.41 | 11.16 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5580.000 | 5620.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.19	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.19	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.24					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.06	6.19	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.02	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.02	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:06:22
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.9 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5600 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

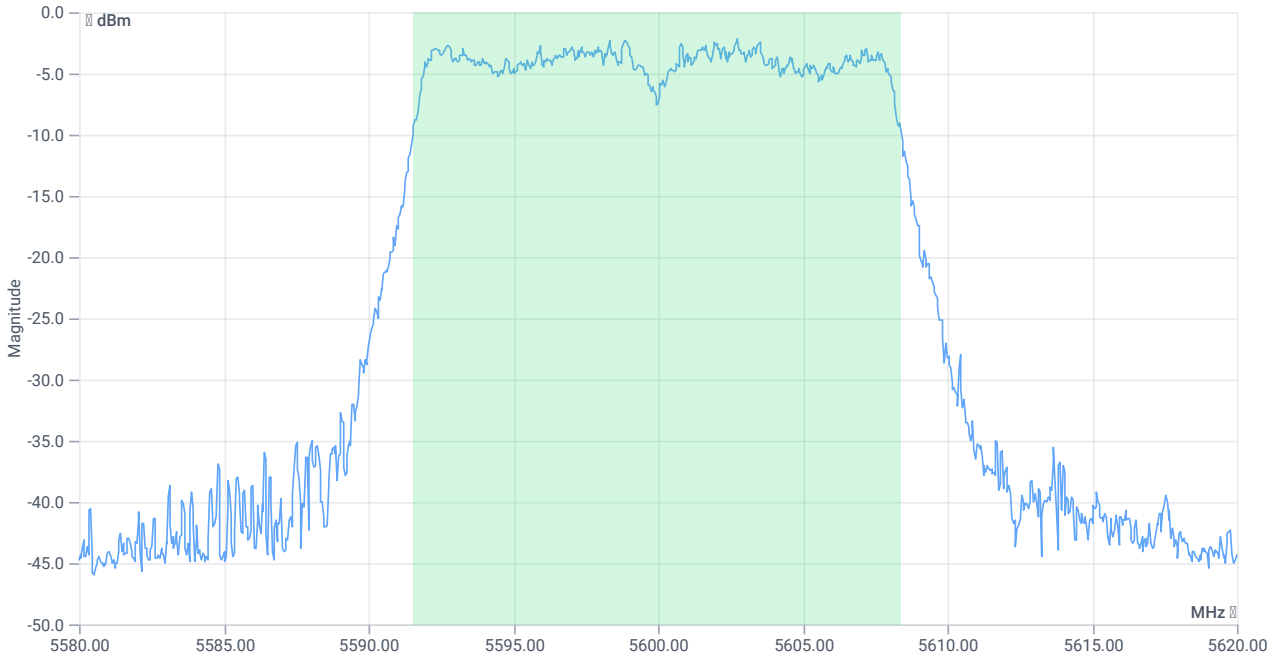
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.13	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5597.000	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

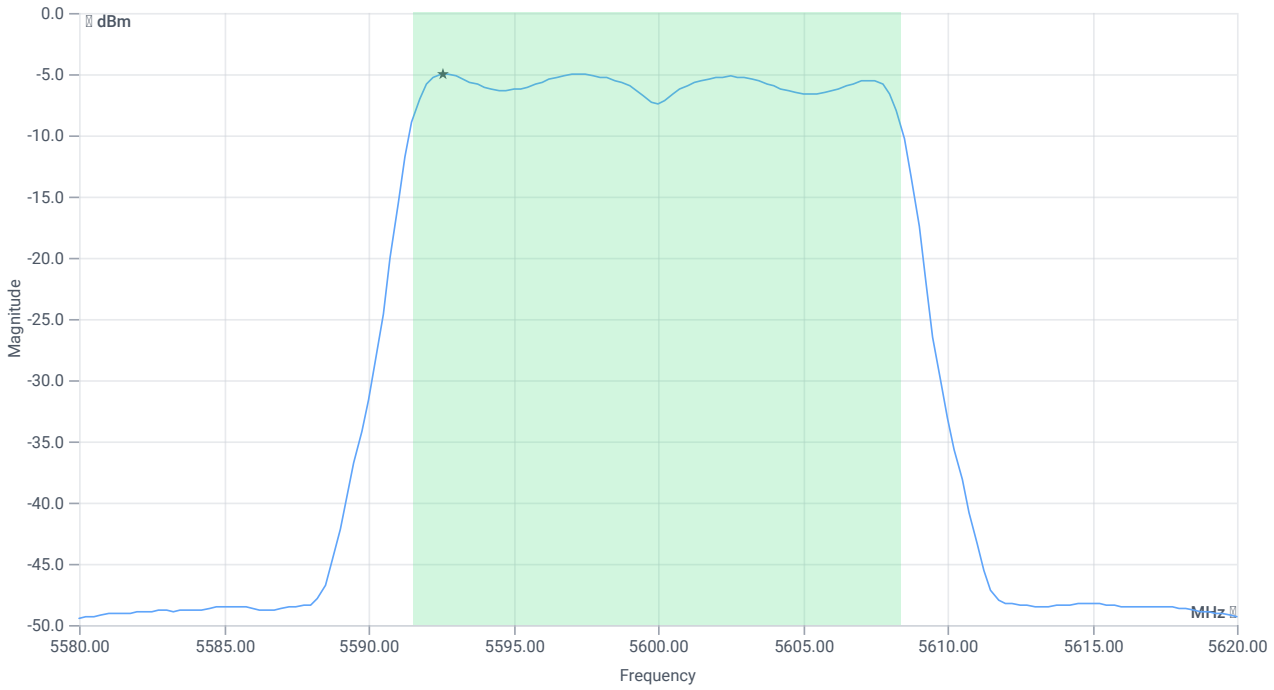
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.823	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5591.5684	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5608.3916	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.13 | 11.16 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5580.000 | 5620.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.11	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.11	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.823					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.26	6.11	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.02	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.02	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:09:38
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.9 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5700 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

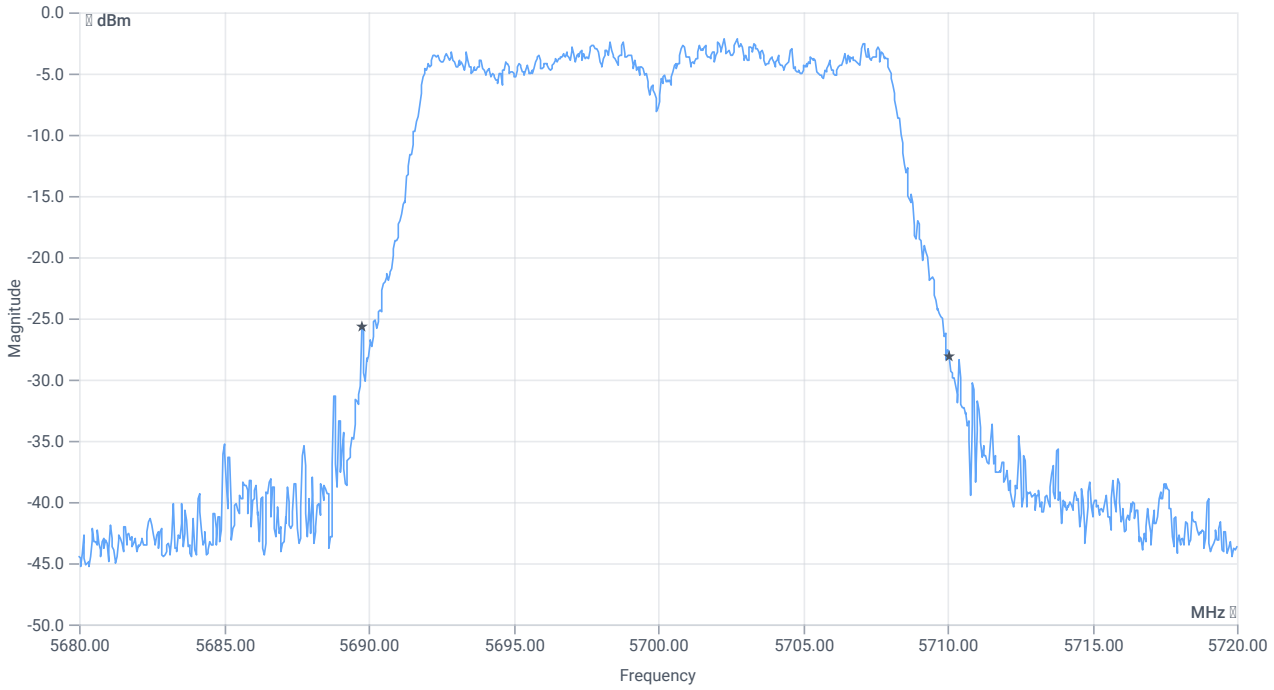
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.29	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5697.000	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

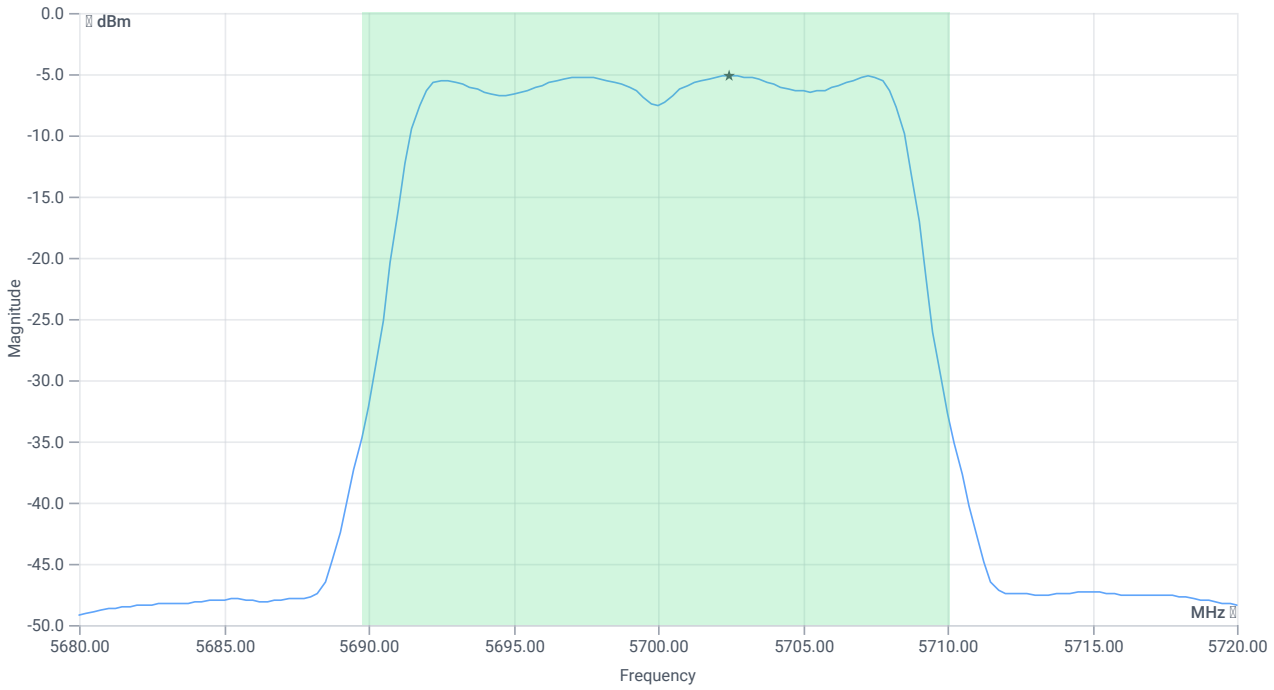
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.32	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5689.7600	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5710.0800	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.29 | 11.14 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5680.000 | 5720.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.1	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.1	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.32					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.08	6.1	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.13	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.13	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:11:05
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	25.9 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5700 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

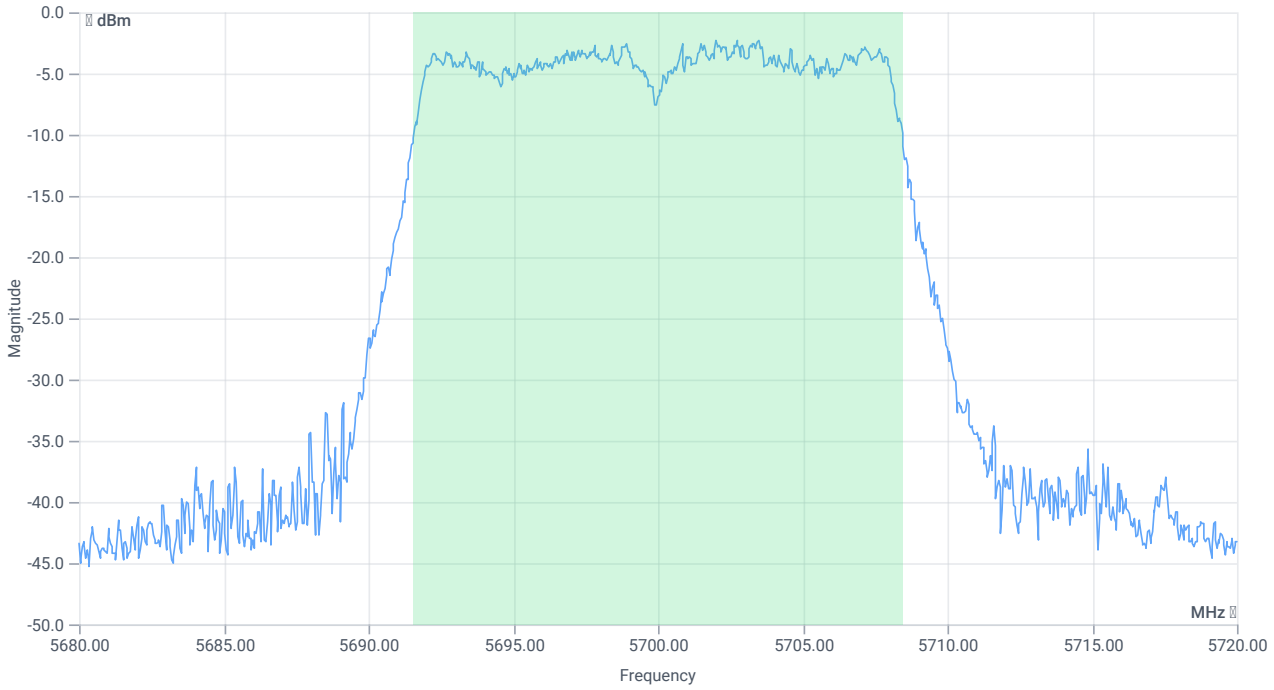
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.84	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5697.200	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

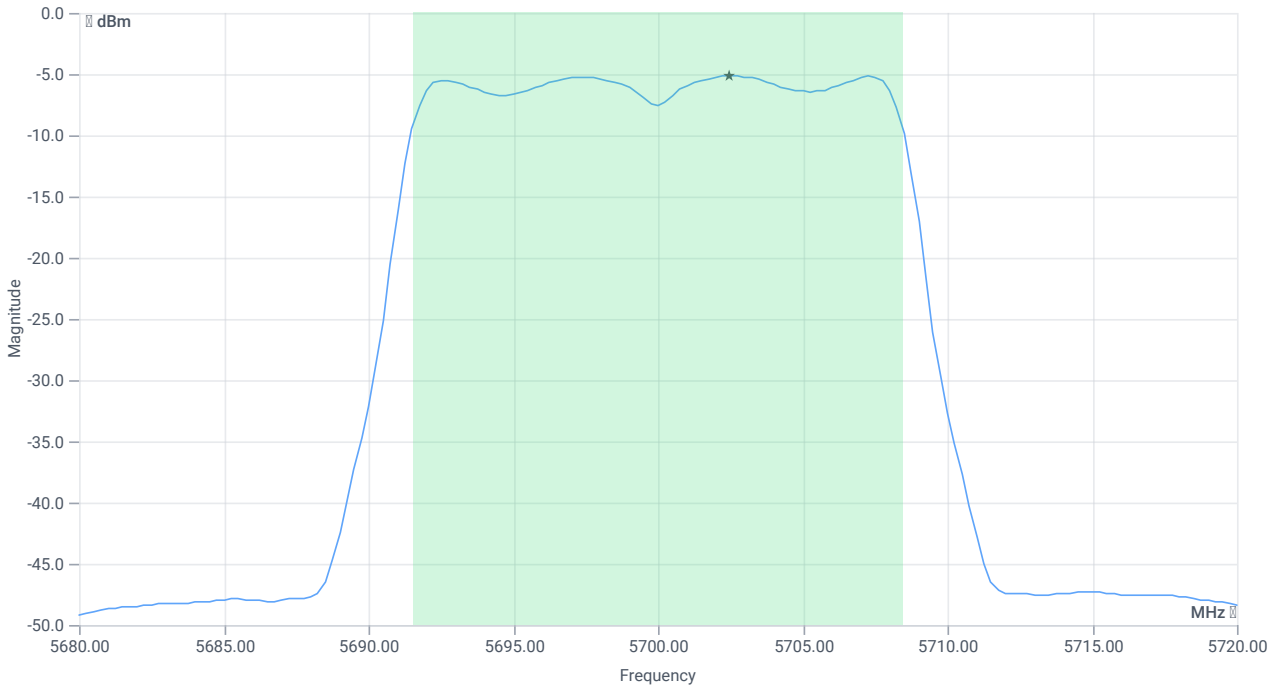
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.863	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5691.5684	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5708.4316	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.84 | 11.14 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5680.000 | 5720.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.03	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.03	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.863					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.27	6.03	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.13	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.13	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:16:19
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.0 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

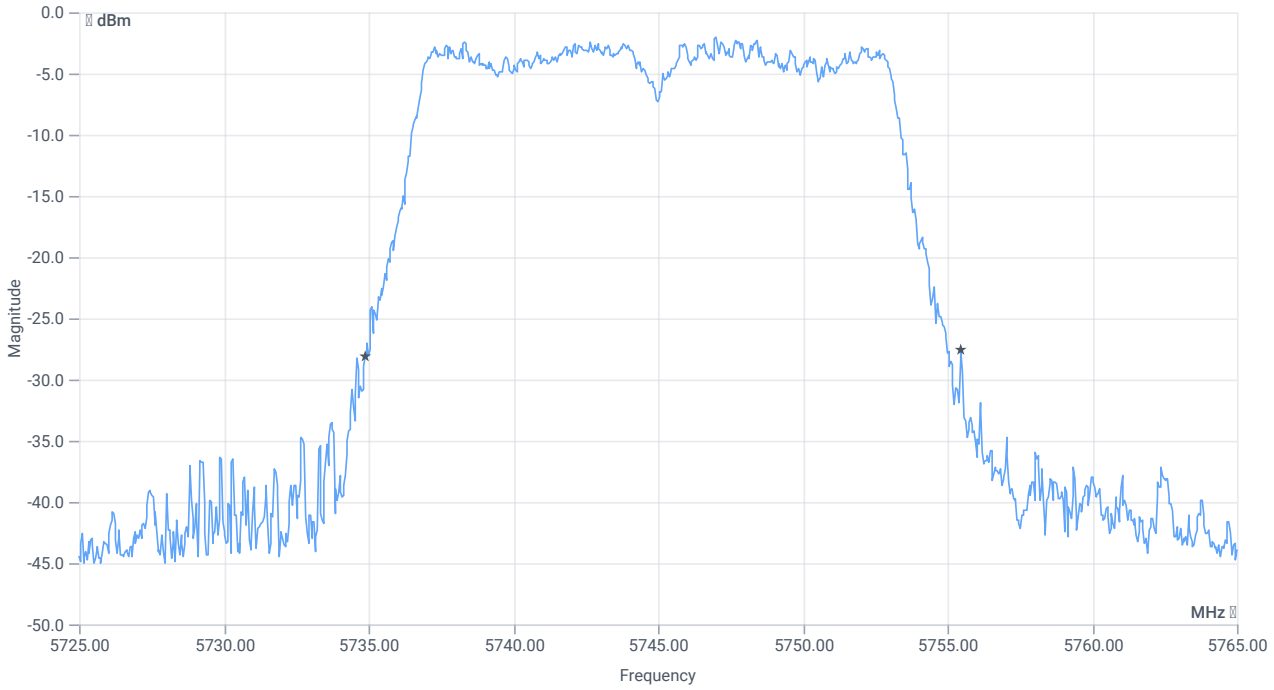
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.70	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5740.800	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

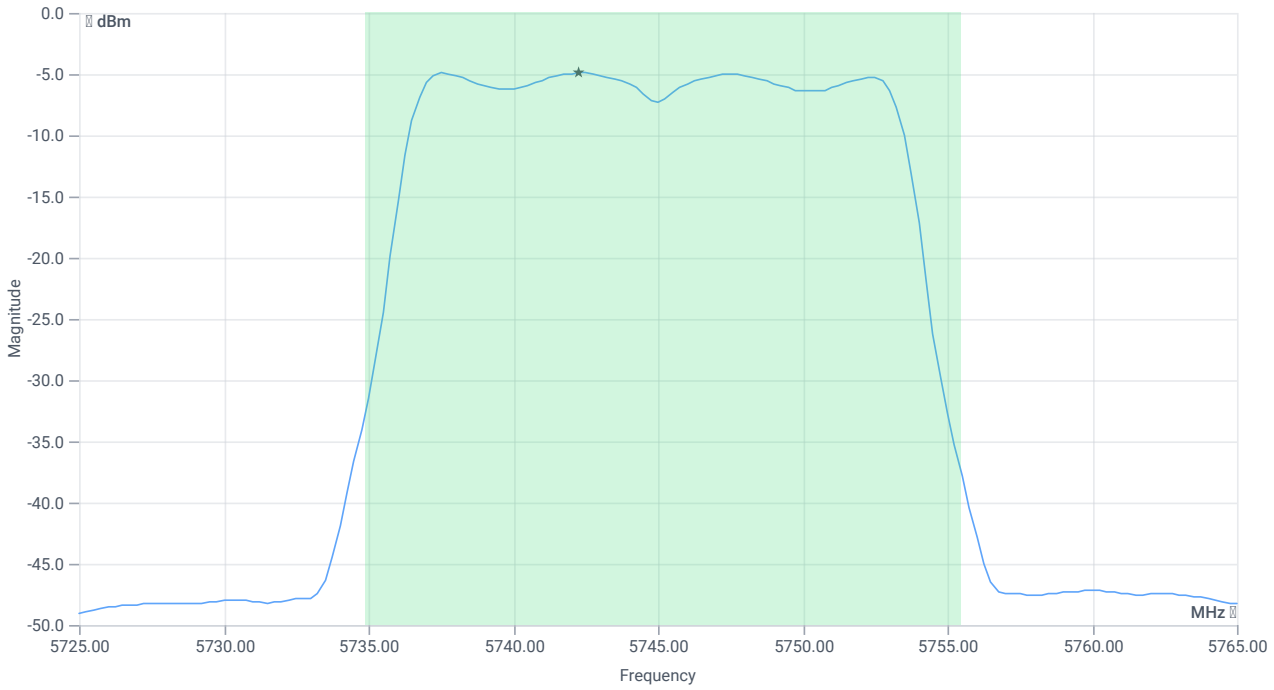
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.6	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5734.8800	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5755.4800	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.70 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5725.000 | 5765.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.35	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	6.35	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.6					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.14	6.35	dBm	na

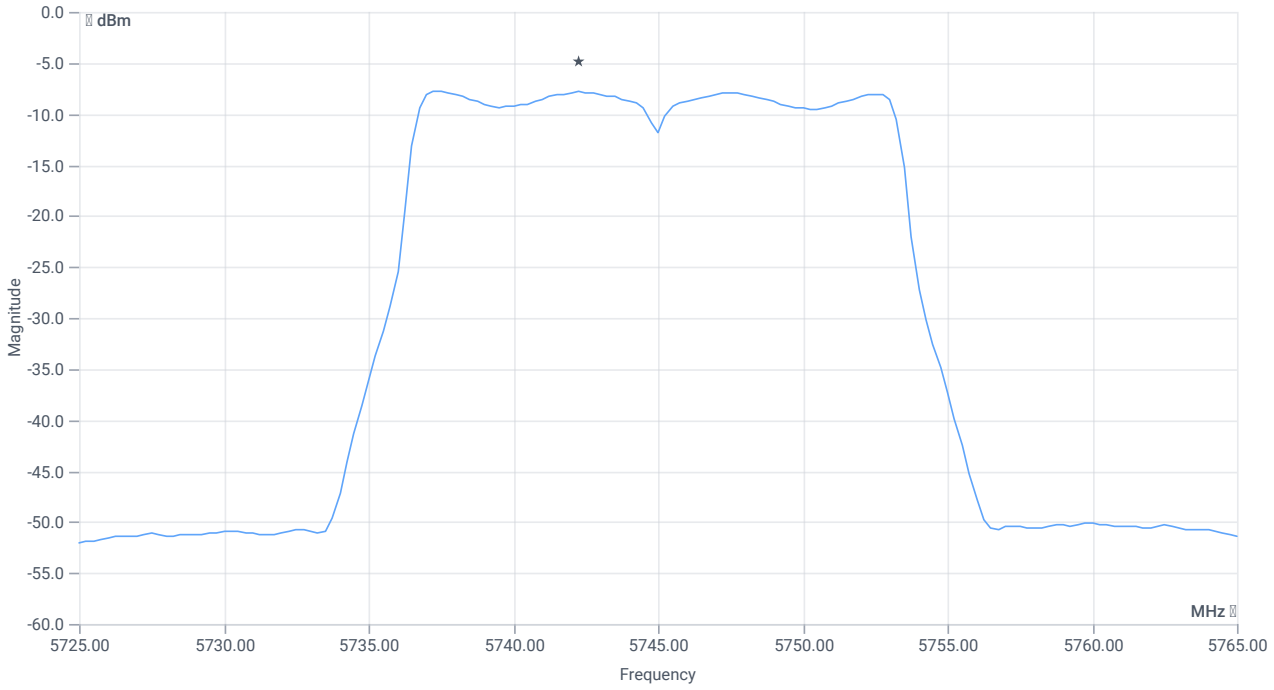
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.70 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5725.000 | 5765.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-7.74	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-7.74	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:18:44
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.1 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

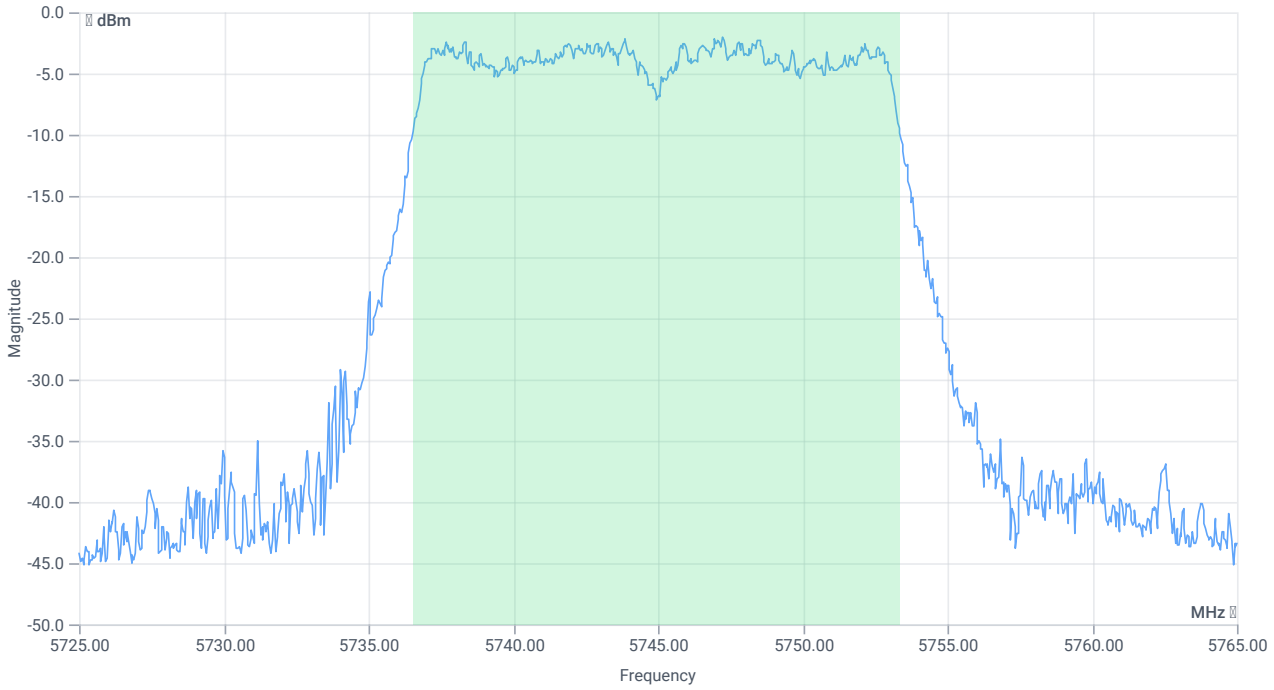
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.05	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5742.200	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

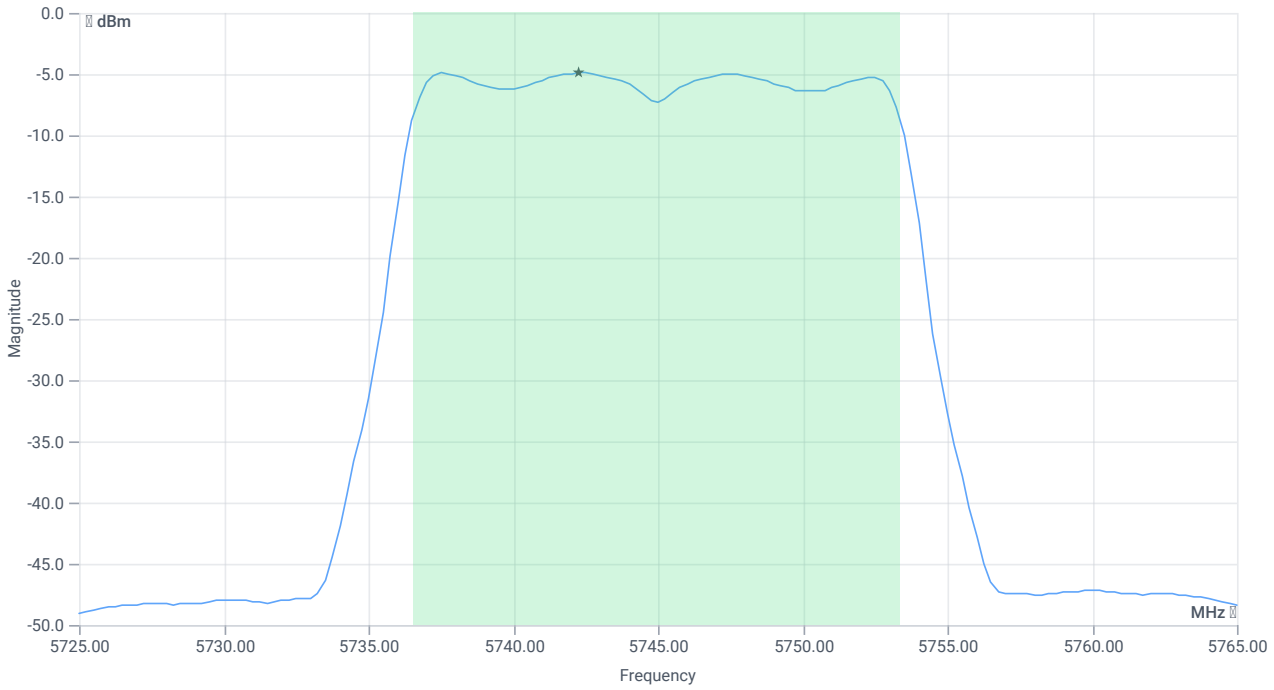
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.823	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5736.5285	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5753.3516	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.05 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5725.000 | 5765.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.27	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	6.27	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.823					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.26	6.27	dBm	na

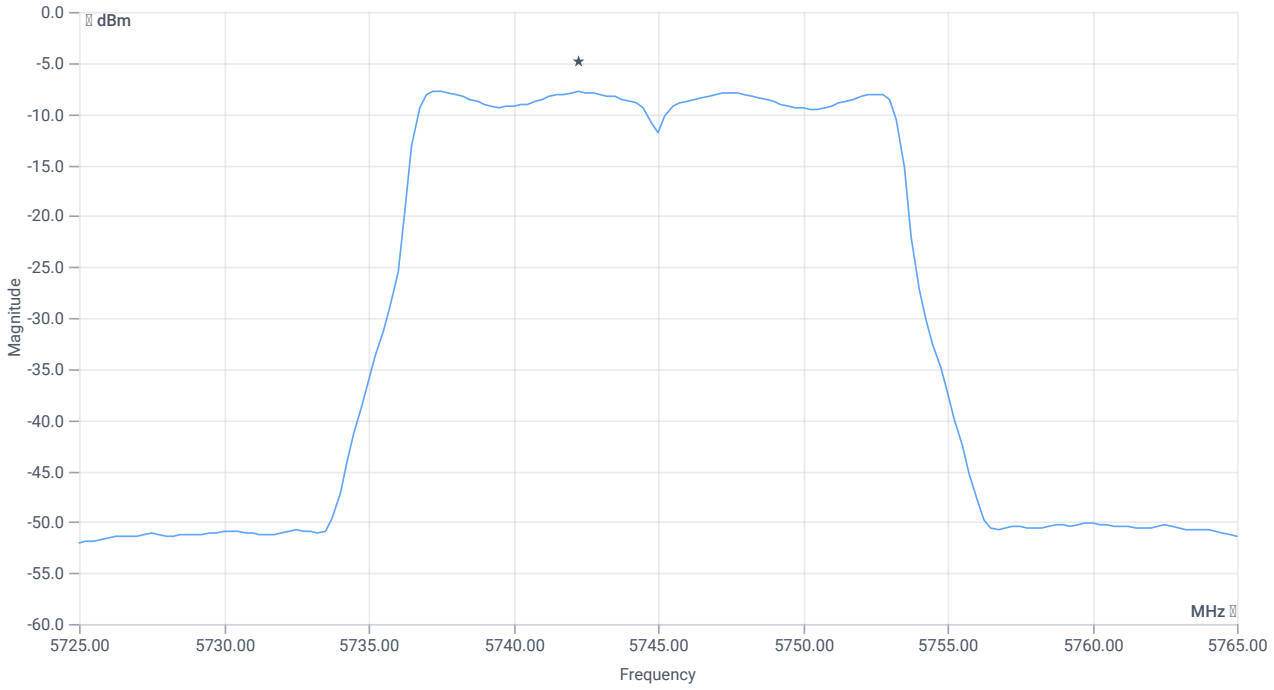
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.05 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5725.000 | 5765.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-7.74	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-7.74	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:23:28
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.2 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

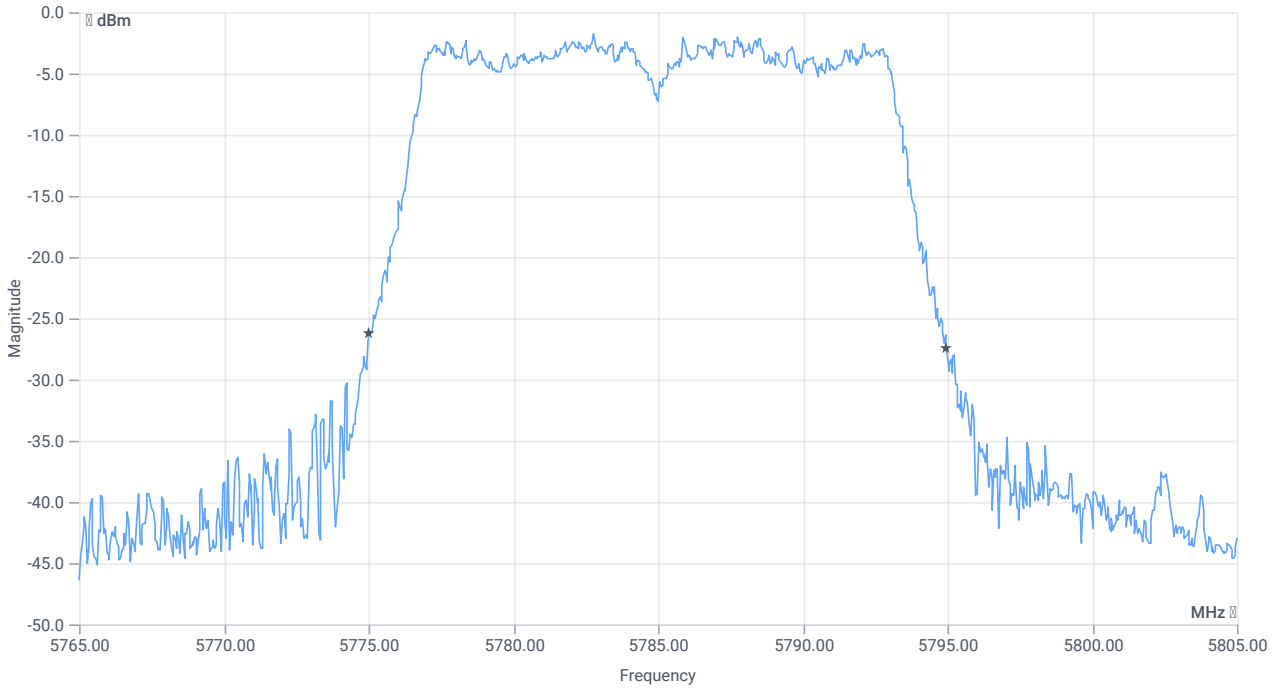
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.45	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5781.800	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

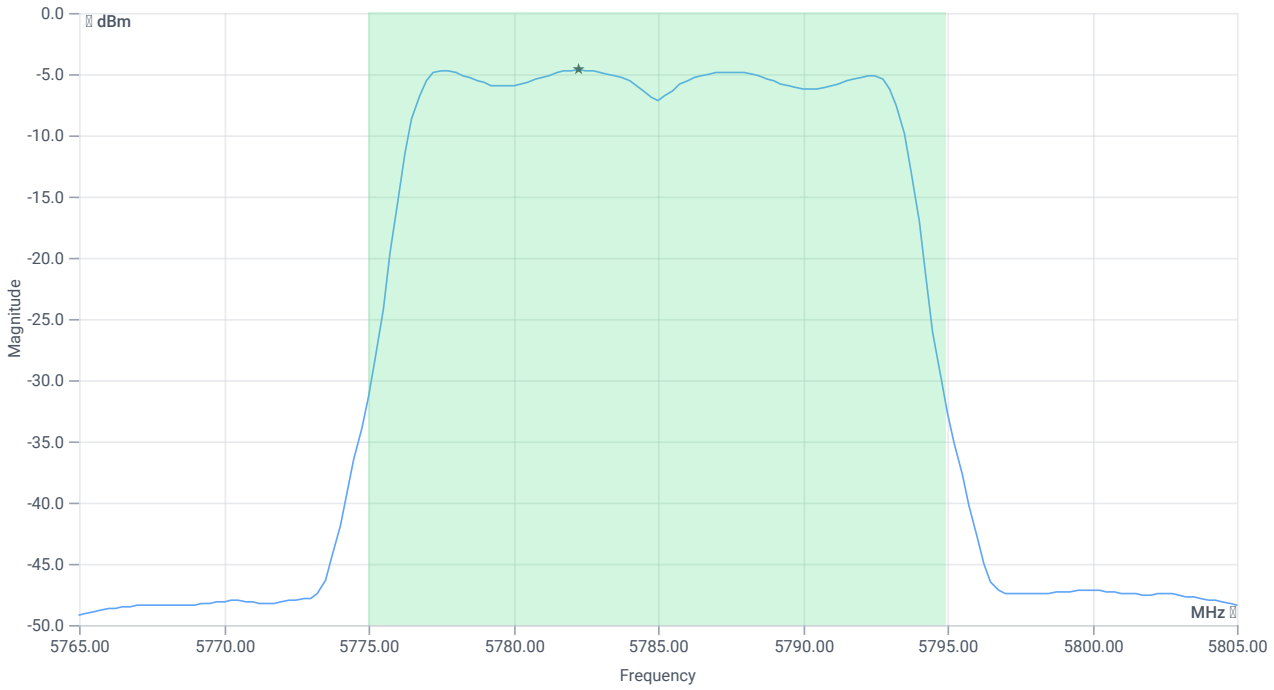
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	19.96	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5775.0000	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5794.9600	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.45 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5765.000 | 5805.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.56	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	6.56	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 19.96					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.56	dBm	na

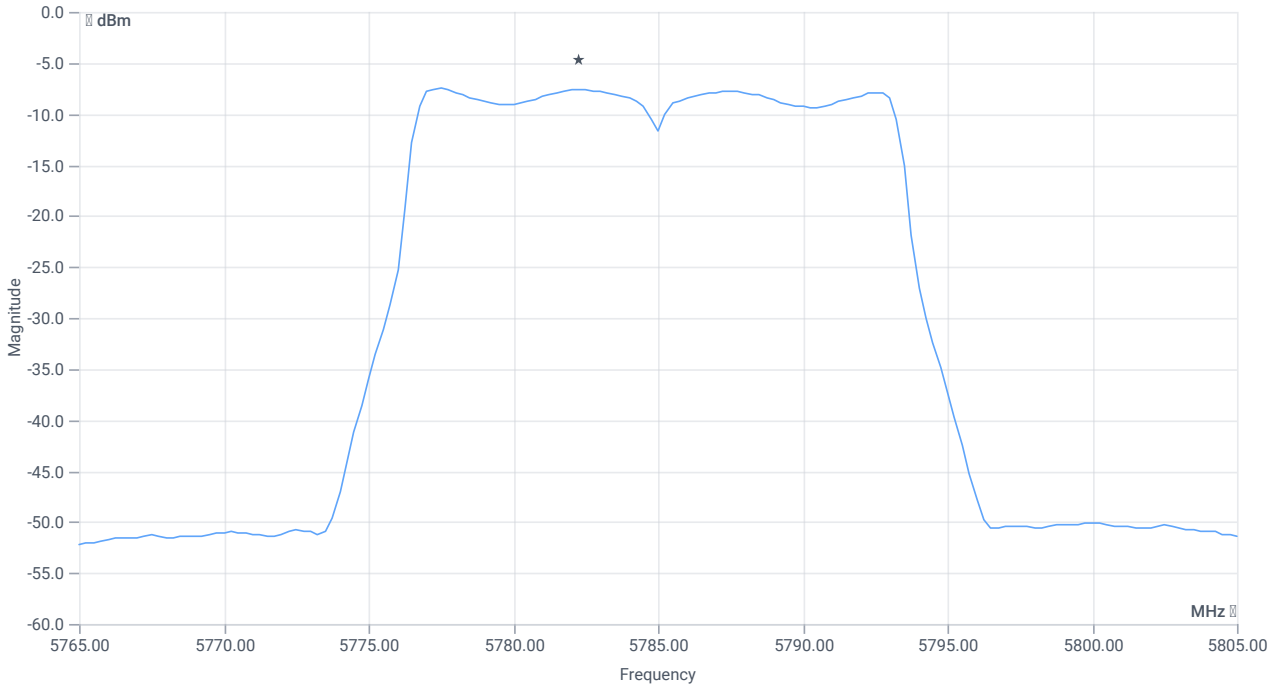
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.45 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5765.000 | 5805.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-7.54	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-7.54	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:25:53
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.3 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

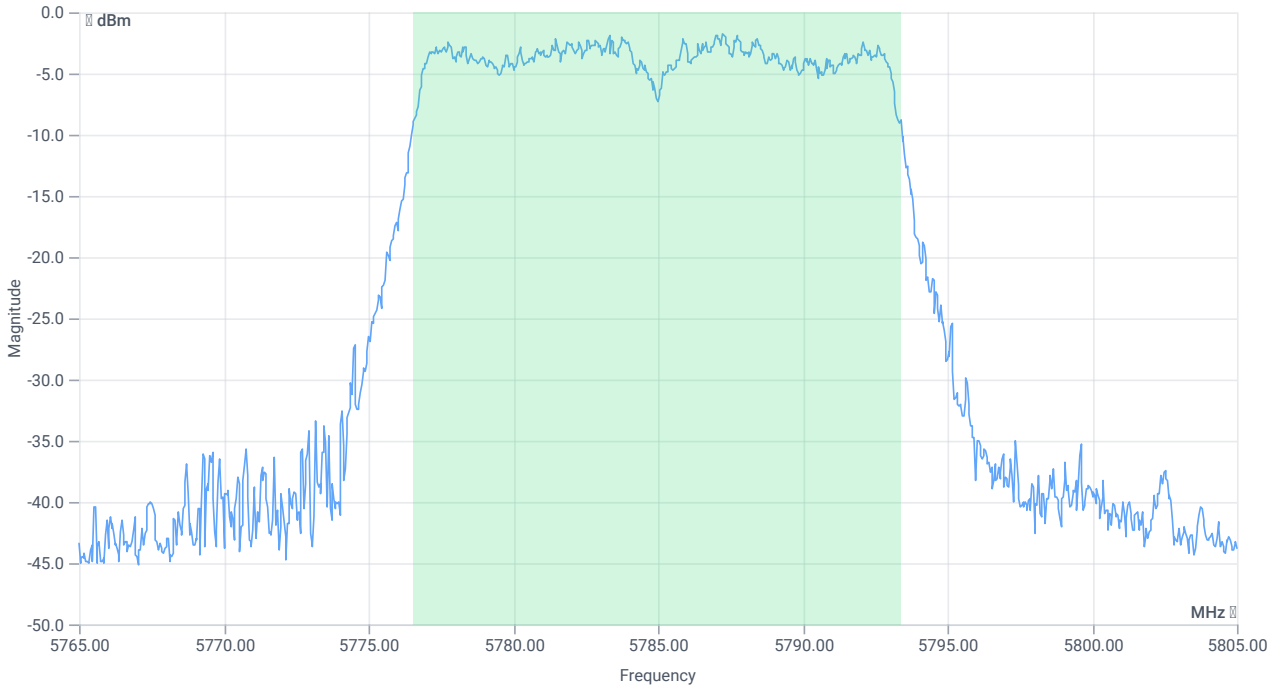
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.38	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5782.400	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

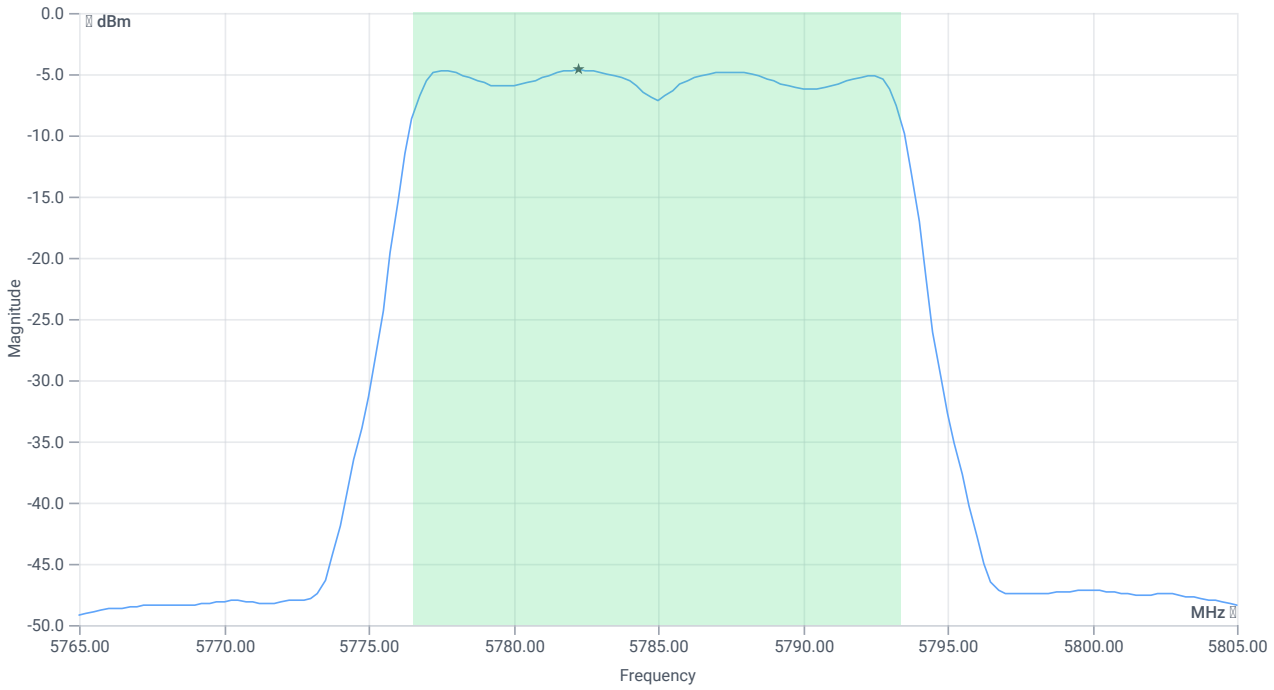
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.863	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5776.5285	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5793.3916	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.38 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5765.000 | 5805.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.48	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	6.48	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.863					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.27	6.48	dBm	na

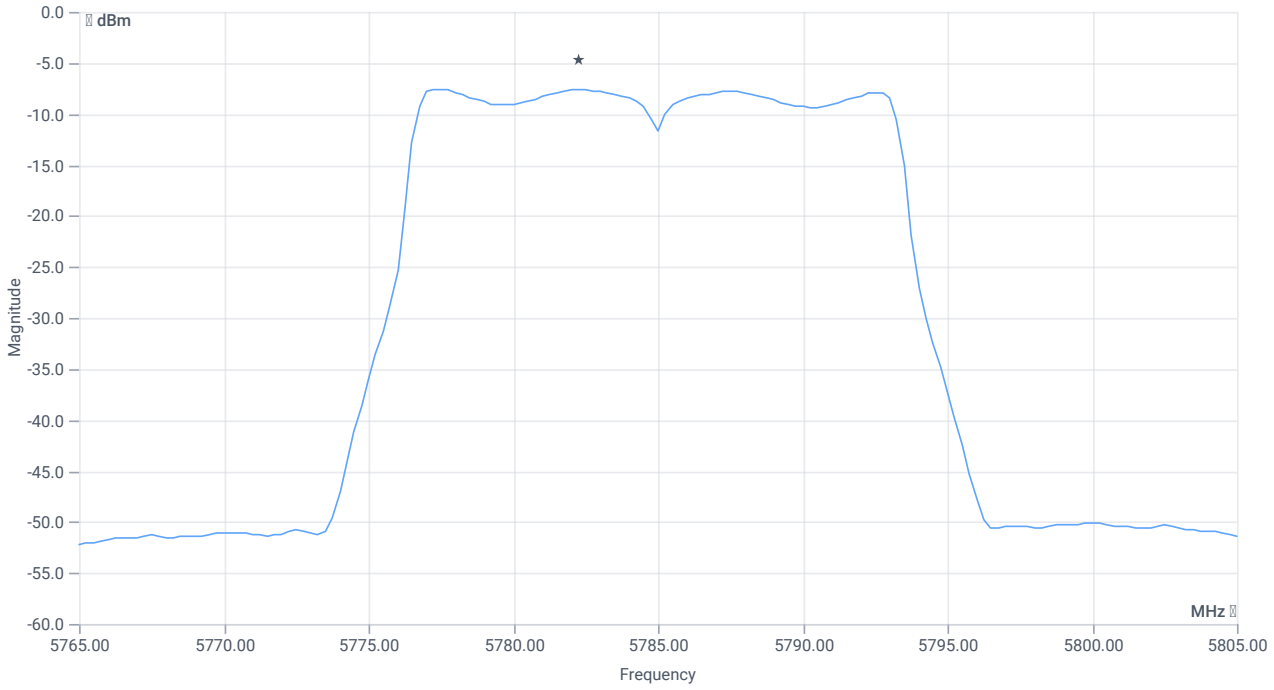
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.38 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5765.000 | 5805.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-7.55	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-7.55	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:31:44
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

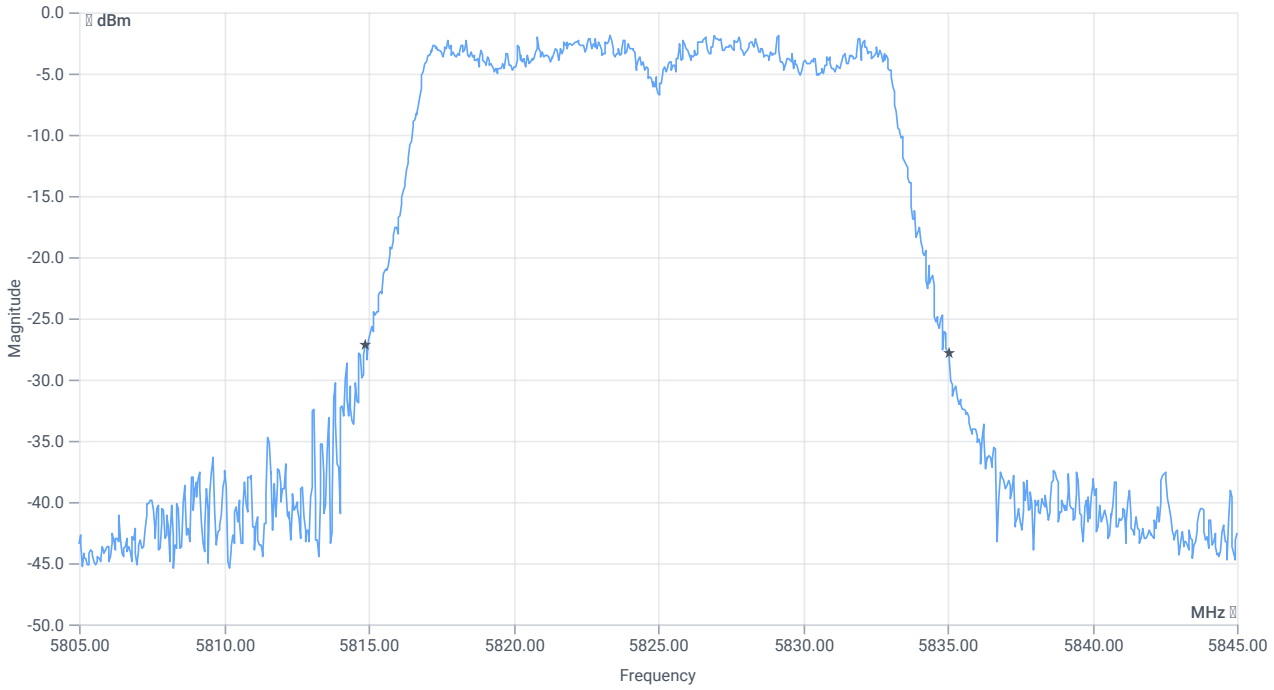
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.78	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5822.000	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

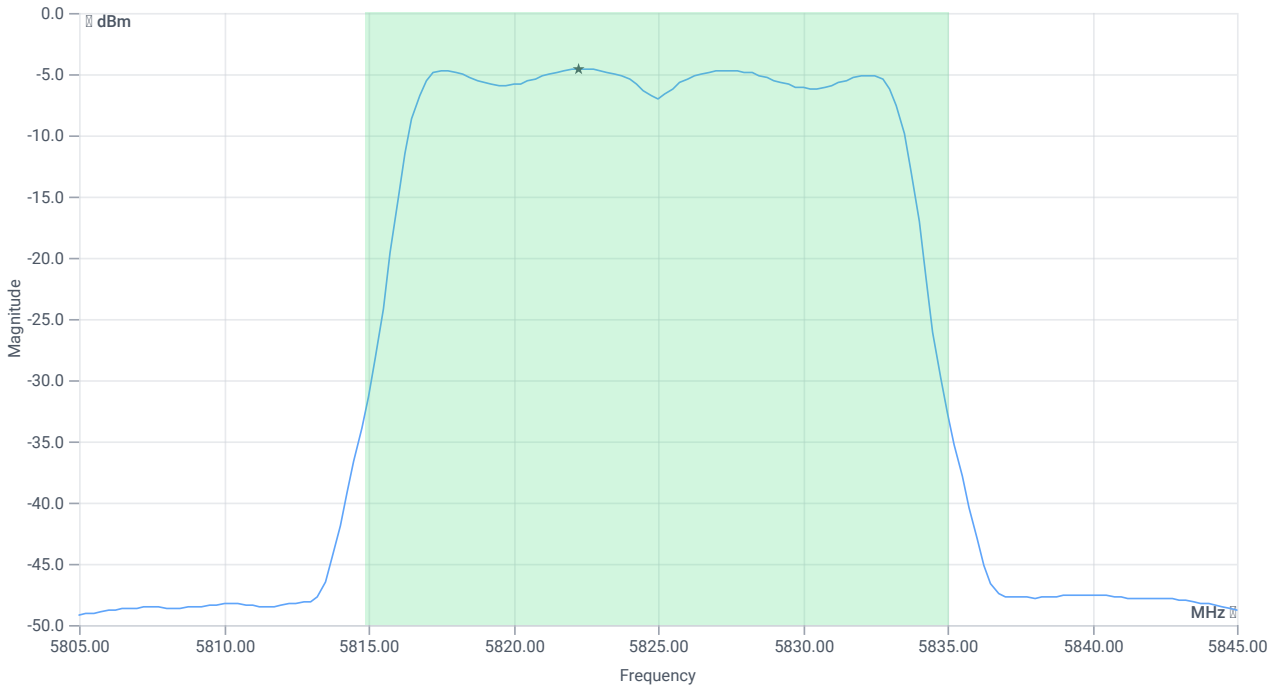
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.16	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5814.8800	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5835.0400	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.78 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5805.000 | 5845.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.64	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	6.64	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.16					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.04	6.64	dBm	na

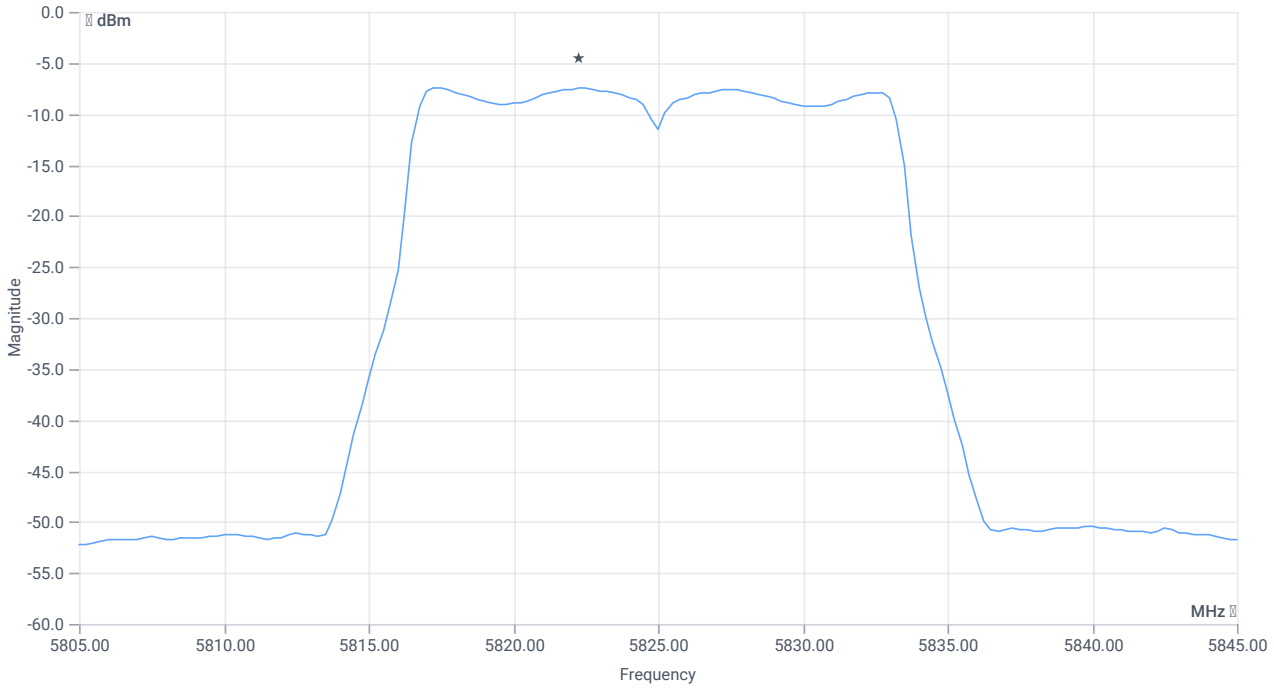
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.78 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5805.000 | 5845.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-7.5	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-7.5	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:40:43
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

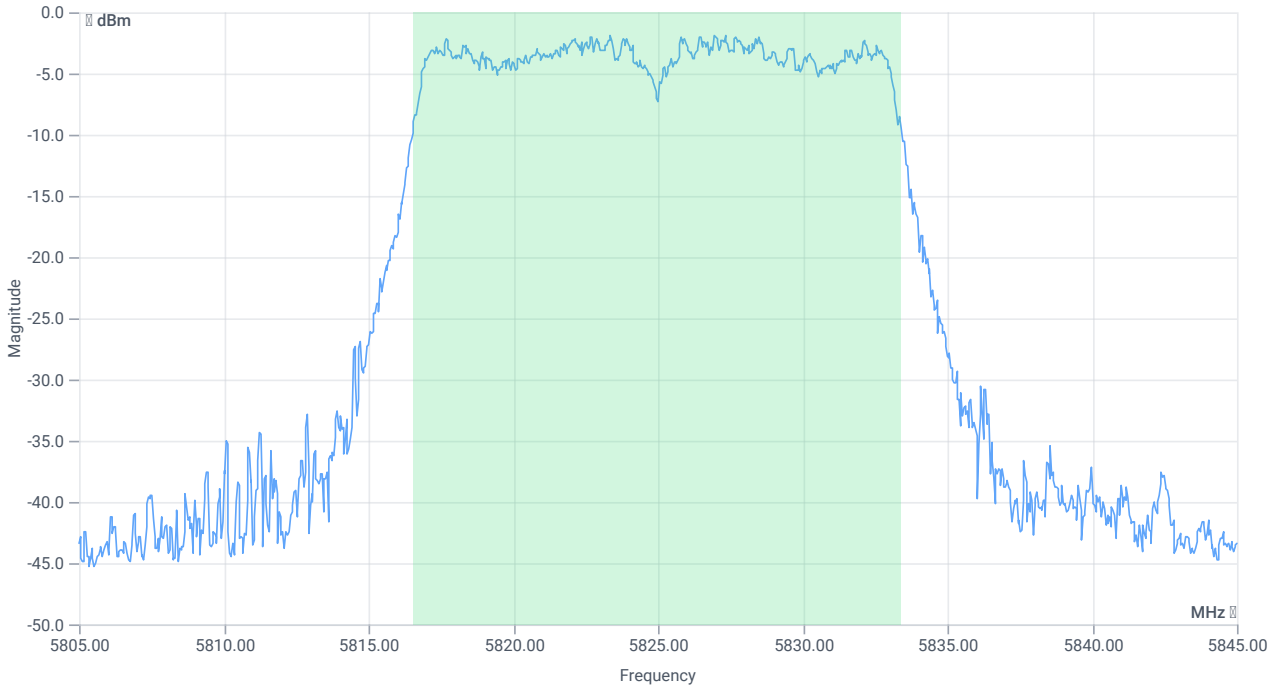
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.45	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5817.410	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

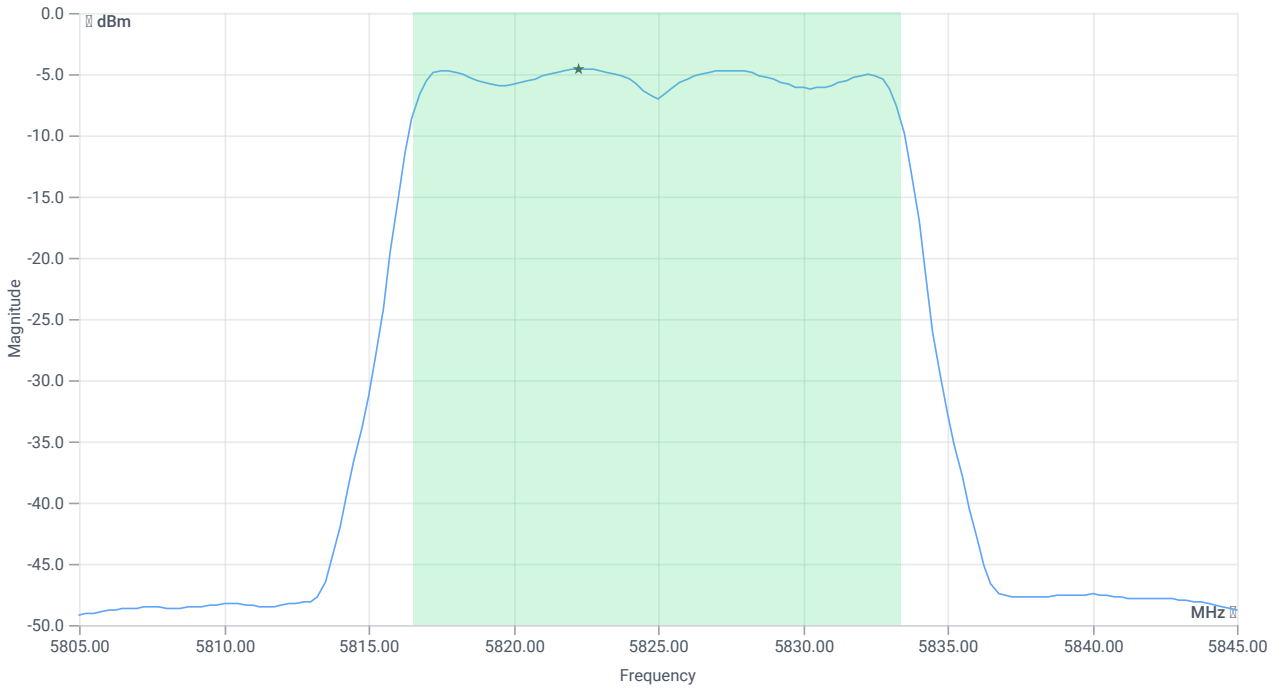
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	16.823	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5816.5684	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5833.3916	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.45 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5805.000 | 5845.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.57	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	6.57	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 16.823					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.26	6.57	dBm	na

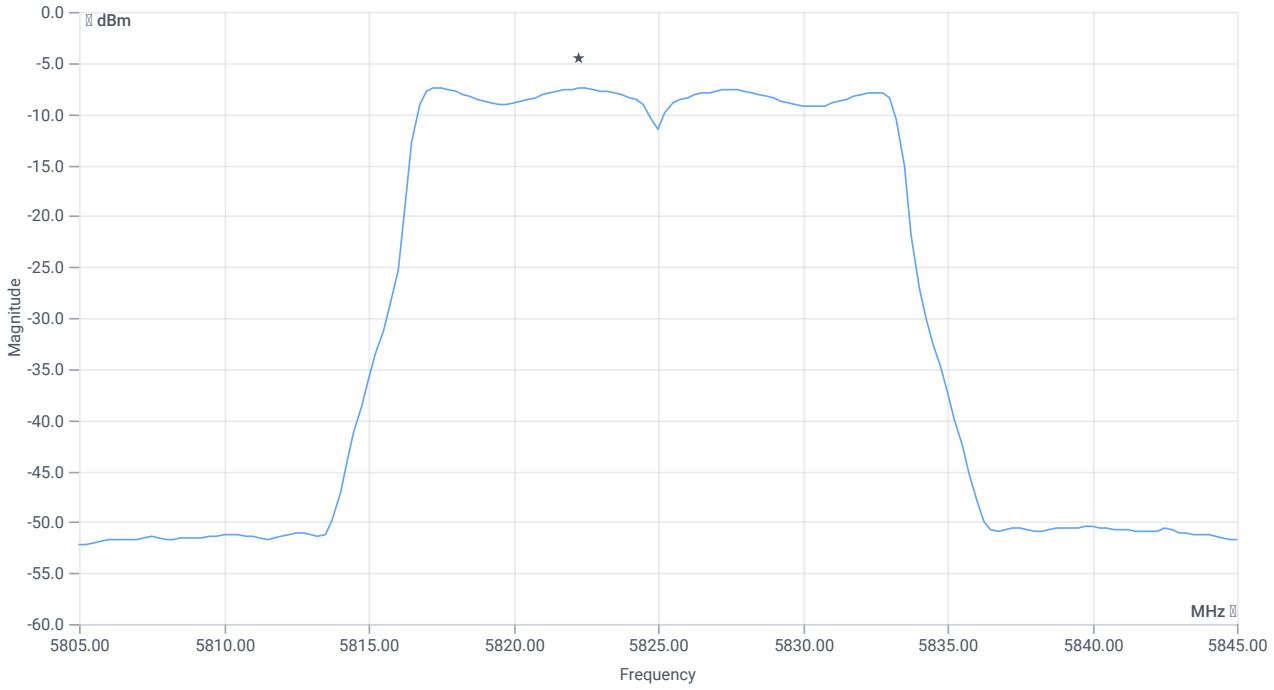
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.45 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5805.000 | 5845.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-7.49	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-7.49	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:43:42
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5180 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

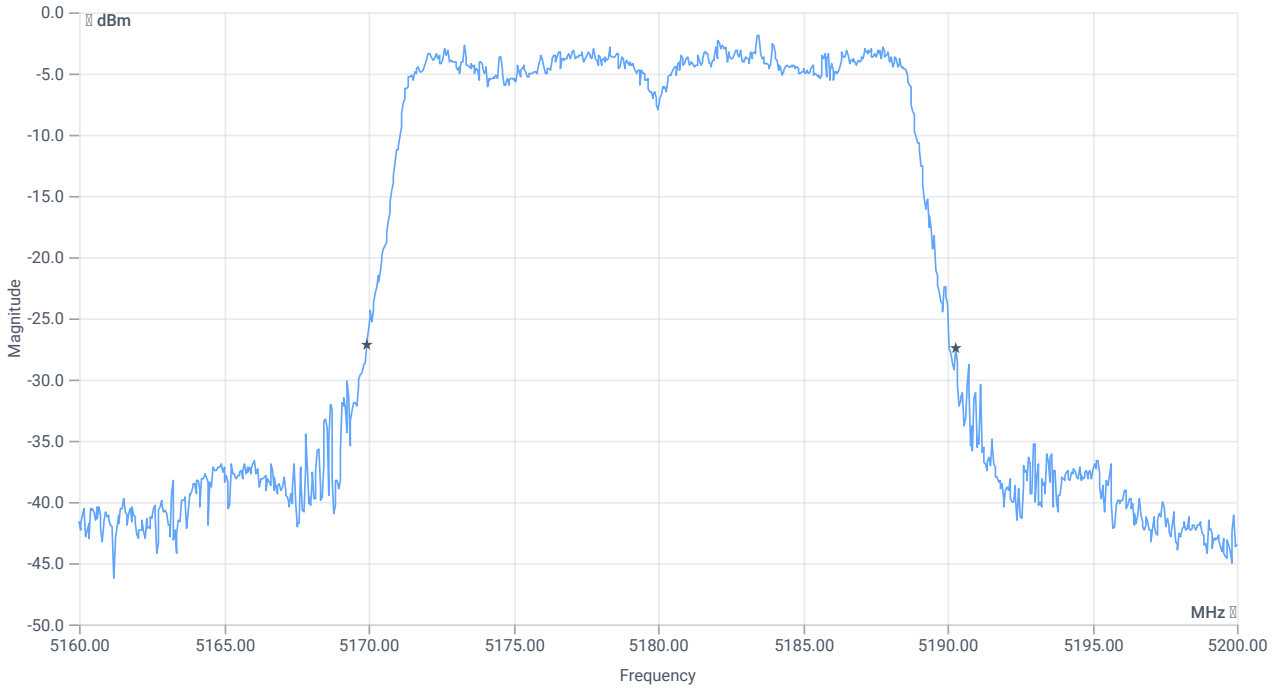
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.22	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5187.590	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

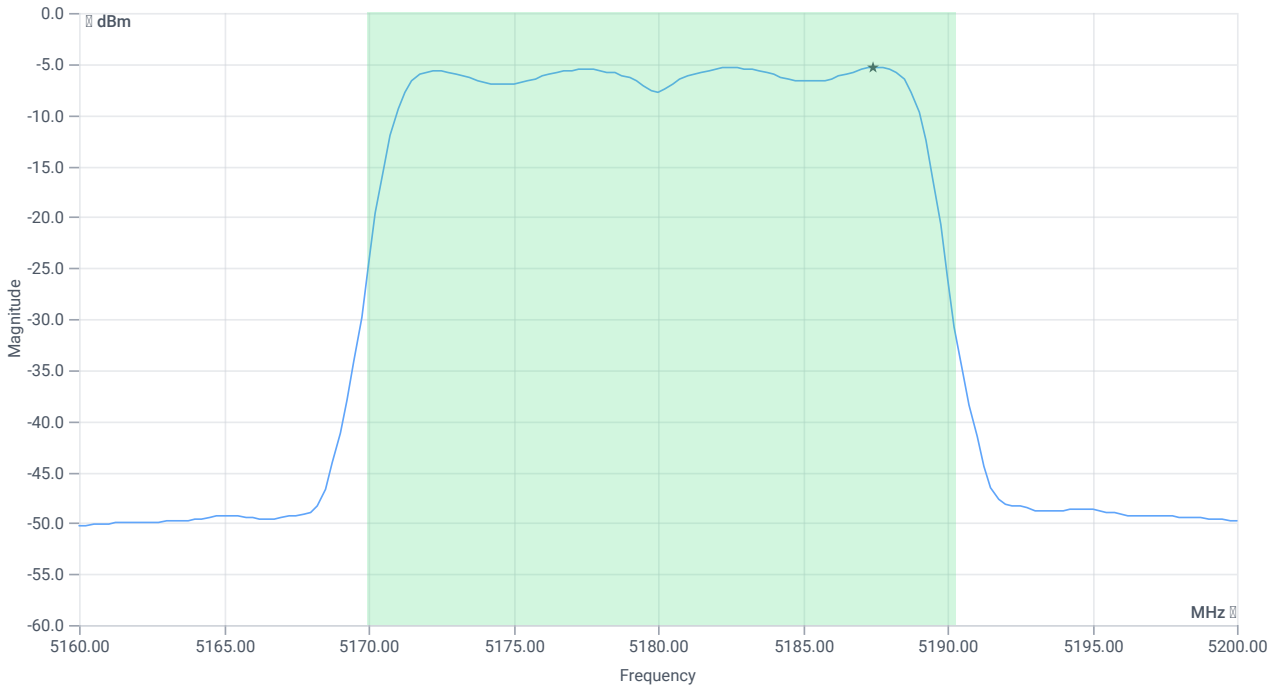
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.36	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5169.9200	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5190.2800	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.22 | 11.23 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5160.000 | 5200.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.13	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.13	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.36					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.09	6.13	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.31	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.31	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:45:13
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5180 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

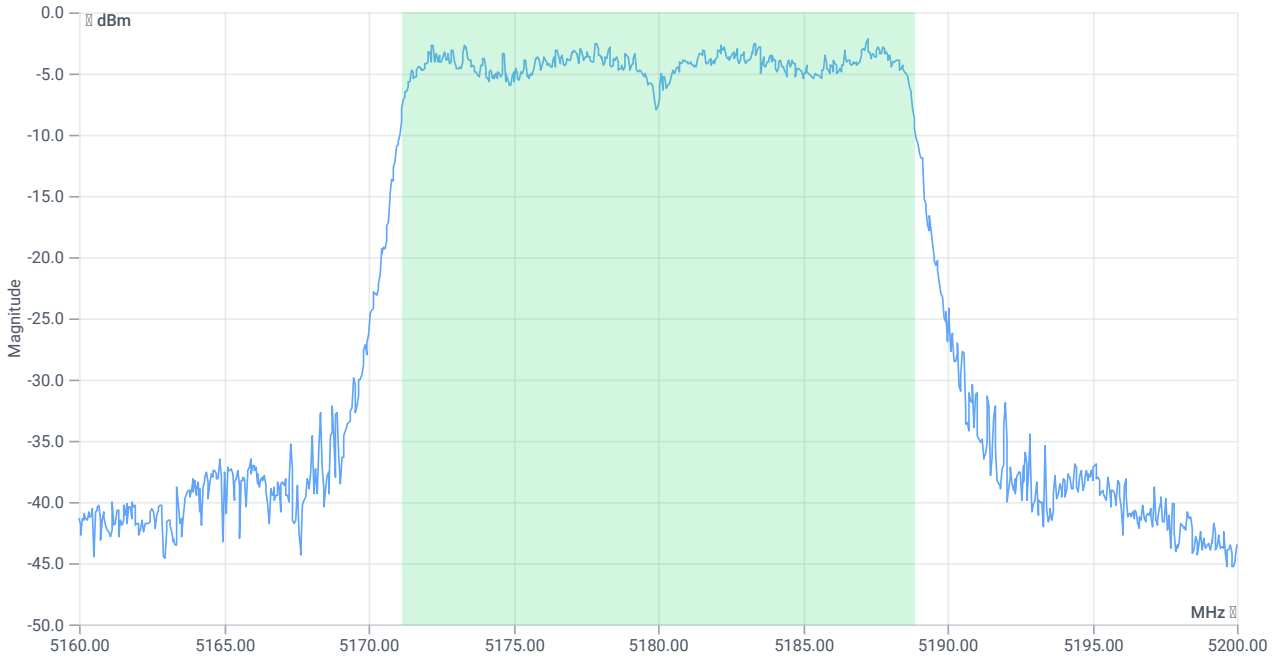
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.61	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5187.590	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

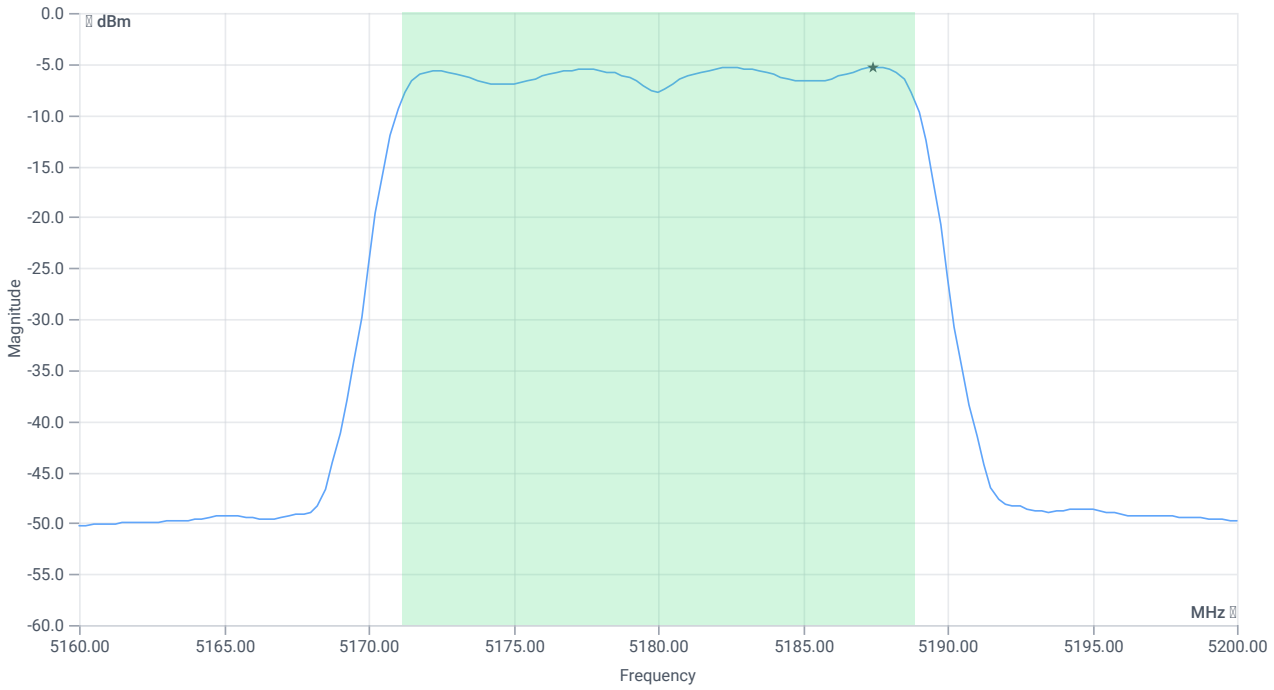
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.742	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5171.1289	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5188.8711	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.61 | 11.23 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5160.000 | 5200.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.04	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.04	dBm	na
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.742					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.49	6.04	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.31	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.31	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:50:42
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5200 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

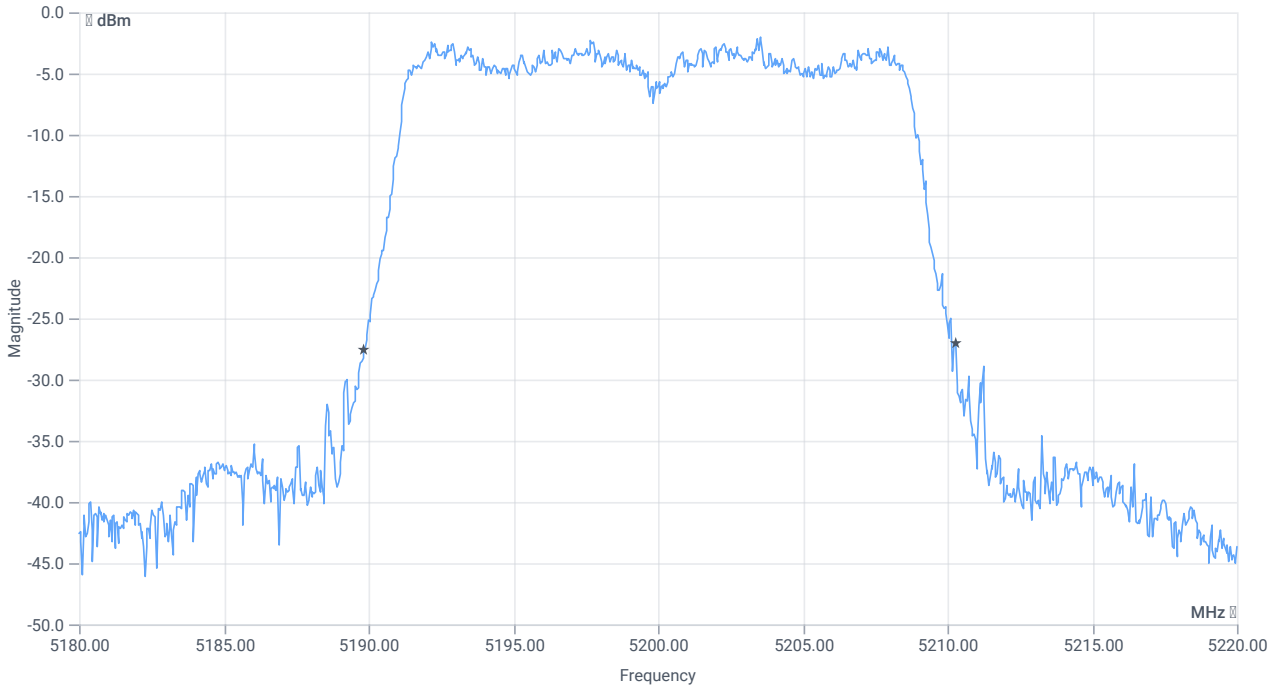
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.35	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5203.000	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

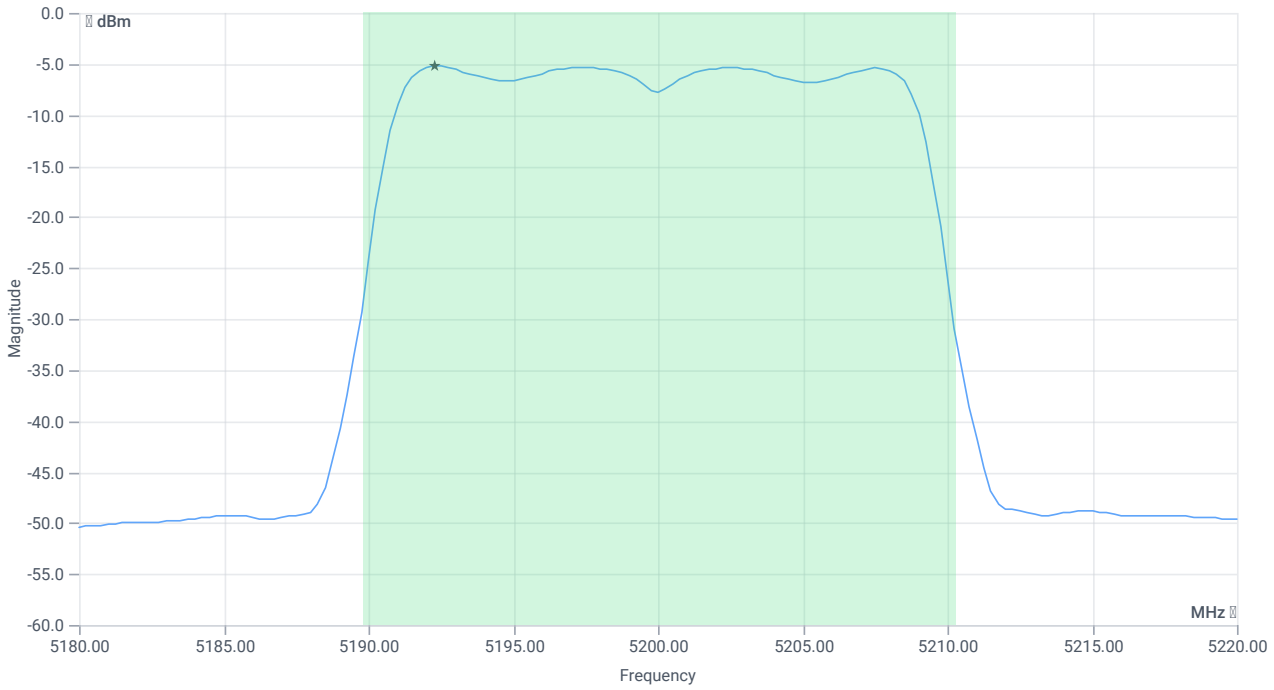
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.44	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5189.8400	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5210.2800	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.35 | 11.27 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5180.000 | 5220.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.27	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.27	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.44					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.1	6.27	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.24	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.24	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:52:10
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5200 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

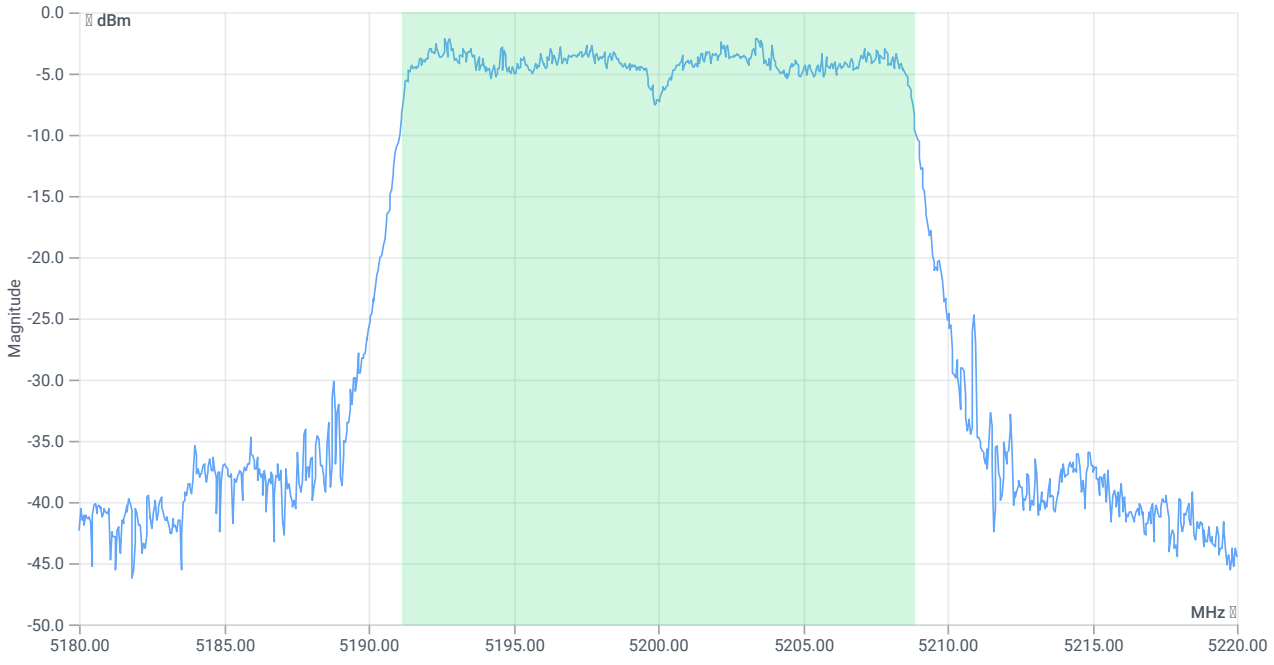
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.80	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5197.200	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

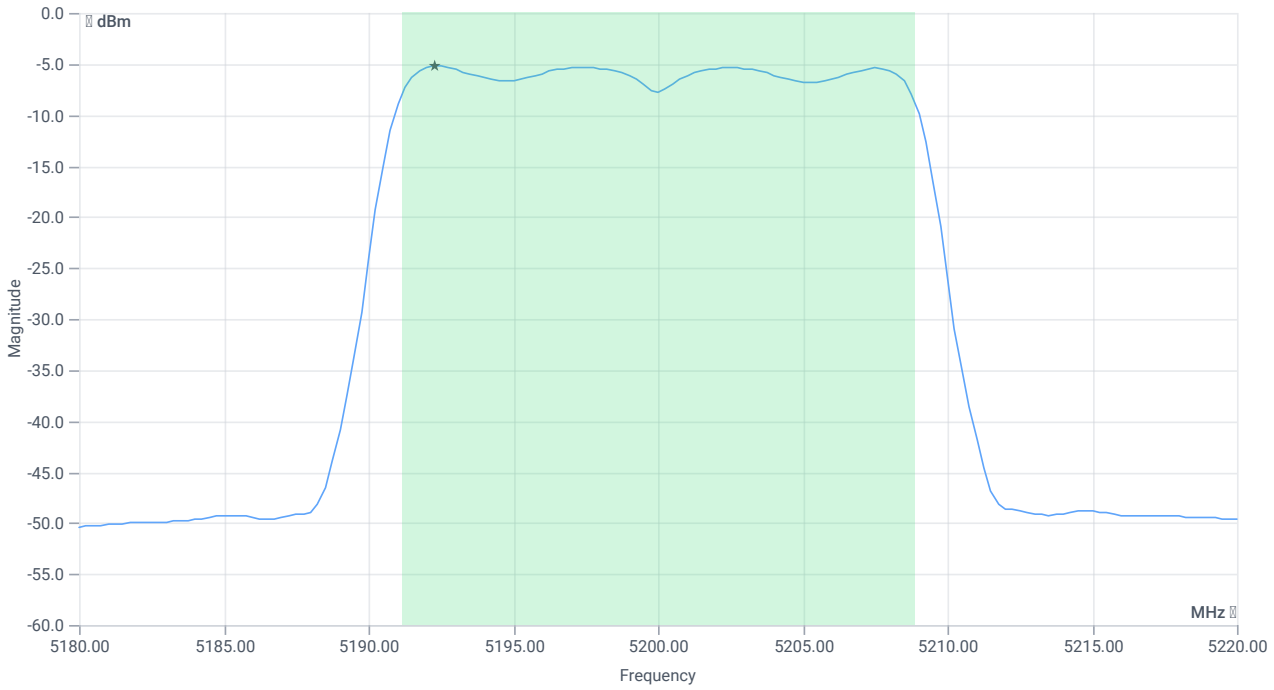
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.742	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5191.1289	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5208.8711	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.80 | 11.27 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5180.000 | 5220.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.17	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.17	dBm	na
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.742					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.49	6.17	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.24	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.24	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:56:00
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5240 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

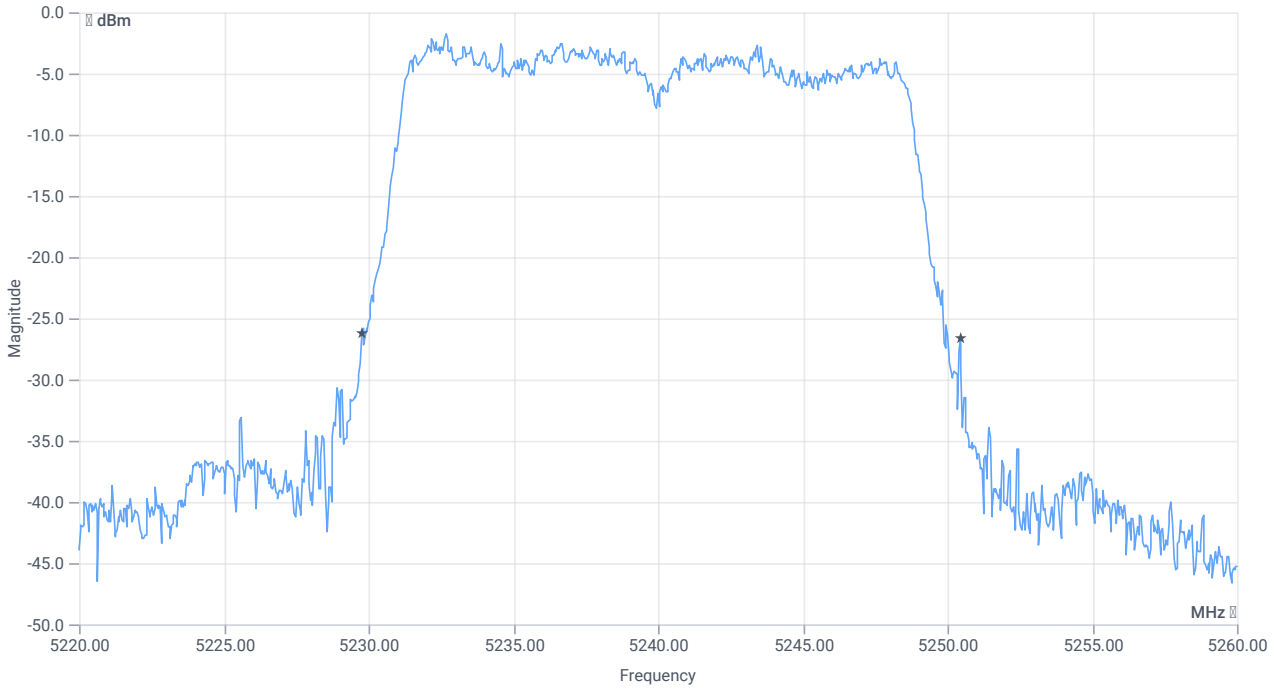
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.51	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5237.800	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

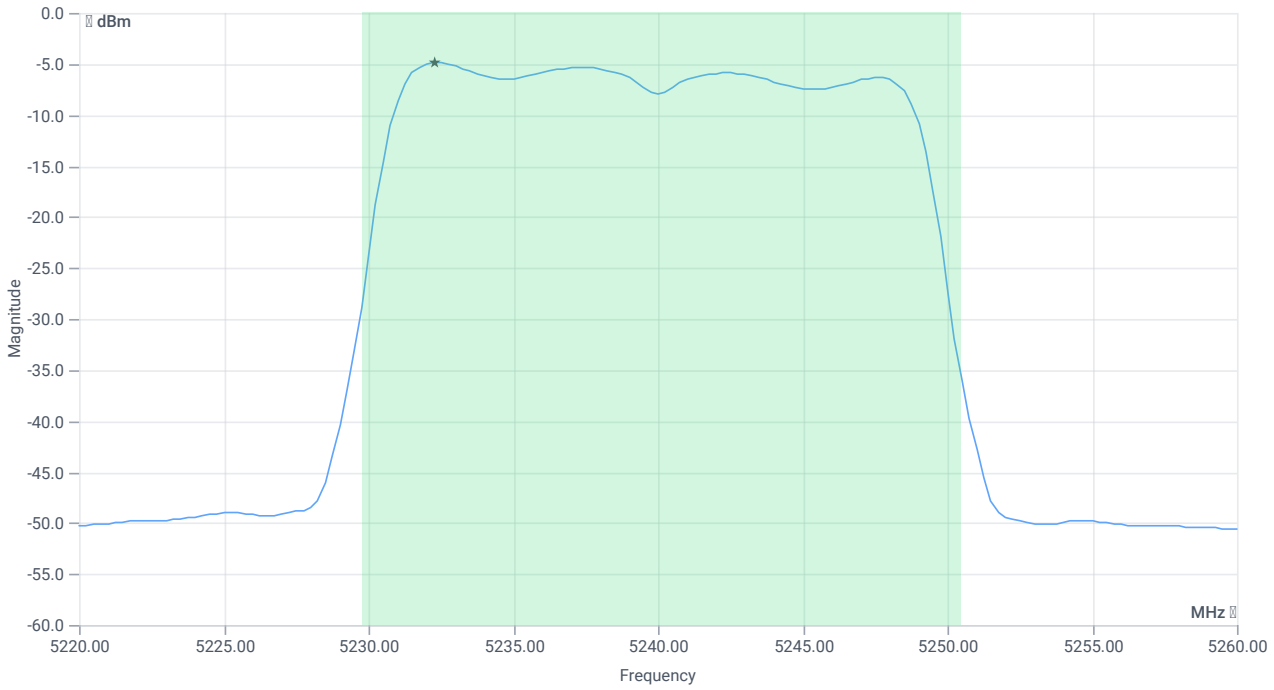
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.68	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5229.7600	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5250.4400	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.51 | 11.32 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5220.000 | 5260.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.01	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.01	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.68					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.16	6.01	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.89	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.89	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:57:28
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5180
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5200
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5240
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5240 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

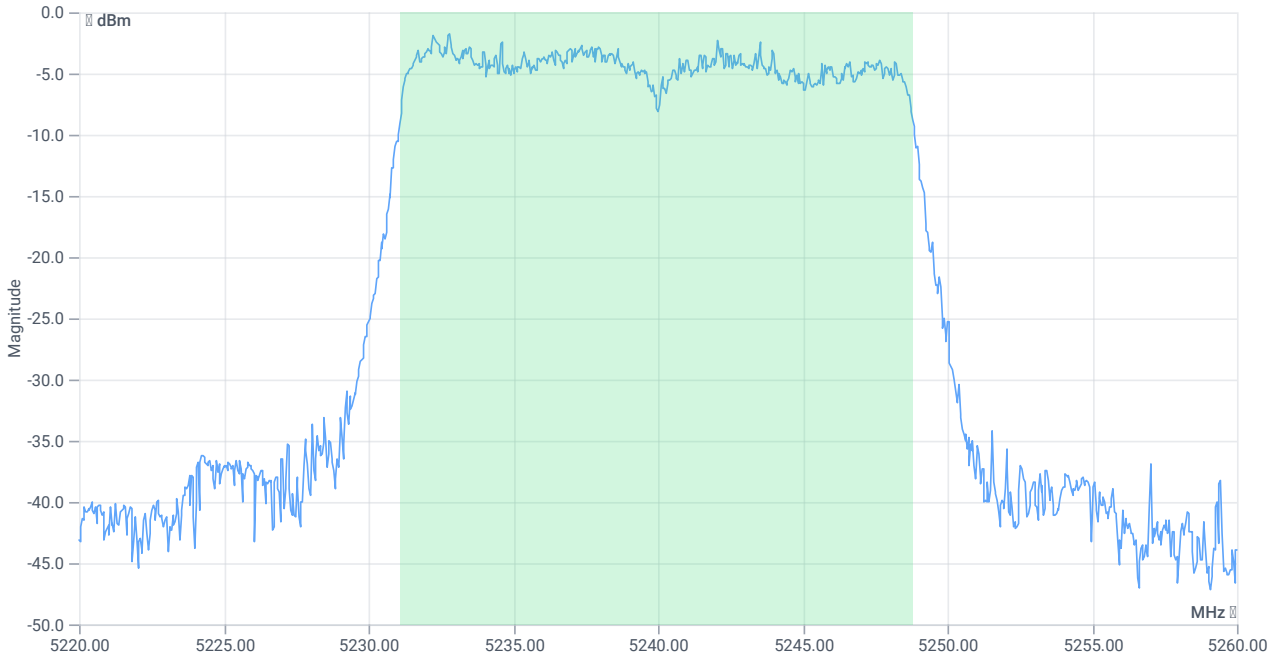
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.85	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5232.410	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

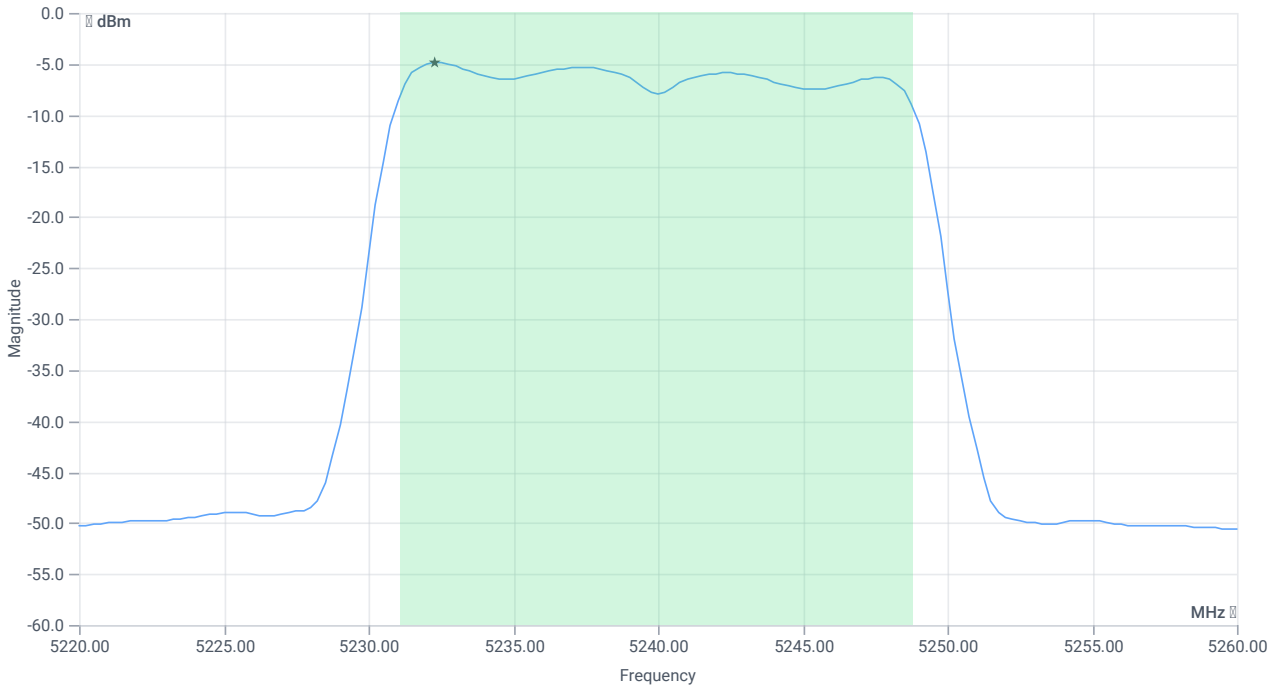
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.702	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5231.0889	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5248.7912	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	13.85 | 11.32 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5220.000 | 5260.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.91	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	5.91	dBm	na
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.702					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.48	5.91	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.89	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.89	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 12:12:52
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.3 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5260 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

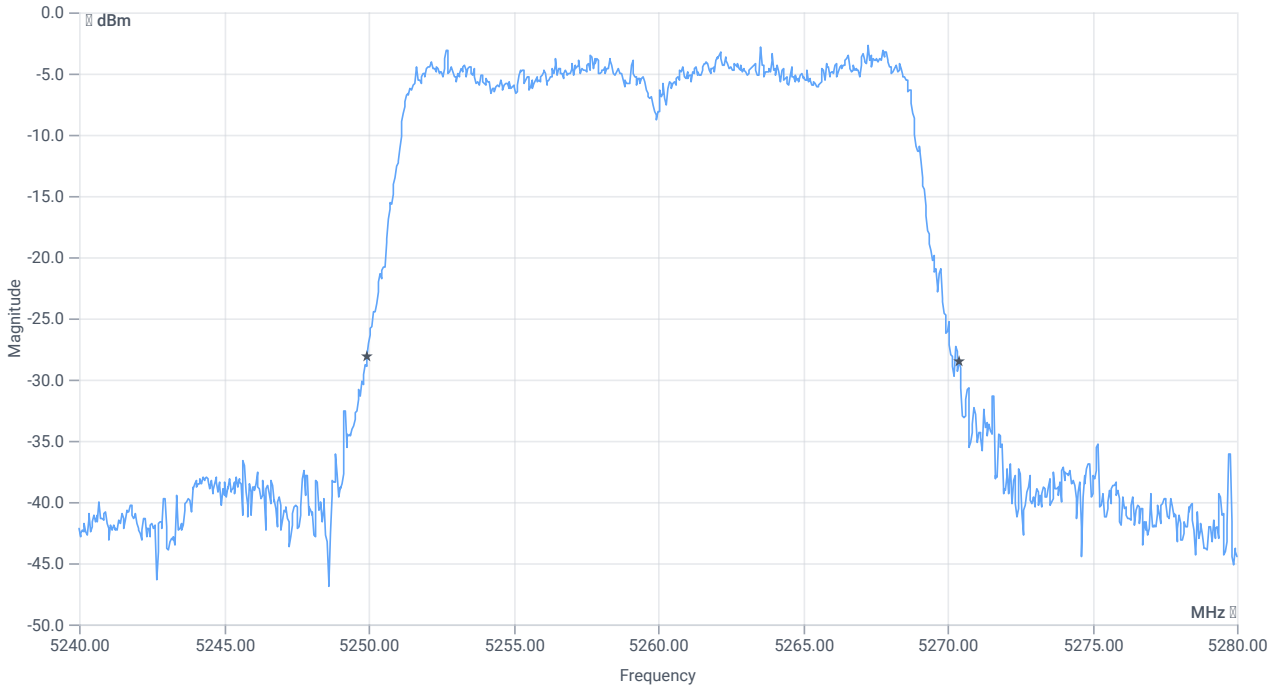
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.03	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5267.590	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

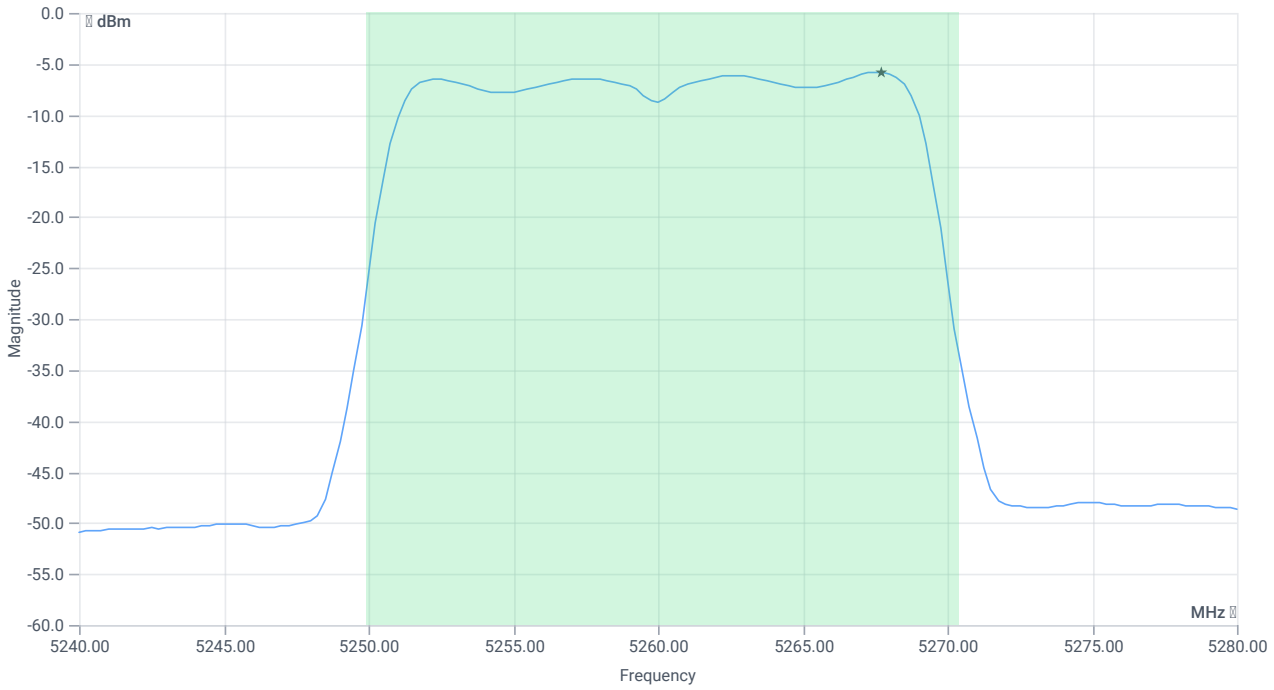
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.44	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5249.9600	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5270.4000	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.03 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5240.000 | 5280.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.39	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	5.39	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.44					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.1	5.39	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.79	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.79	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 12:14:20
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.3 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5260 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

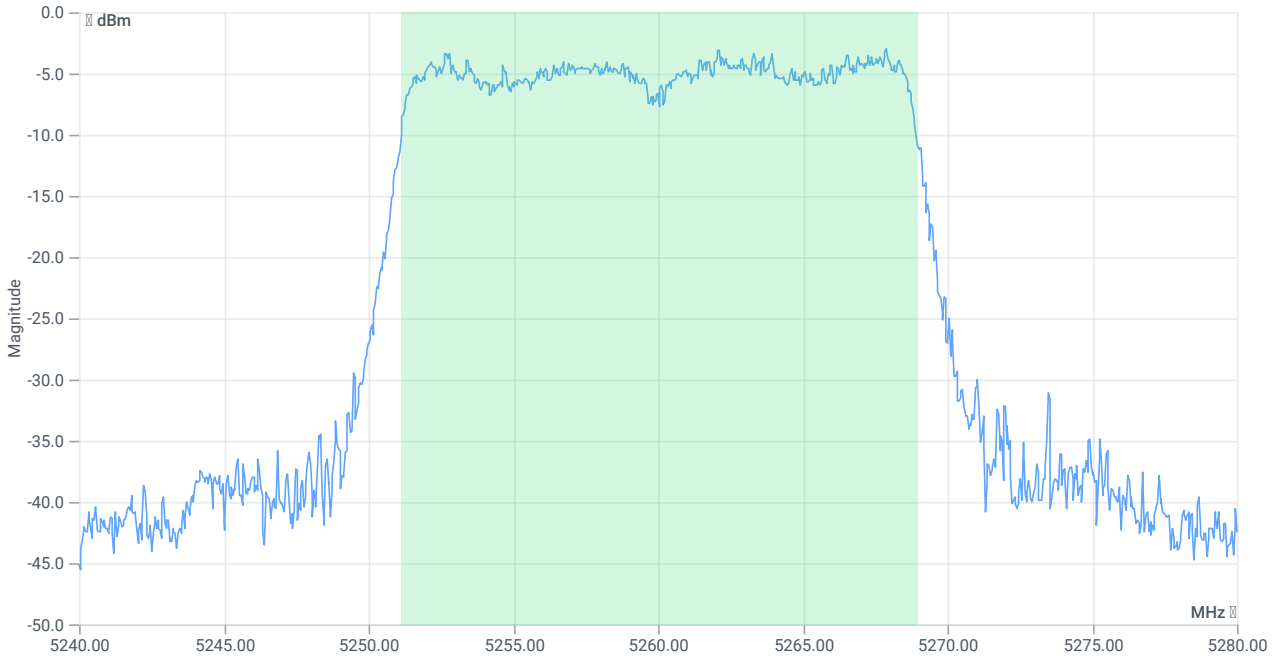
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.31	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5257.600	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

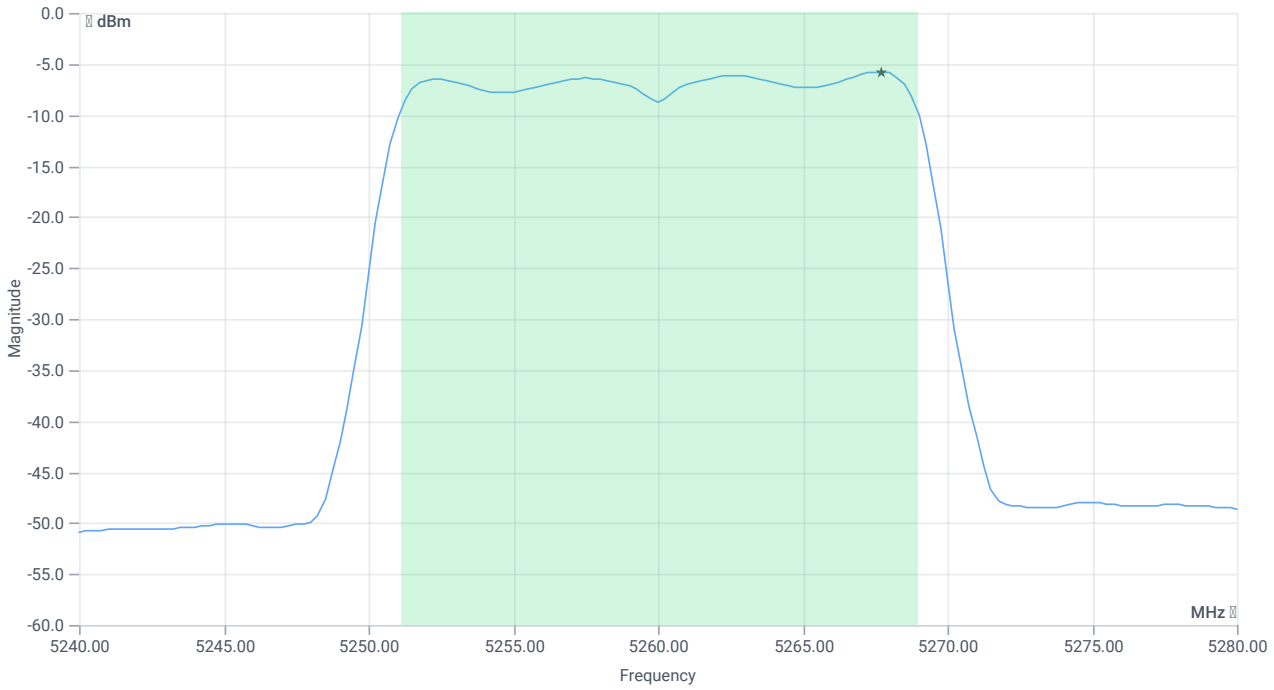
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.822	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5251.1289	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5268.9510	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.31 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5240.000 | 5280.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.31	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	5.31	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.822					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.51	5.31	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.78	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.78	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:02:17
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.2 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5280 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

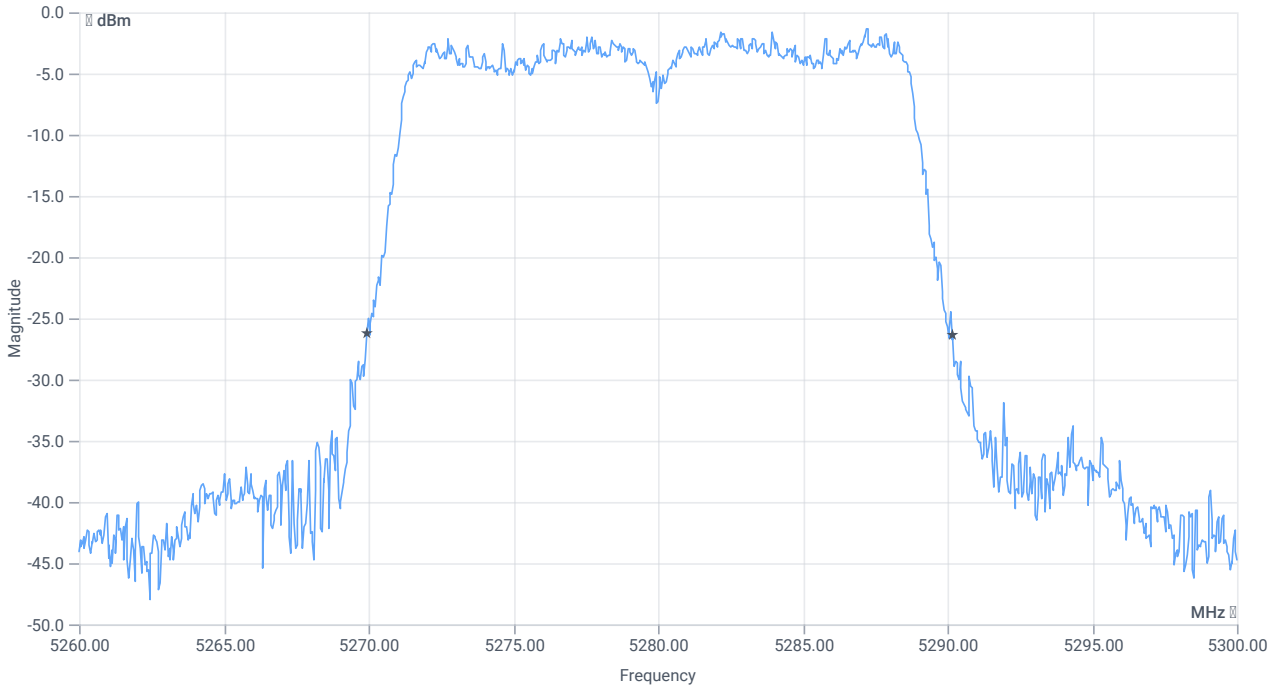
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.99	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5281.400	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

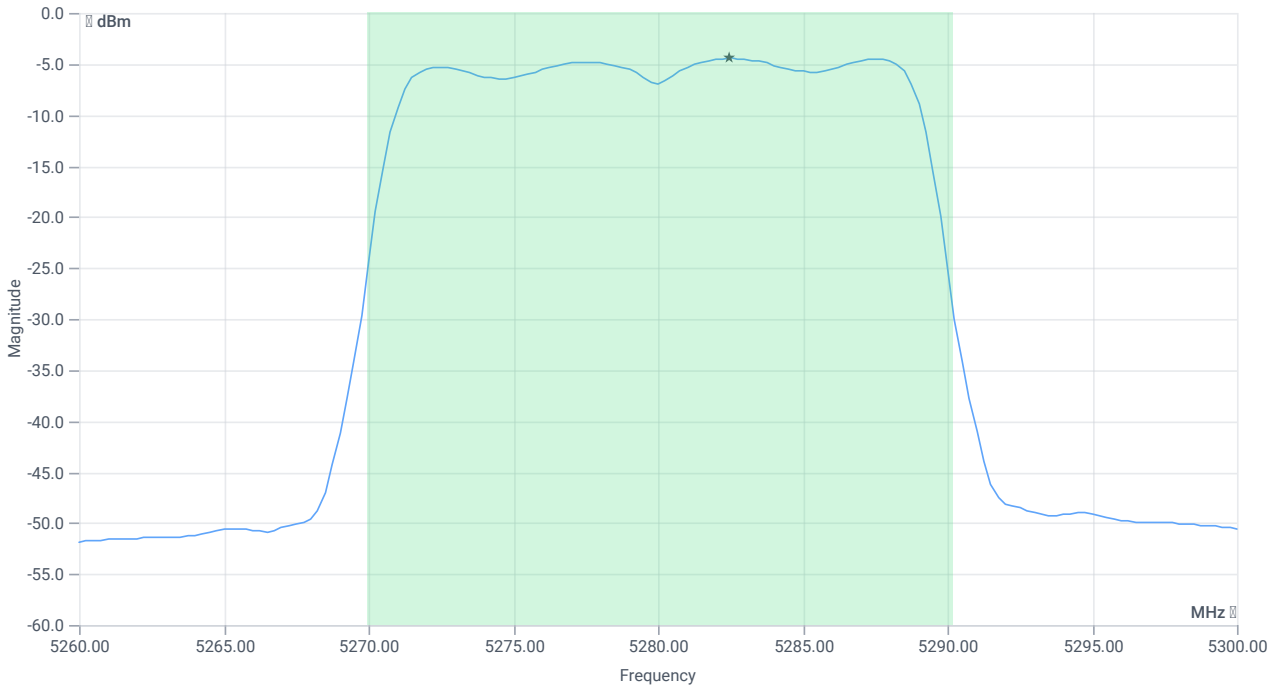
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.28	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5269.9200	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5290.2000	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.99 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5260.000 | 5300.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.89	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.89	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.28					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.07	6.89	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.45	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.45	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:03:45
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.2 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5280 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

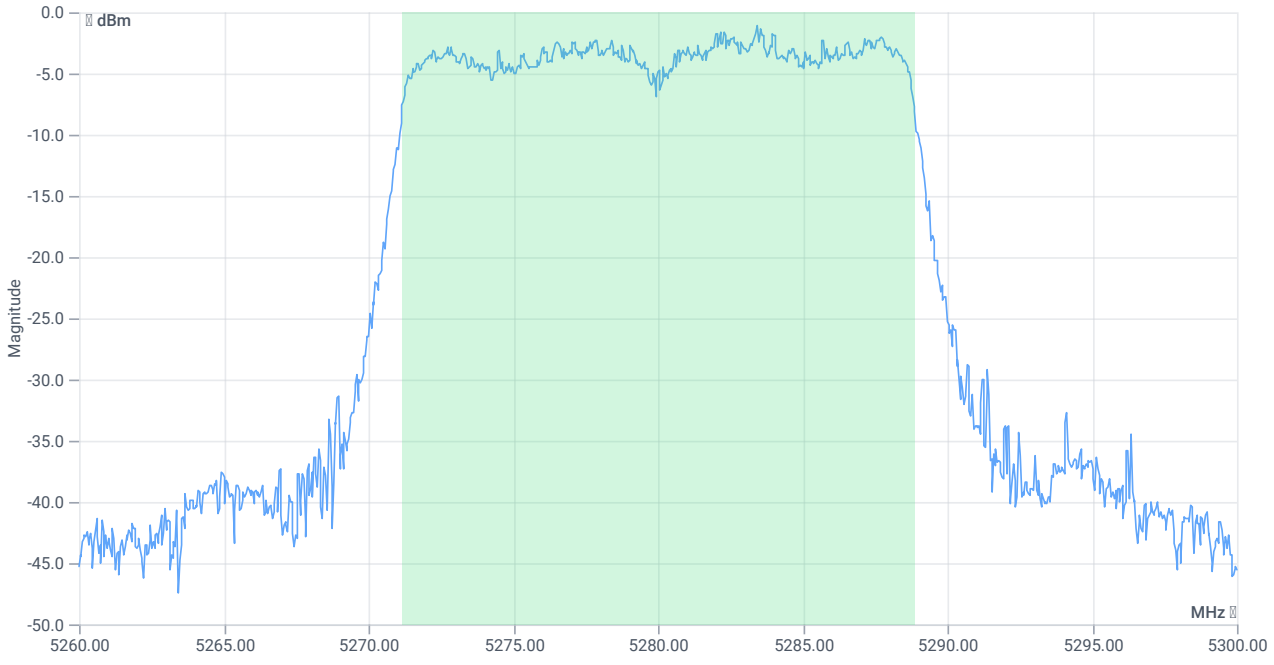
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.82	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5287.390	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

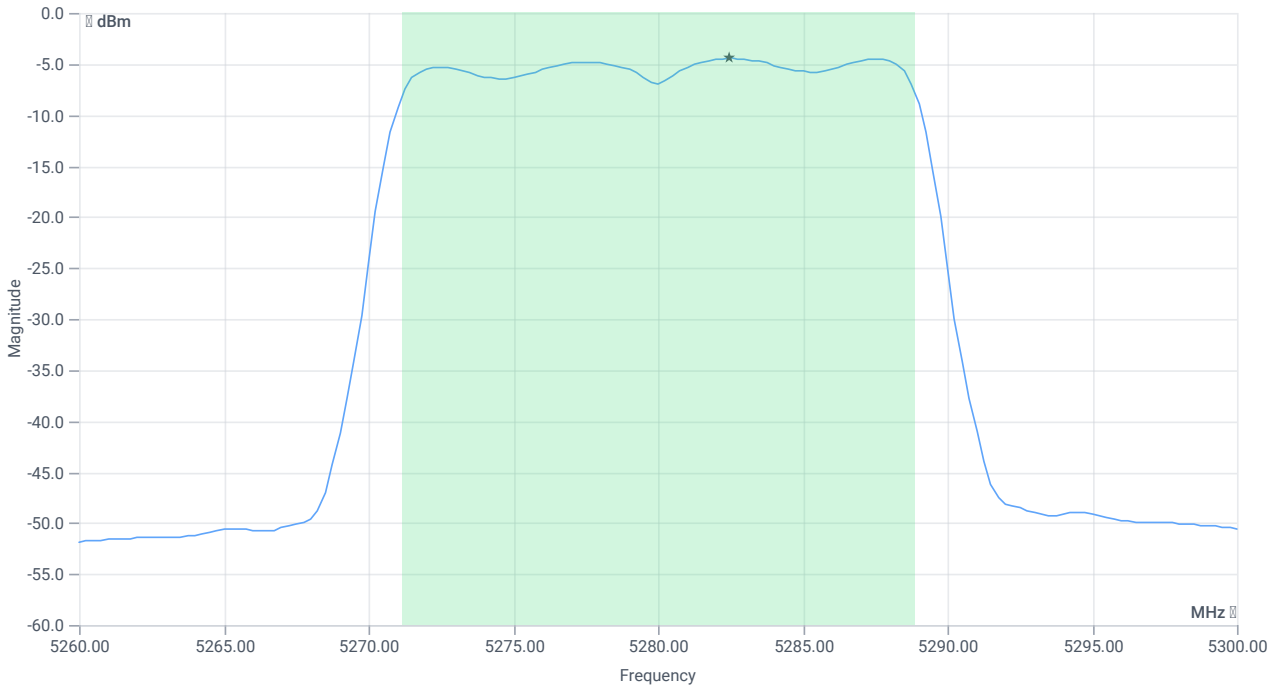
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.702	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5271.1688	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5288.8711	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.82 | 11.33 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5260.000 | 5300.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.79	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.79	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.702					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.48	6.79	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.45	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.45	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:26:40
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5320 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

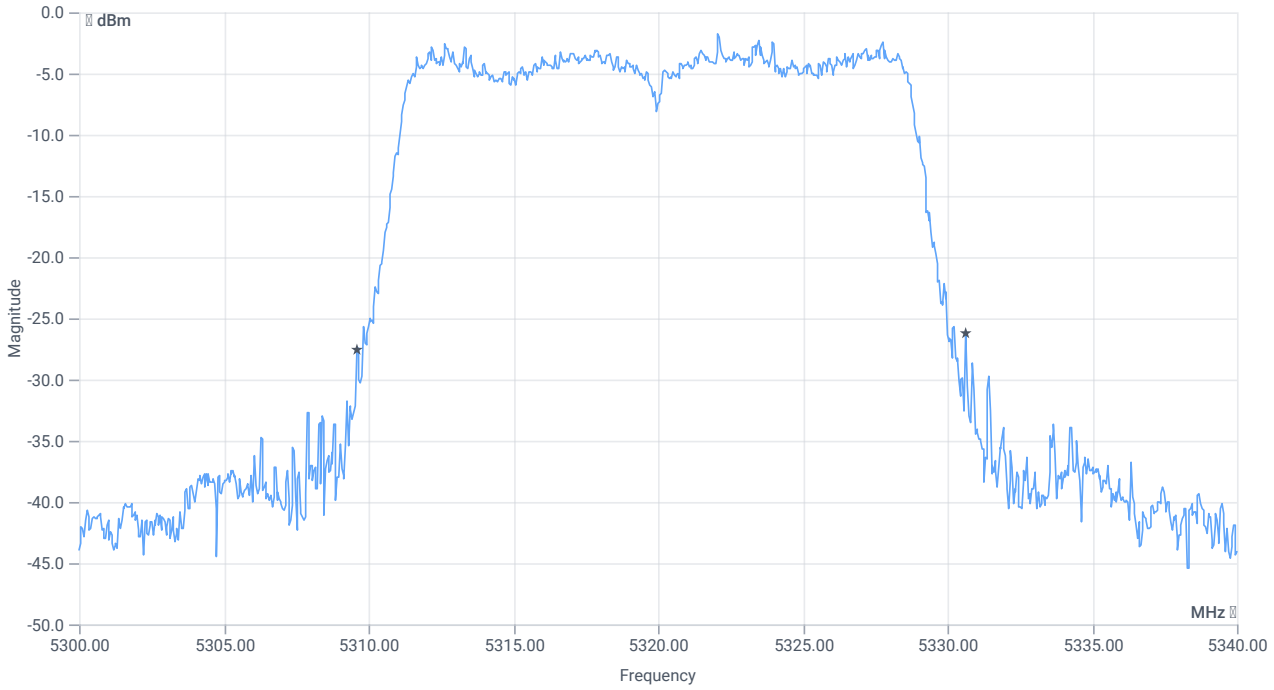
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.15	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5317.000	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

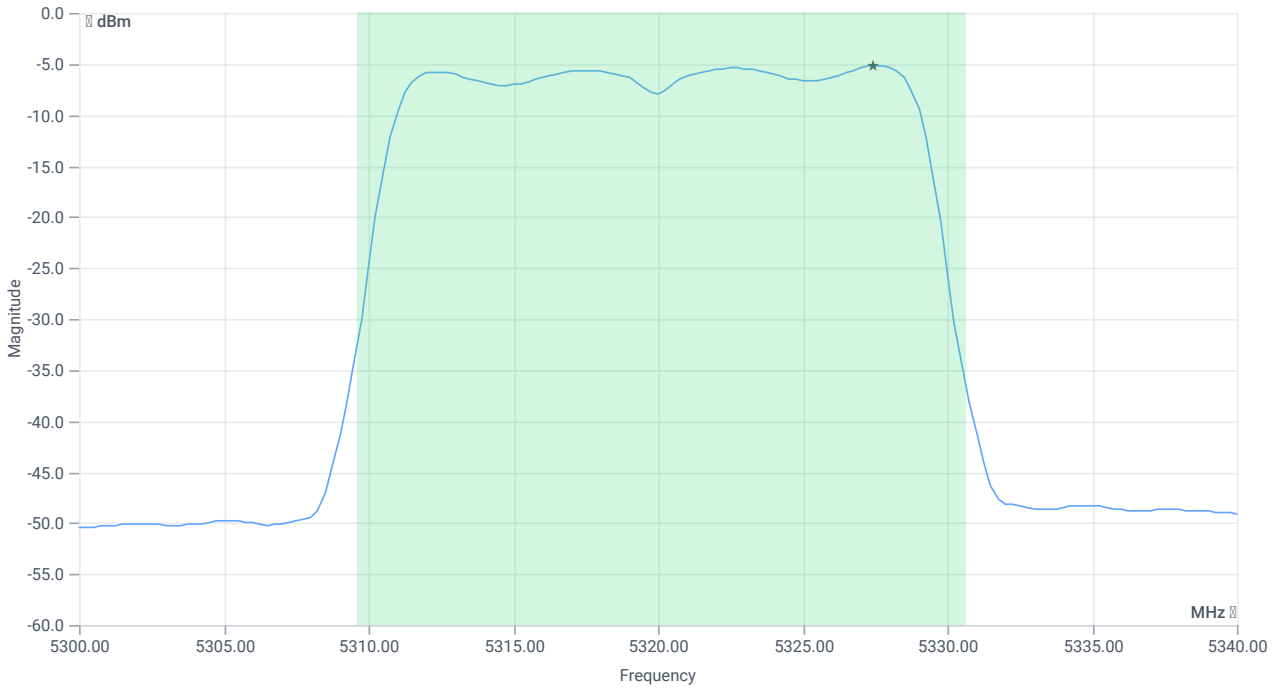
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	21.04	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5309.6000	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5330.6400	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.15 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5300.000 | 5340.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.13	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.13	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 21.04					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.23	6.13	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.15	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.15	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:28:07
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5260
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5280
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5320
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5320 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

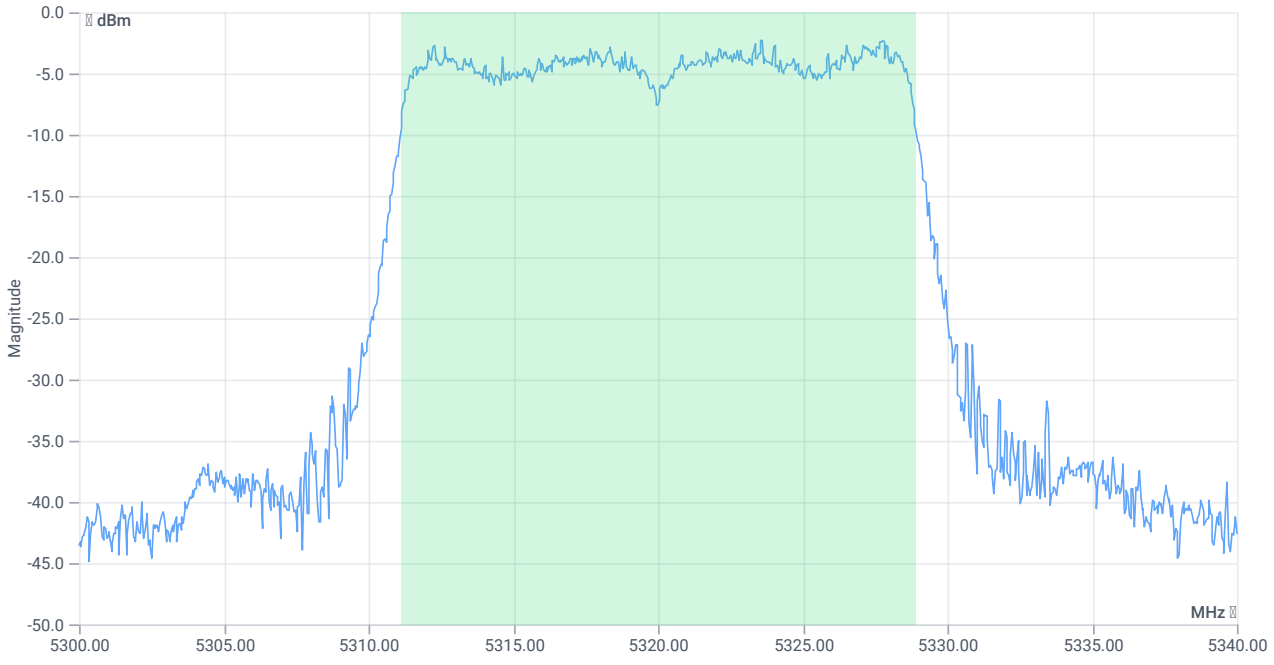
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.19	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5312.610	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

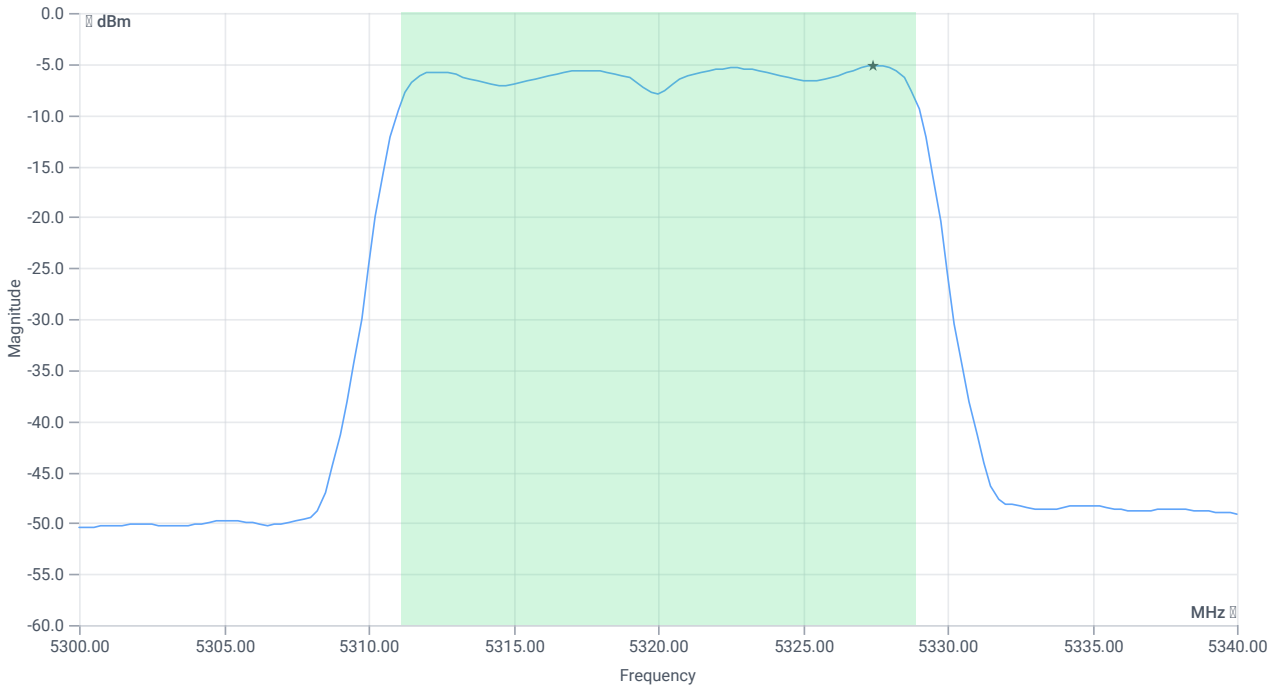
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.742	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5311.1688	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5328.9111	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.19 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5300.000 | 5340.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.03	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.03	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.742					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.49	6.03	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.15	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.15	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:30:38
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5500 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

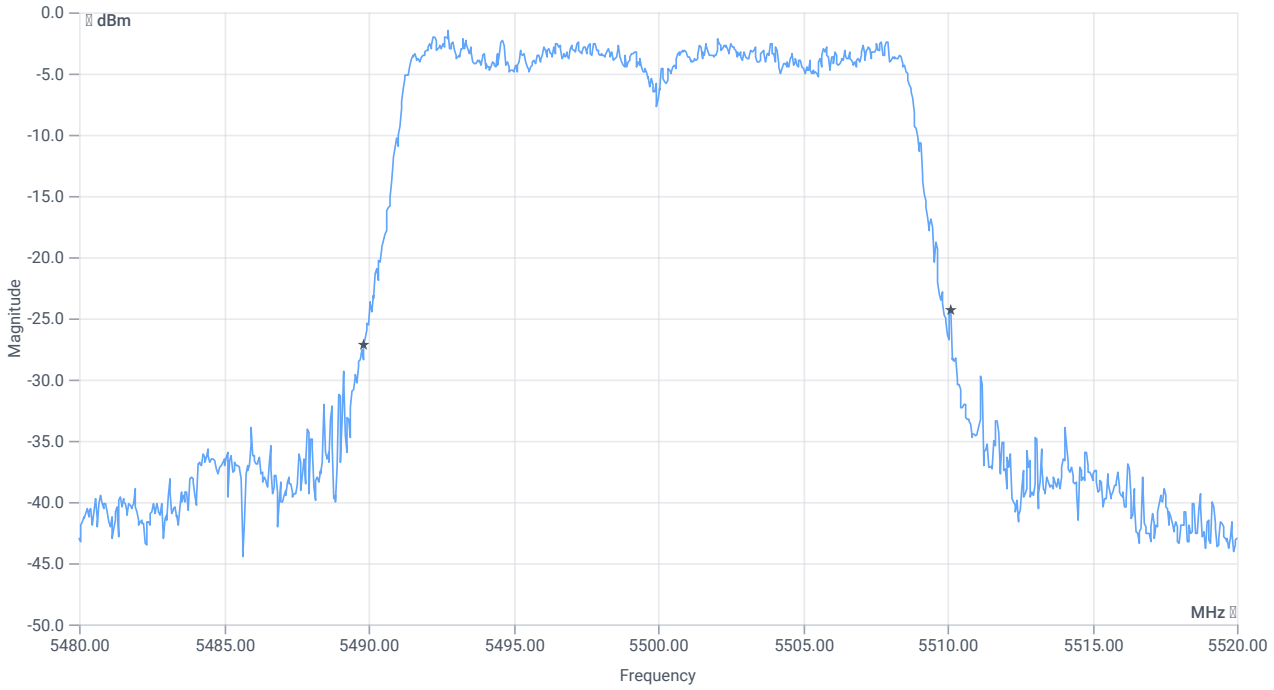
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.15	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5502.800	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

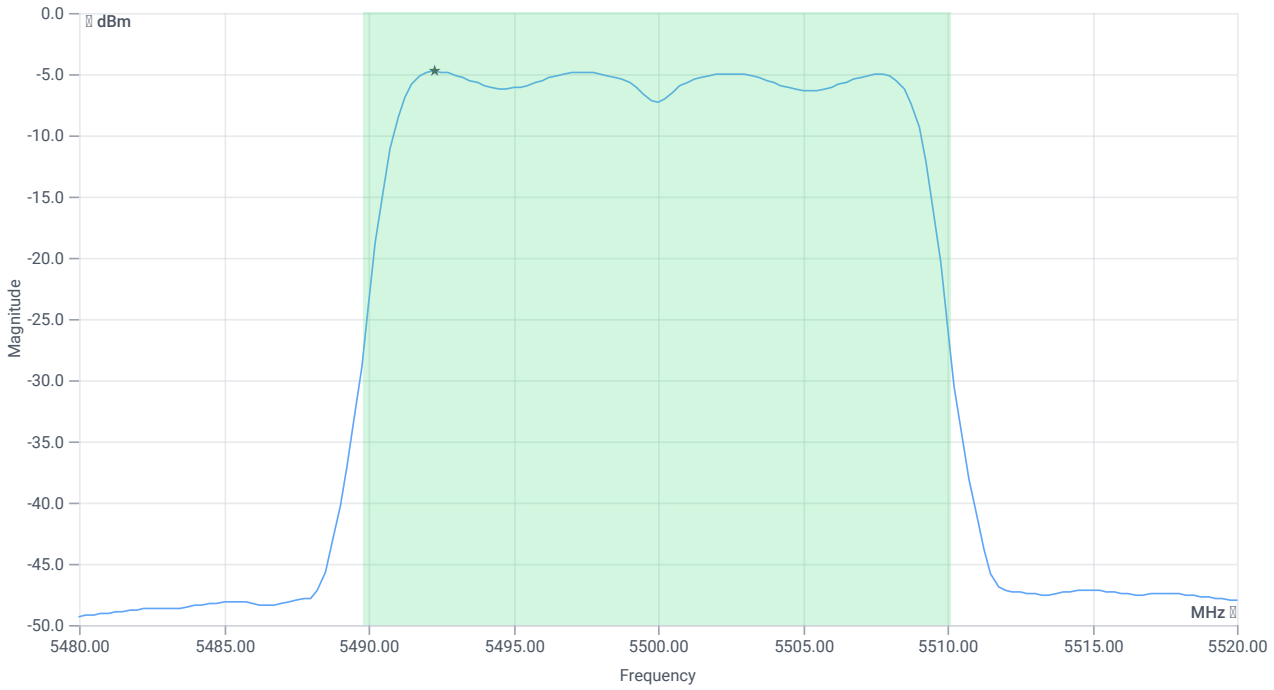
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.28	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5489.8400	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5510.1200	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.15 | 11.14 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5480.000 | 5520.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.71	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.71	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.28					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.07	6.71	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.78	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.78	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:32:04
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5500 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

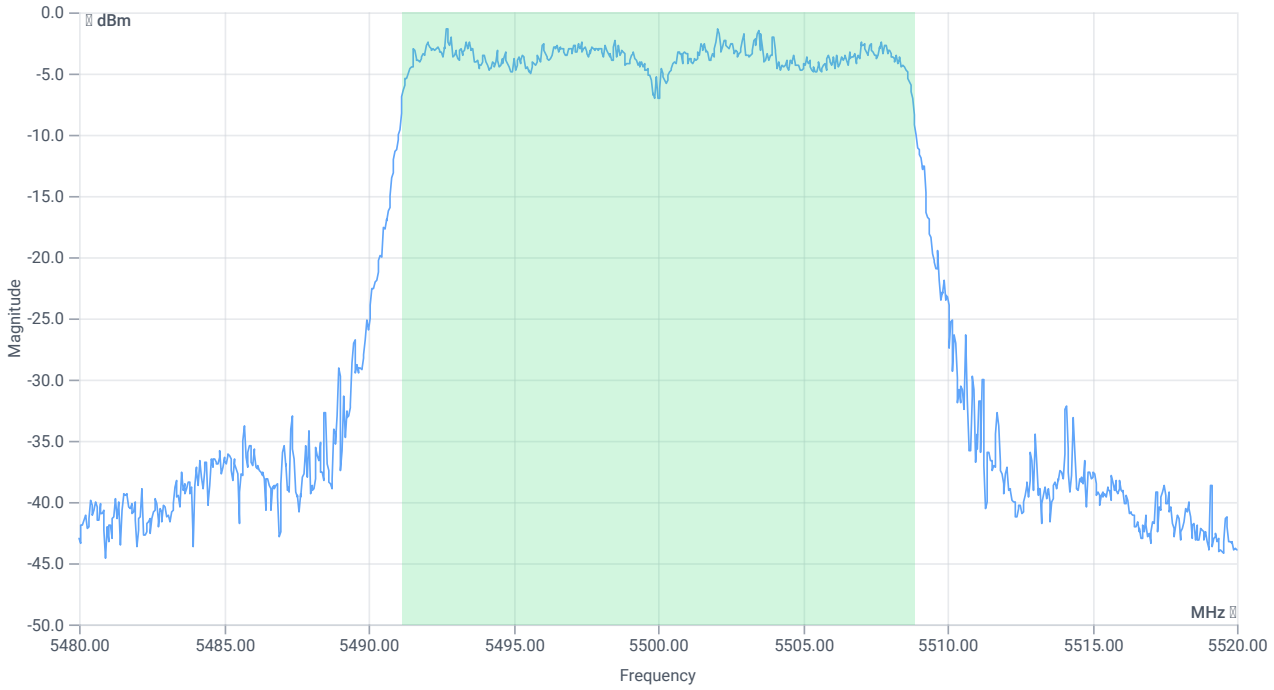
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.23	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5497.800	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

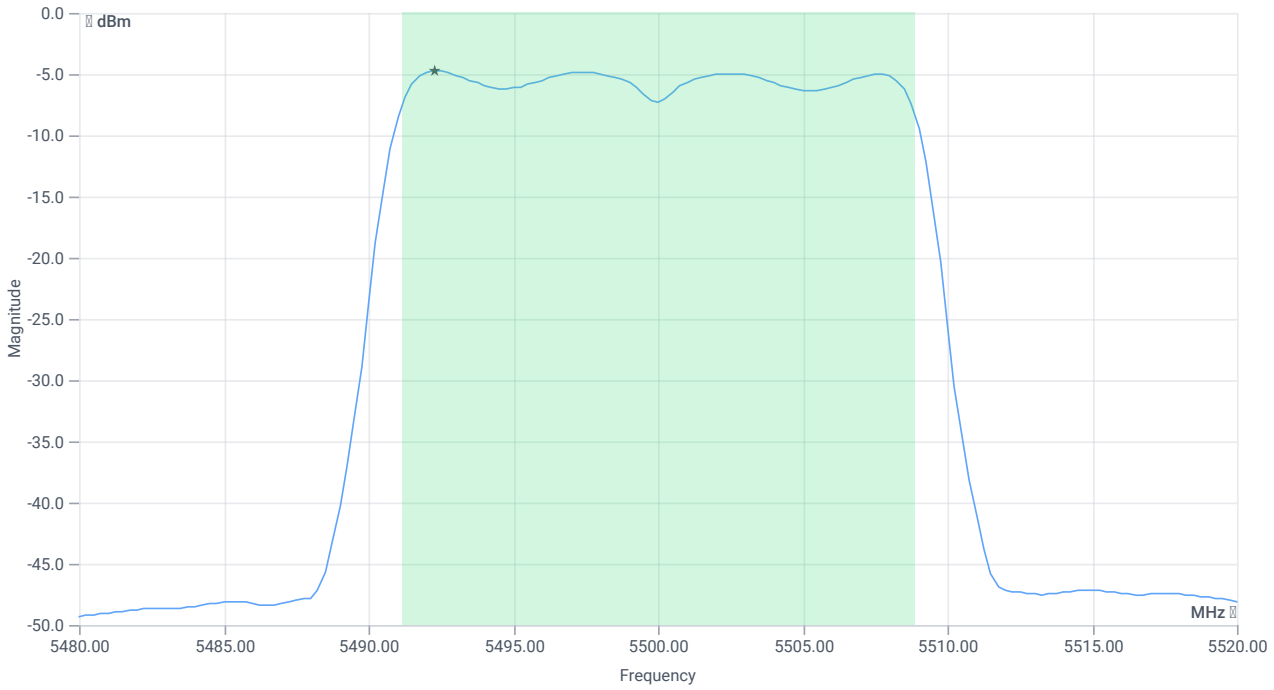
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.702	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5491.1289	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5508.8312	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.23 | 11.14 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5480.000 | 5520.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	6.6	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	6.6	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.702					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.48	6.6	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-4.78	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-4.78	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:34:24
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5600 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

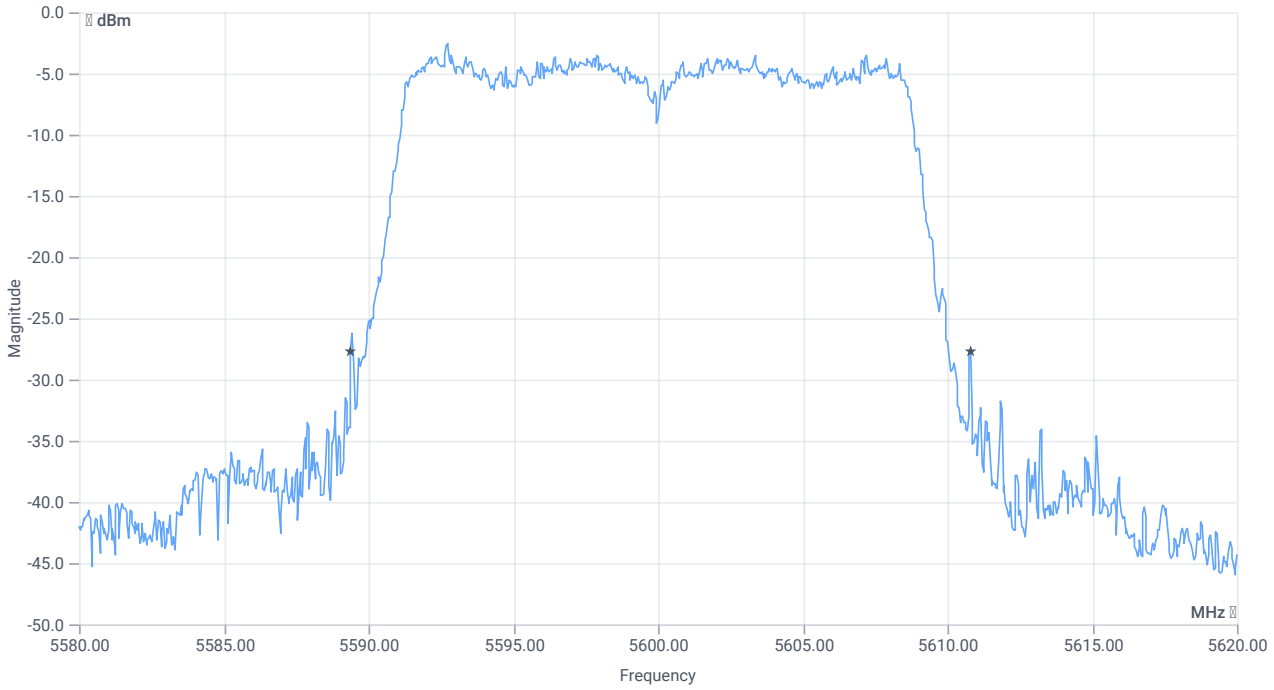
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.10	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5595.400	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

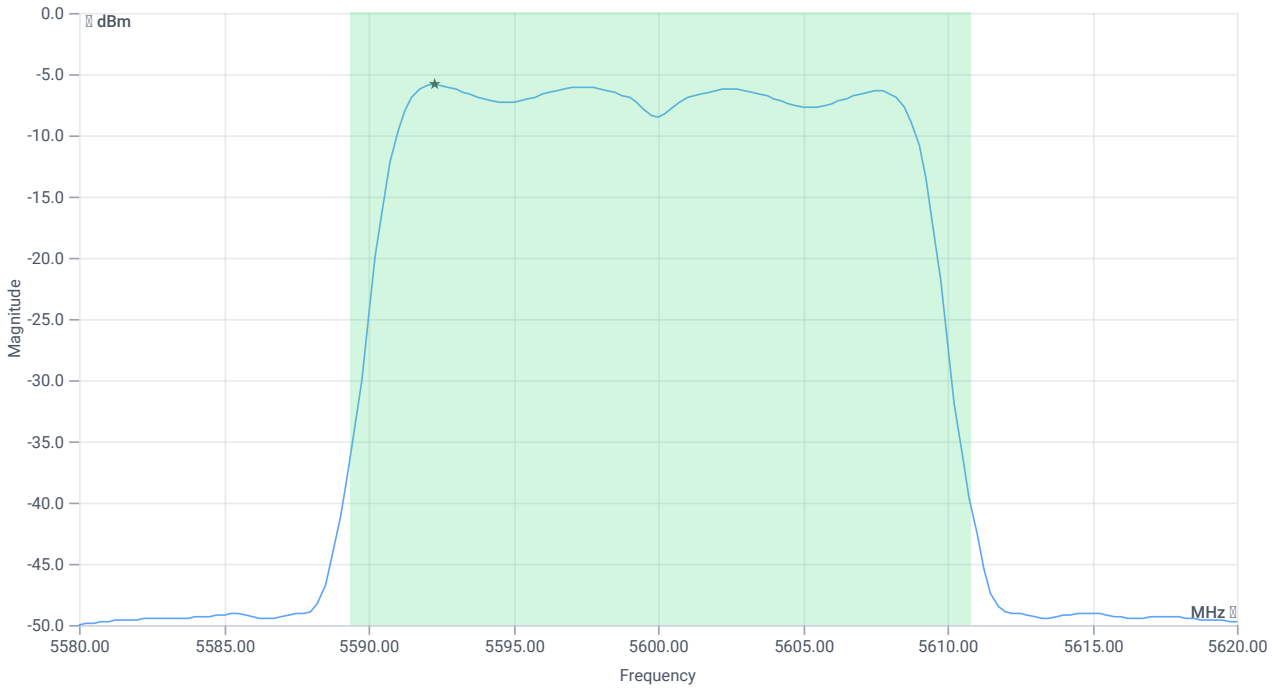
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	21.4	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5589.4000	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5610.8000	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.10 | 11.16 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5580.000 | 5620.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.47	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	5.47	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 21.4					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.3	5.47	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.87	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.87	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:35:51
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5600 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

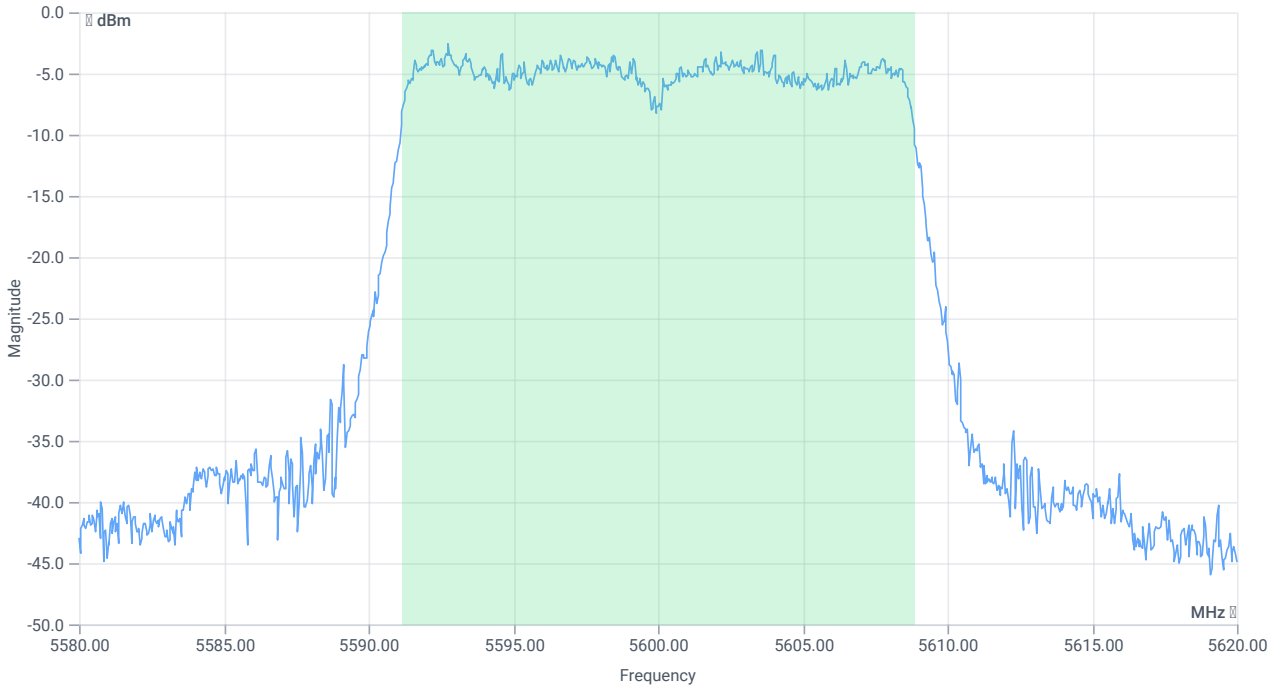
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.95	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5592.610	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

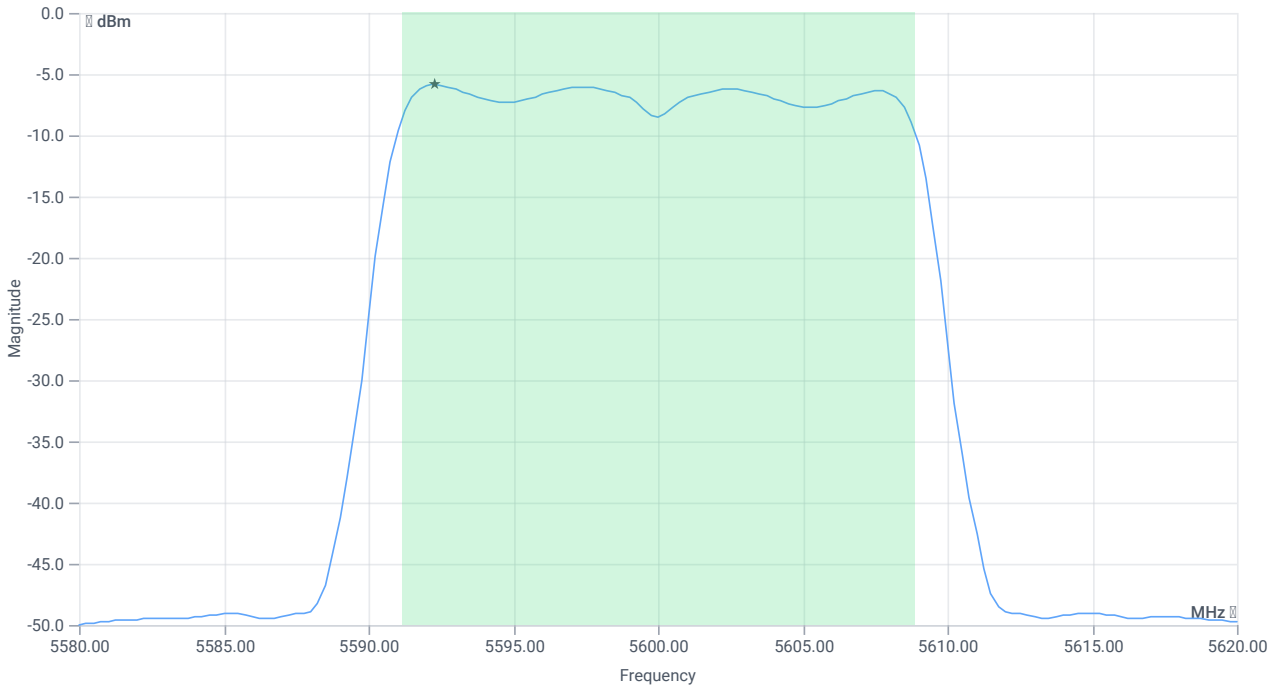
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.702	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5591.1289	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5608.8312	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	13.95 | 11.16 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5580.000 | 5620.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.37	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	5.37	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.702					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.48	5.37	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-5.87	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-5.87	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:43:00
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5700 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

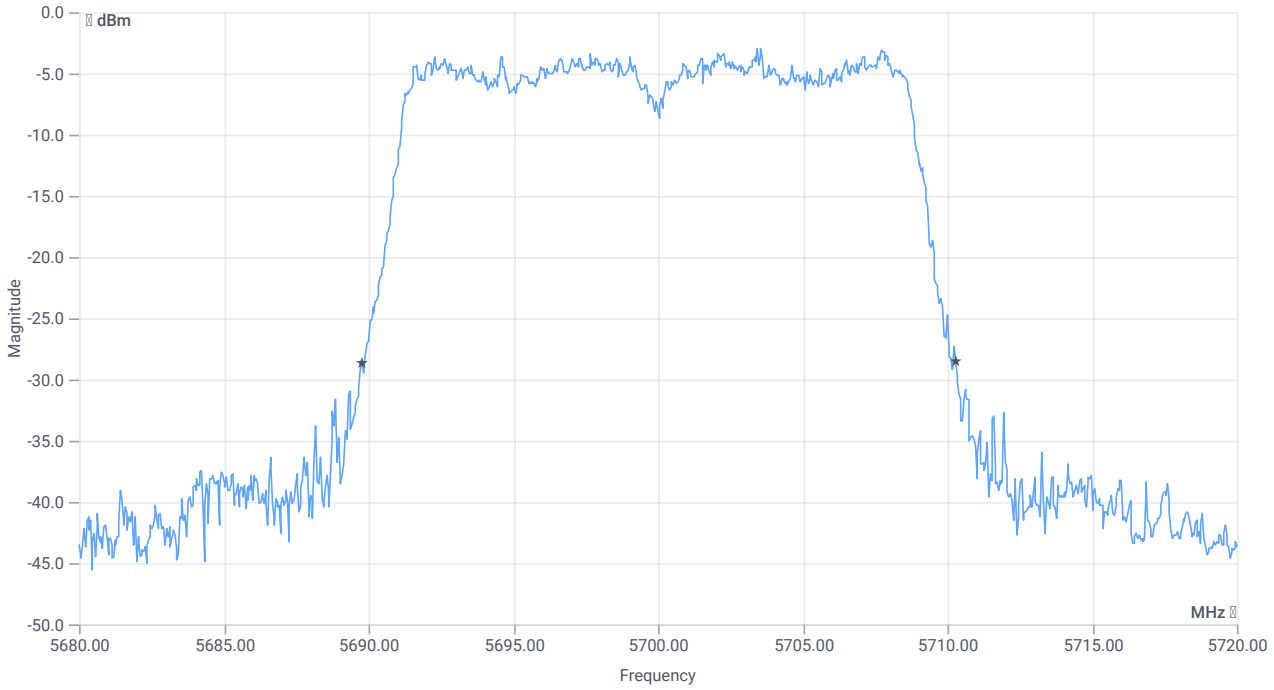
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.81	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5702.800	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

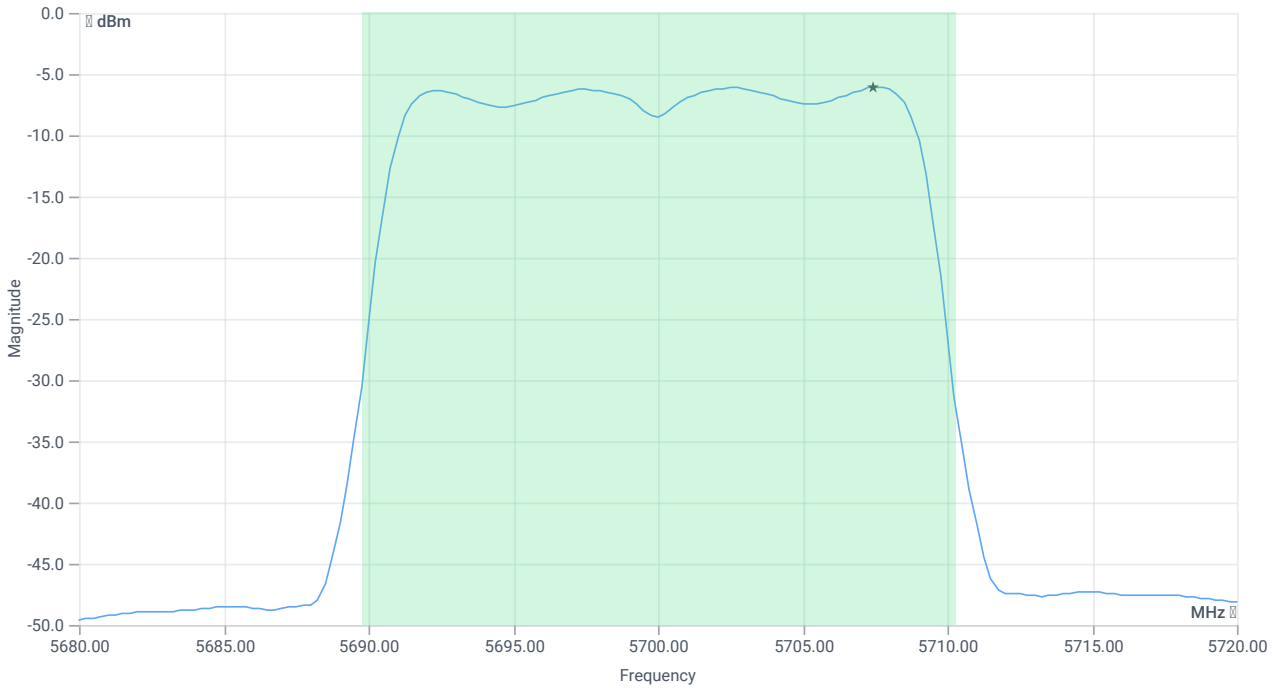
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.52	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5689.7600	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5710.2800	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	13.81 | 11.14 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5680.000 | 5720.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.42	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	5.42	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.52					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.12	5.42	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-6.03	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-6.03	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:44:27
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5500
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5600
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5700
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5700 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

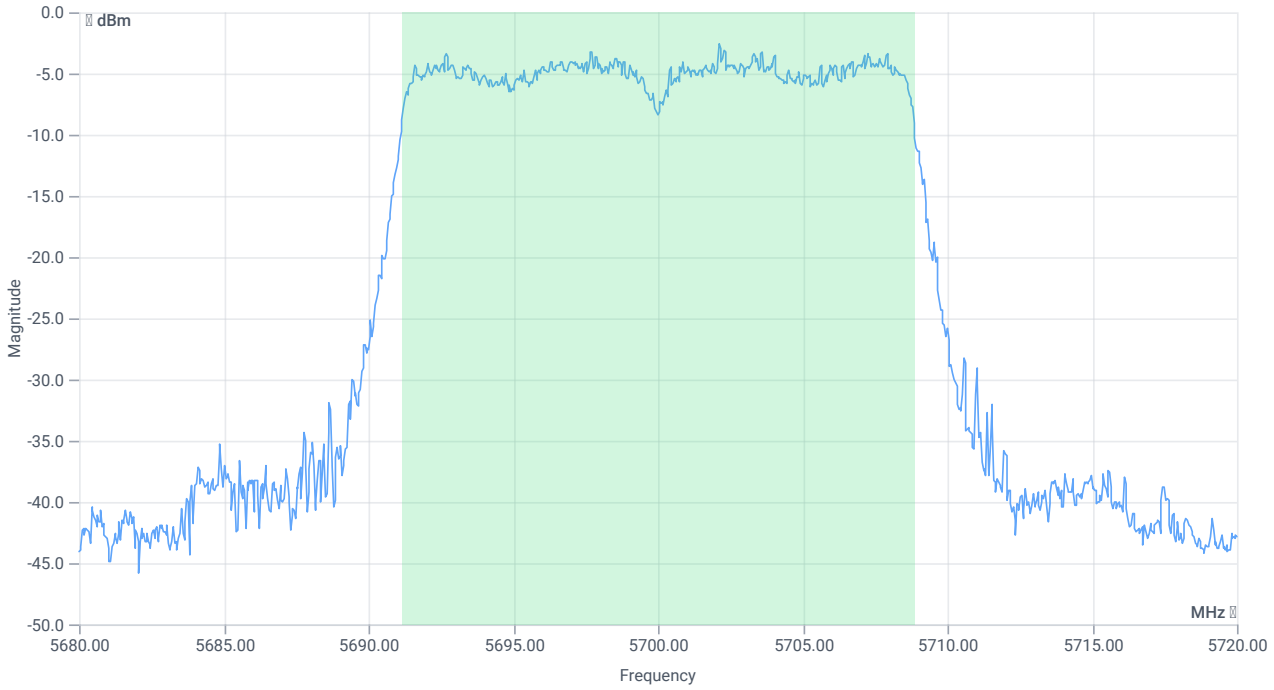
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.99	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5707.590	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

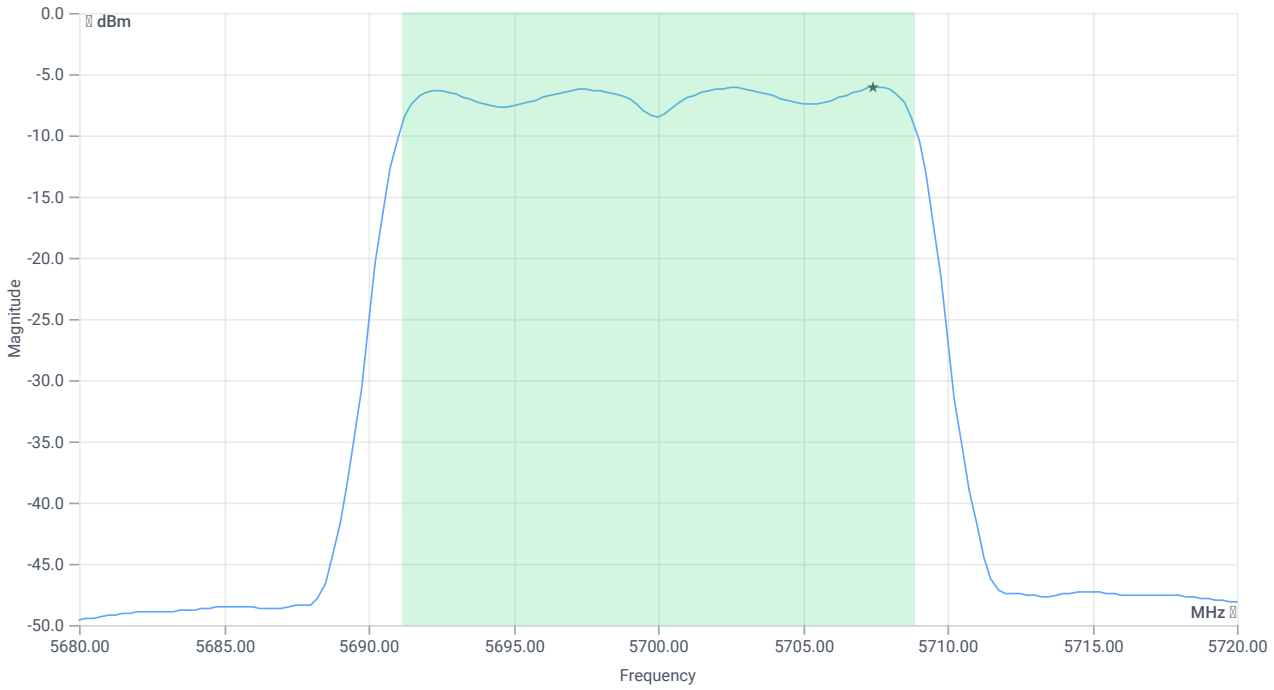
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.742	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5691.1289	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5708.8711	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	13.99 | 11.14 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5680.000 | 5720.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.32	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	5.32	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.742					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.49	5.32	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-6.03	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-6.03	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:47:05
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

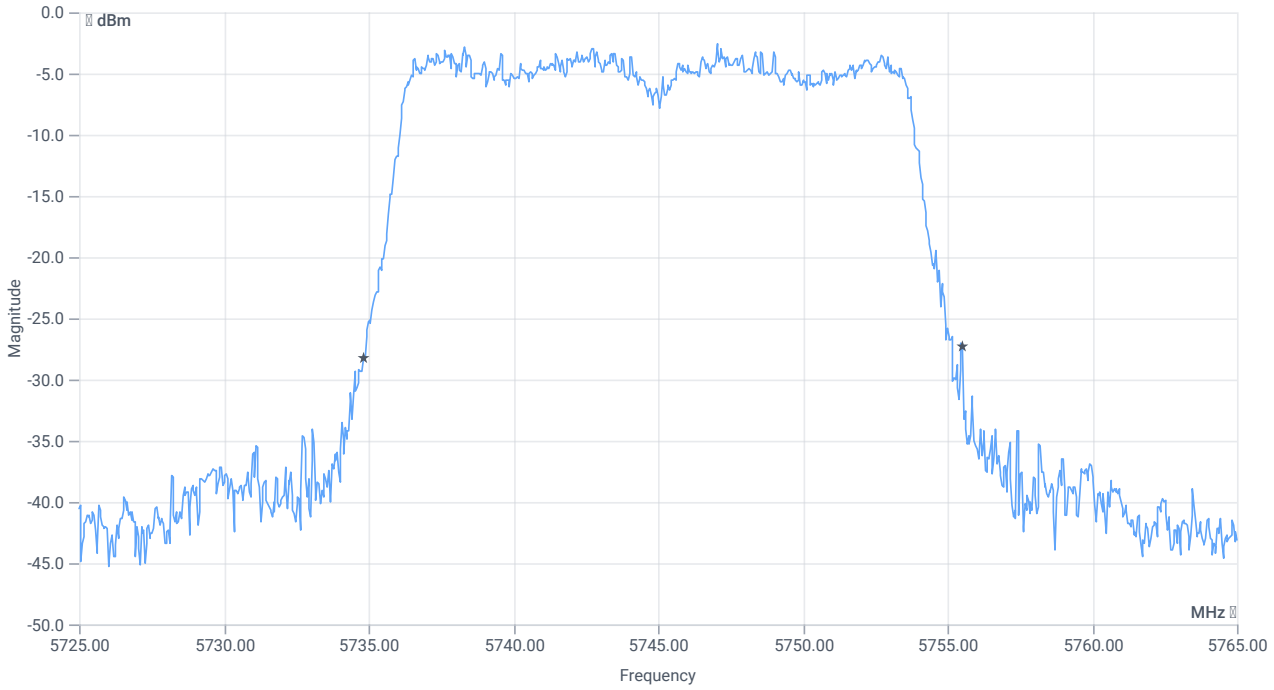
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.00	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5742.000	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

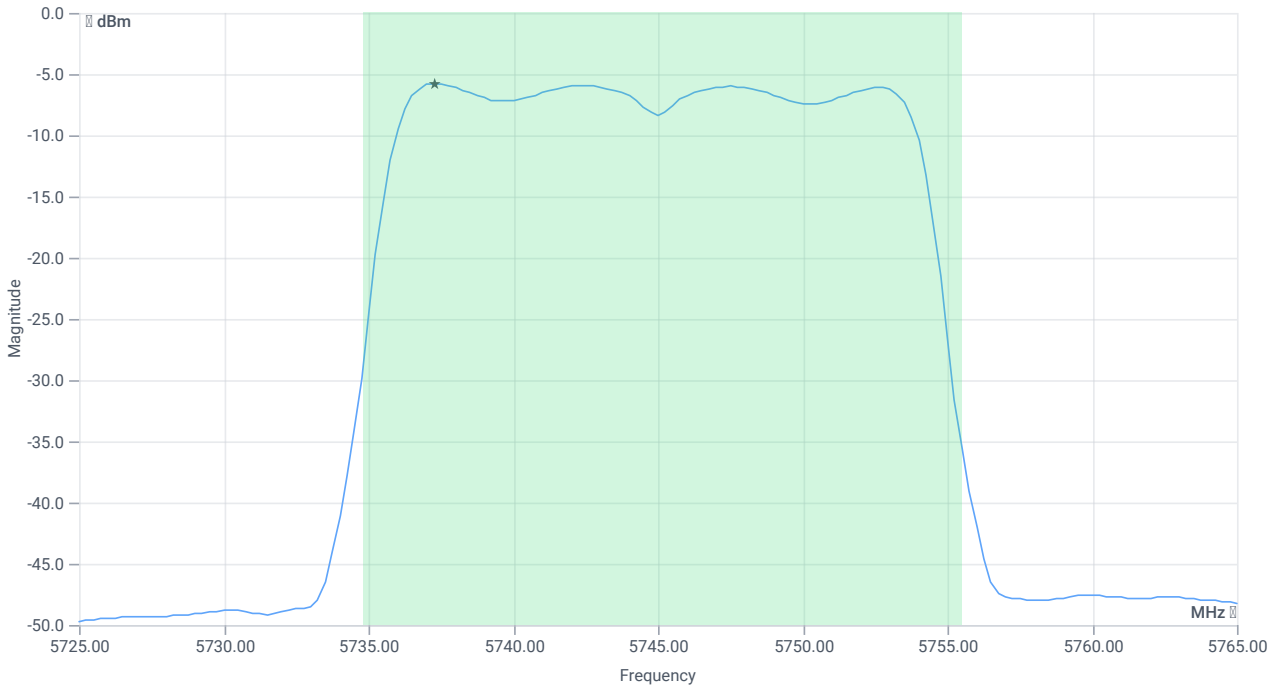
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.72	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5734.8000	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5755.5200	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.00 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5725.000 | 5765.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.66	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	5.66	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.72					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.16	5.66	dBm	na

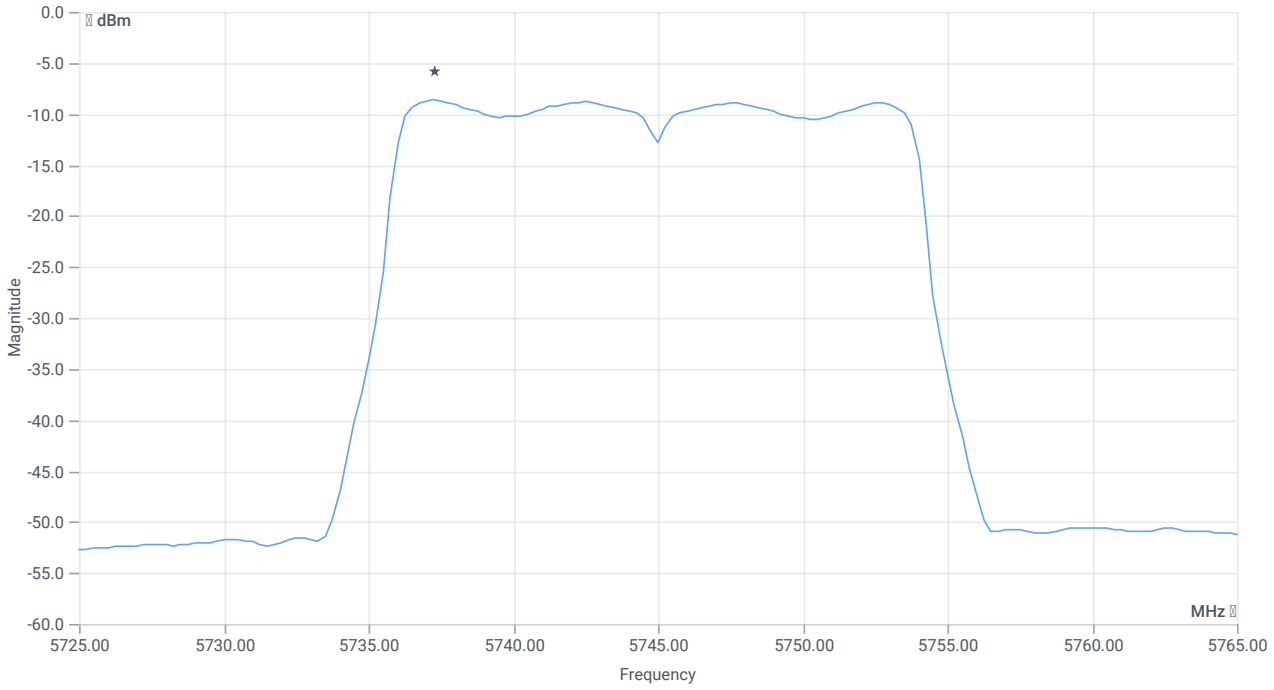
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.00 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5725.000 | 5765.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-8.64	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-8.64	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:49:30
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

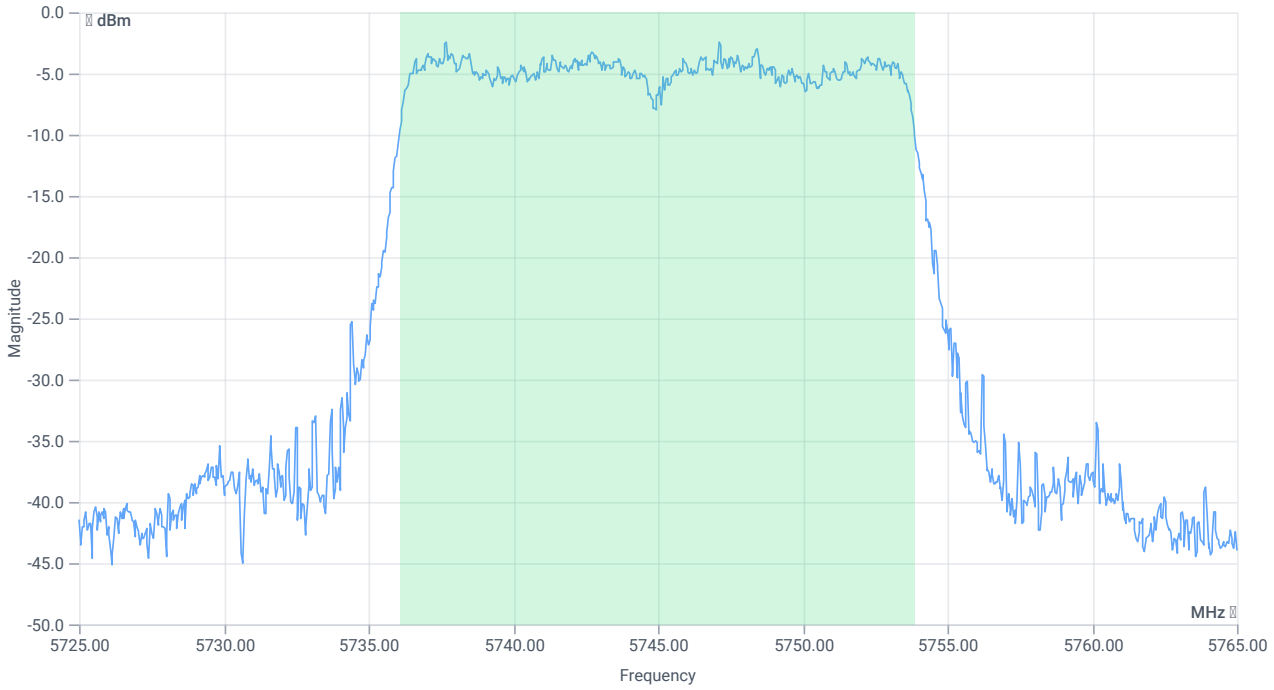
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.40	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5747.400	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

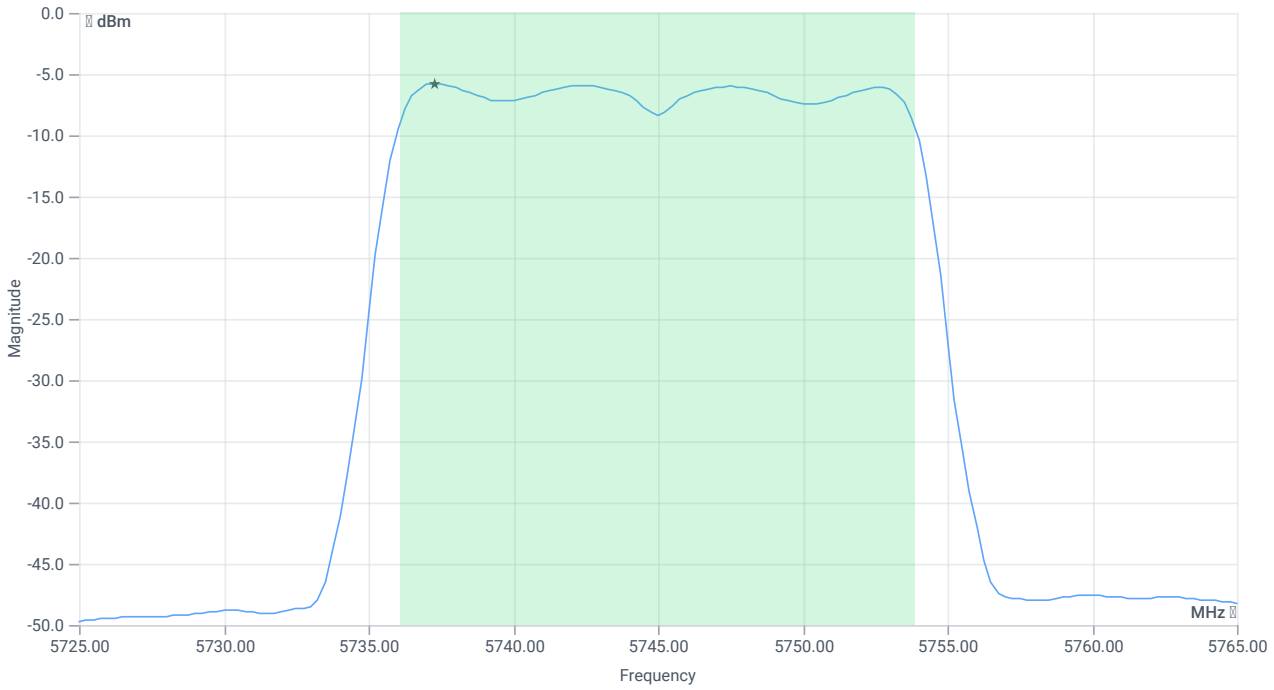
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.782	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5736.0889	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5753.8711	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.40 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5725.000 | 5765.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.57	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	5.57	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.782					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.5	5.57	dBm	na

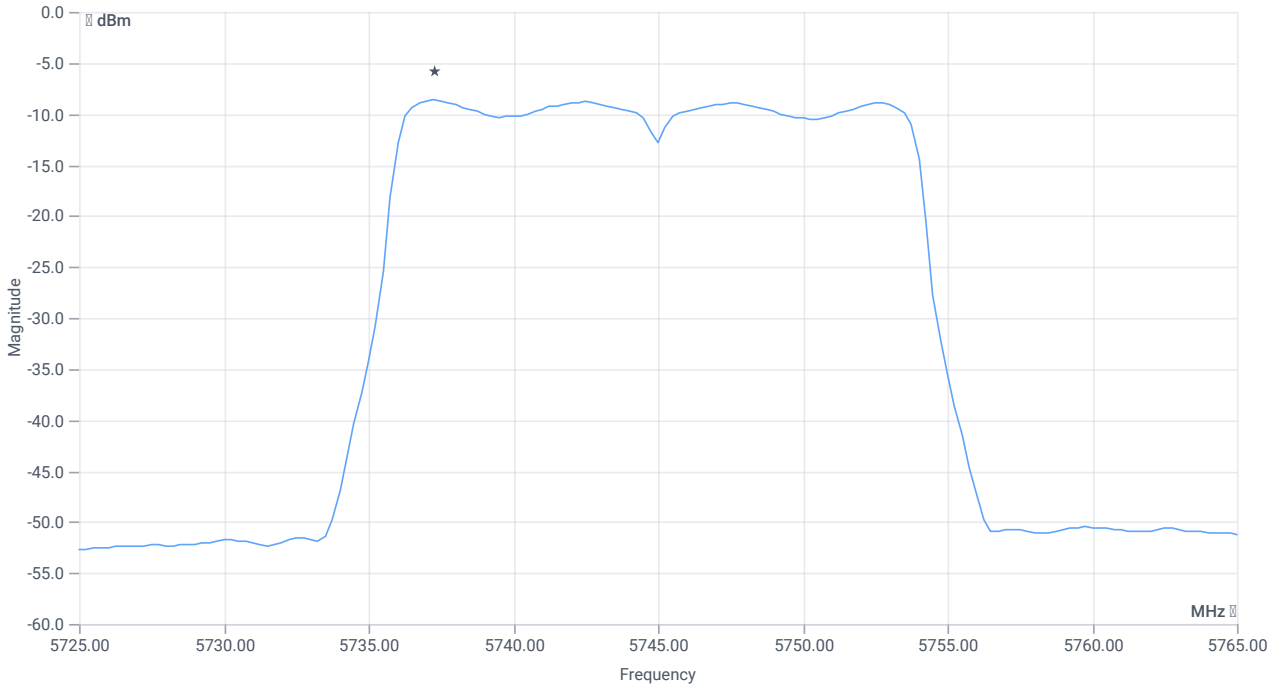
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.40 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5725.000 | 5765.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-8.63	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-8.63	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:55:06
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

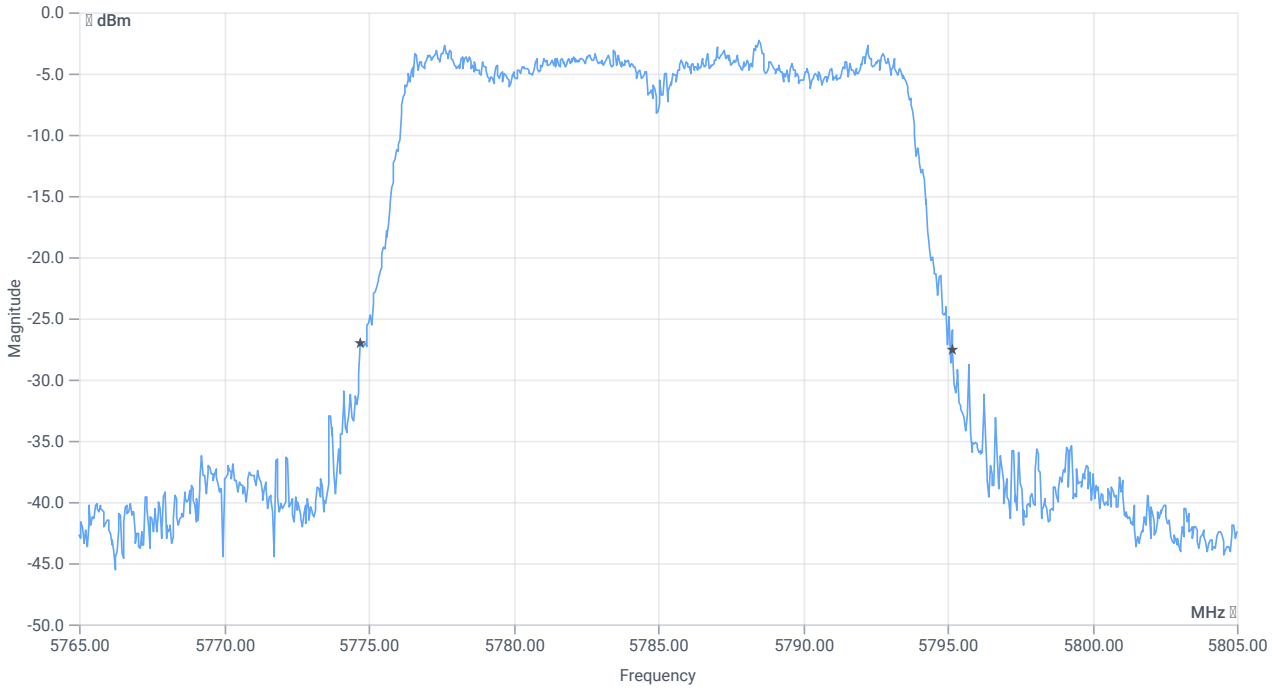
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.84	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5792.390	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

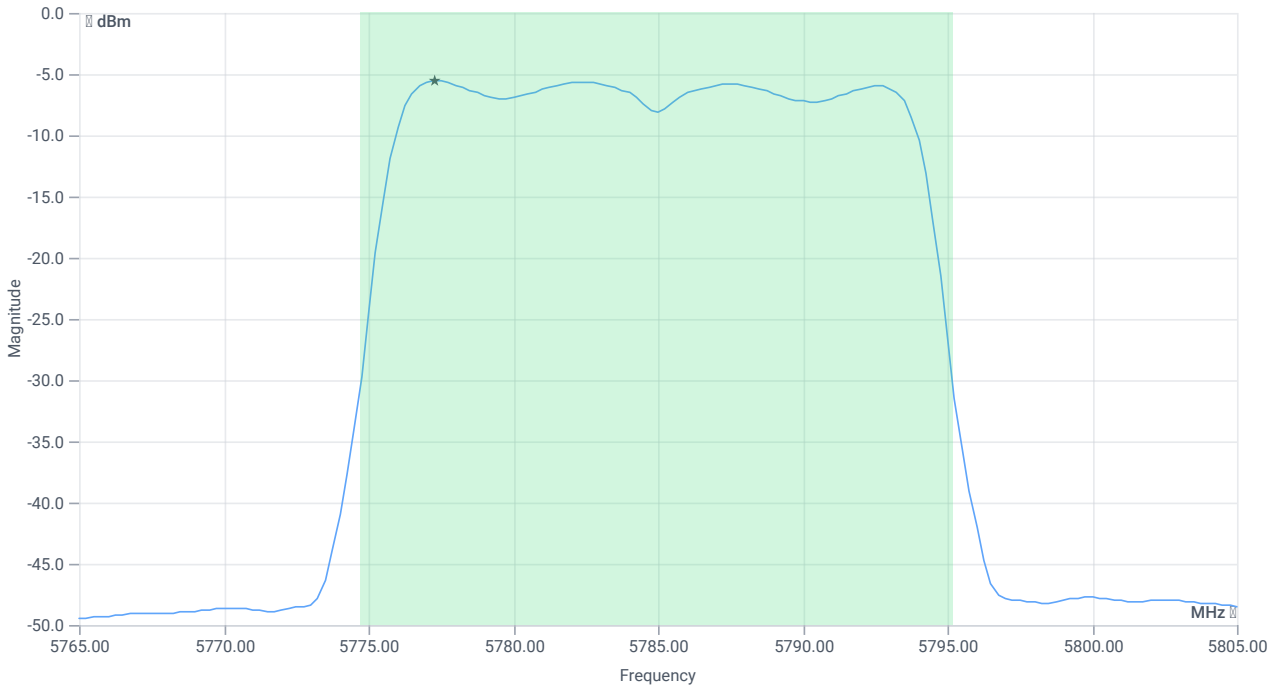
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.48	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5774.7200	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5795.2000	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	13.84 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5765.000 | 5805.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.86	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	5.86	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.48					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.11	5.86	dBm	na

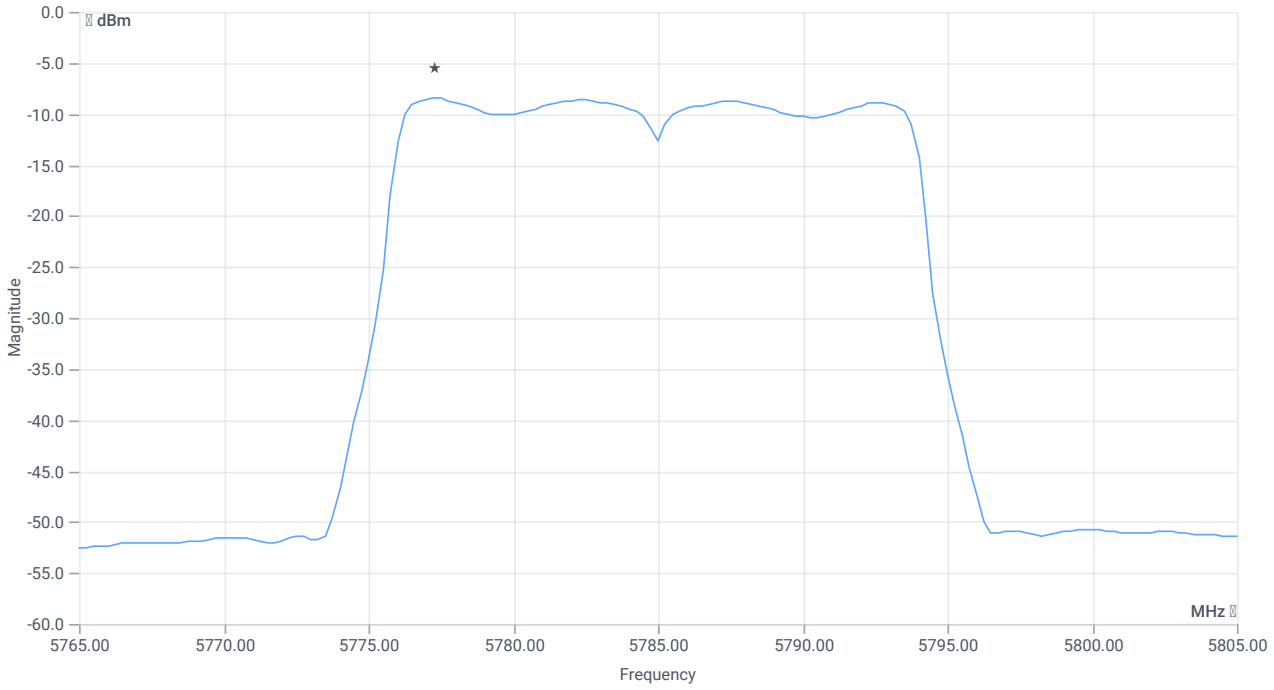
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	13.84 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5765.000 | 5805.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-8.44	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-8.44	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:57:31
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

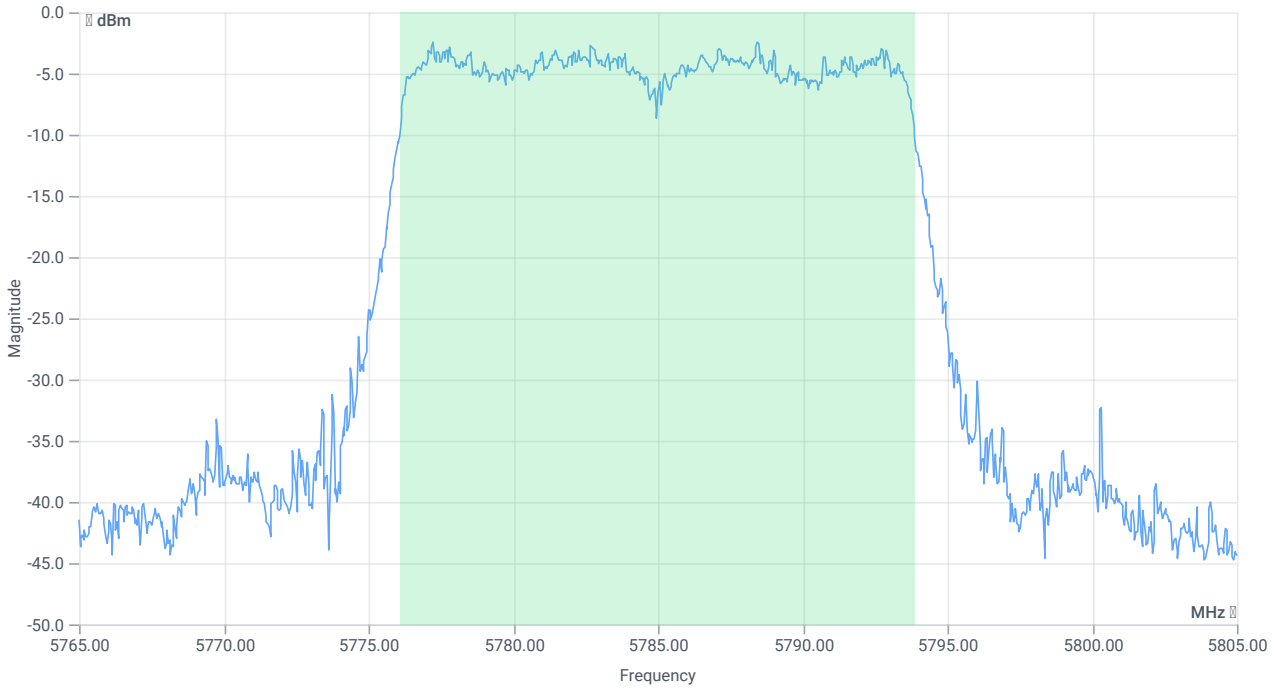
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.37	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5777.610	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

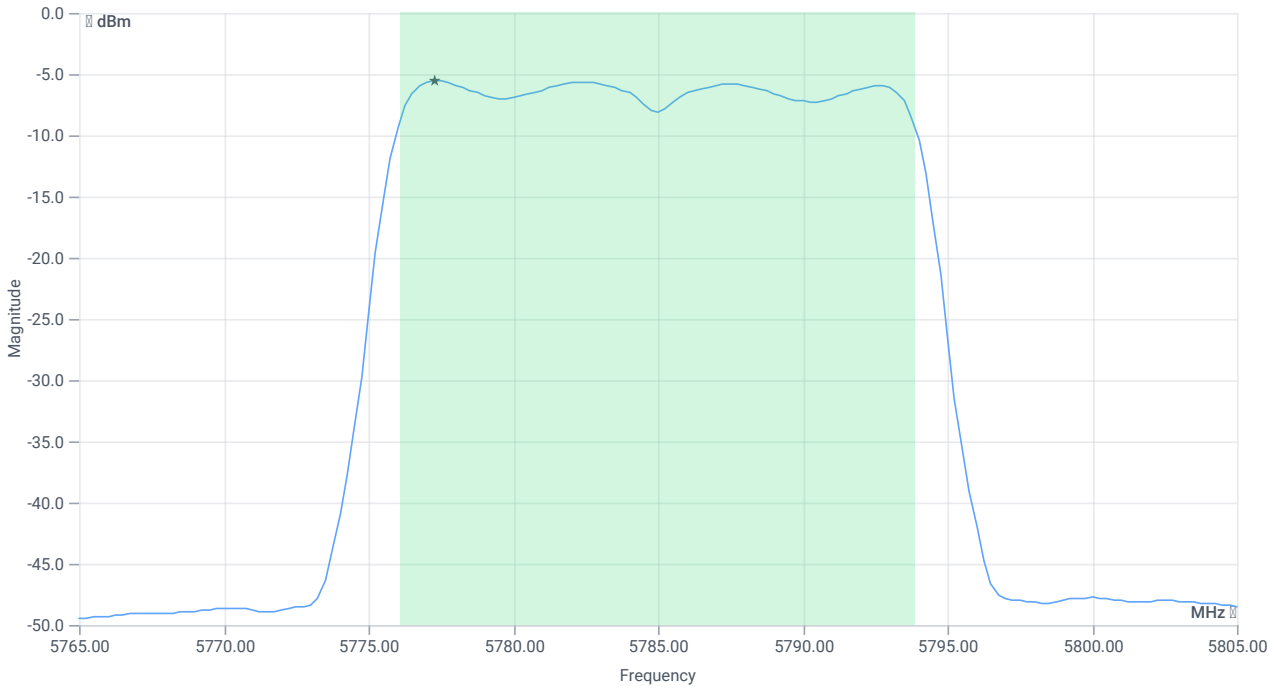
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.742	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5776.0889	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5793.8312	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.37 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5765.000 | 5805.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.76	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	5.76	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.742					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.49	5.76	dBm	na

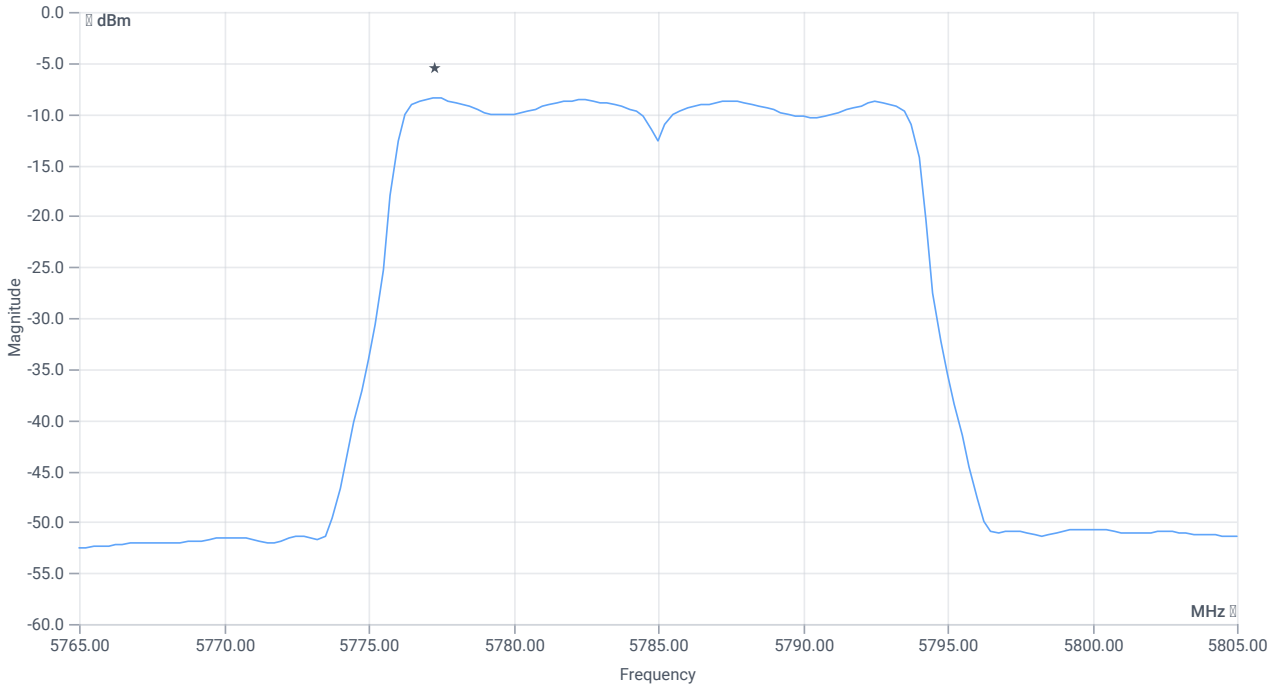
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.37 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5765.000 | 5805.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-8.44	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-8.44	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:04:19
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

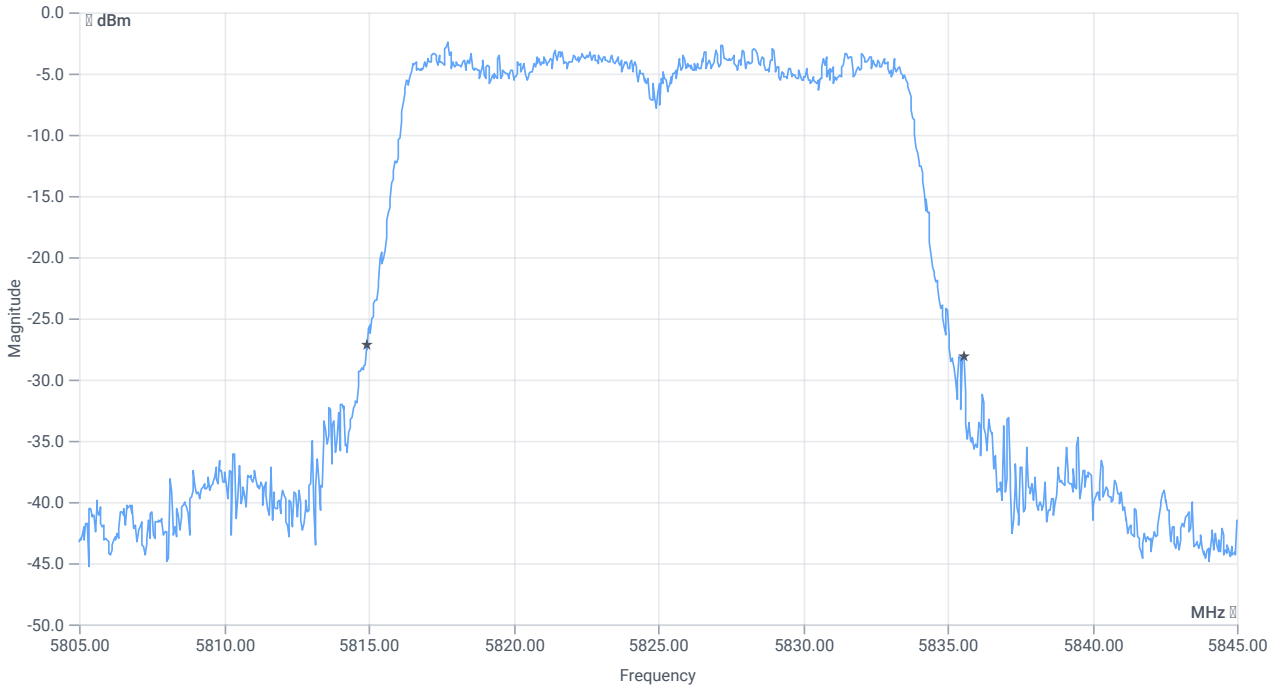
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.45	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5822.200	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

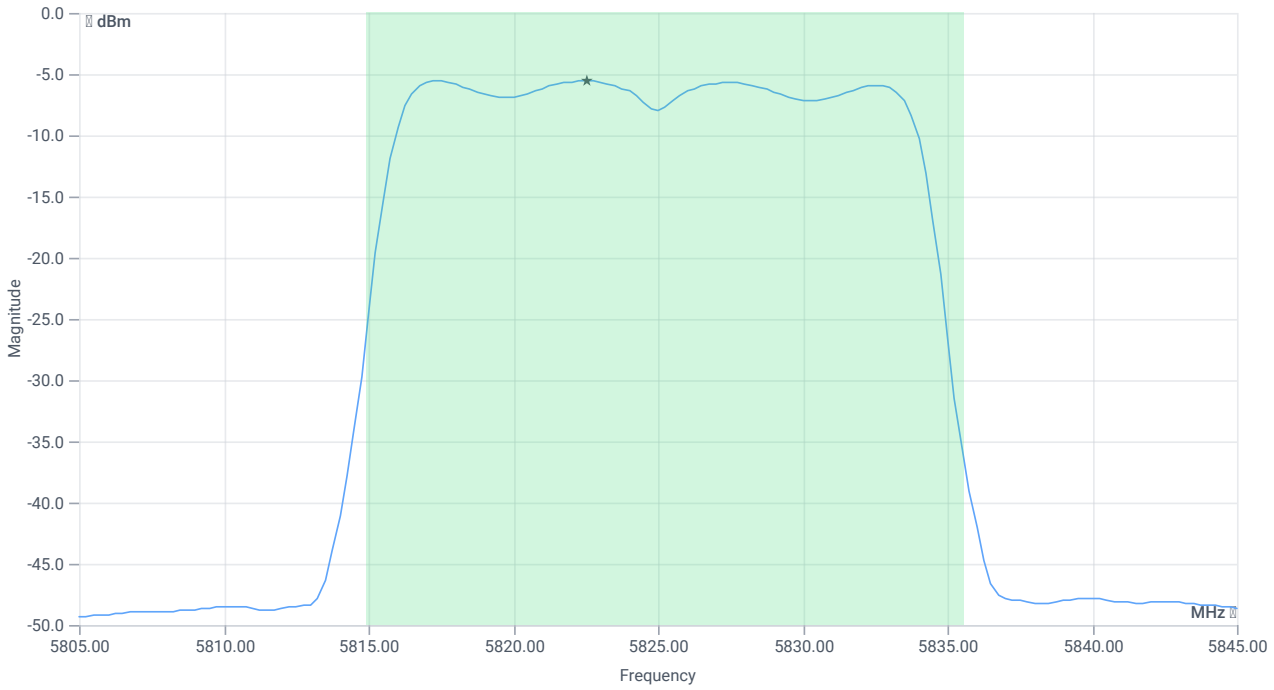
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	20.64	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5814.9200	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5835.5600	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.45 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5805.000 | 5845.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.95	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	5.95	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 20.64					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24.15	5.95	dBm	na

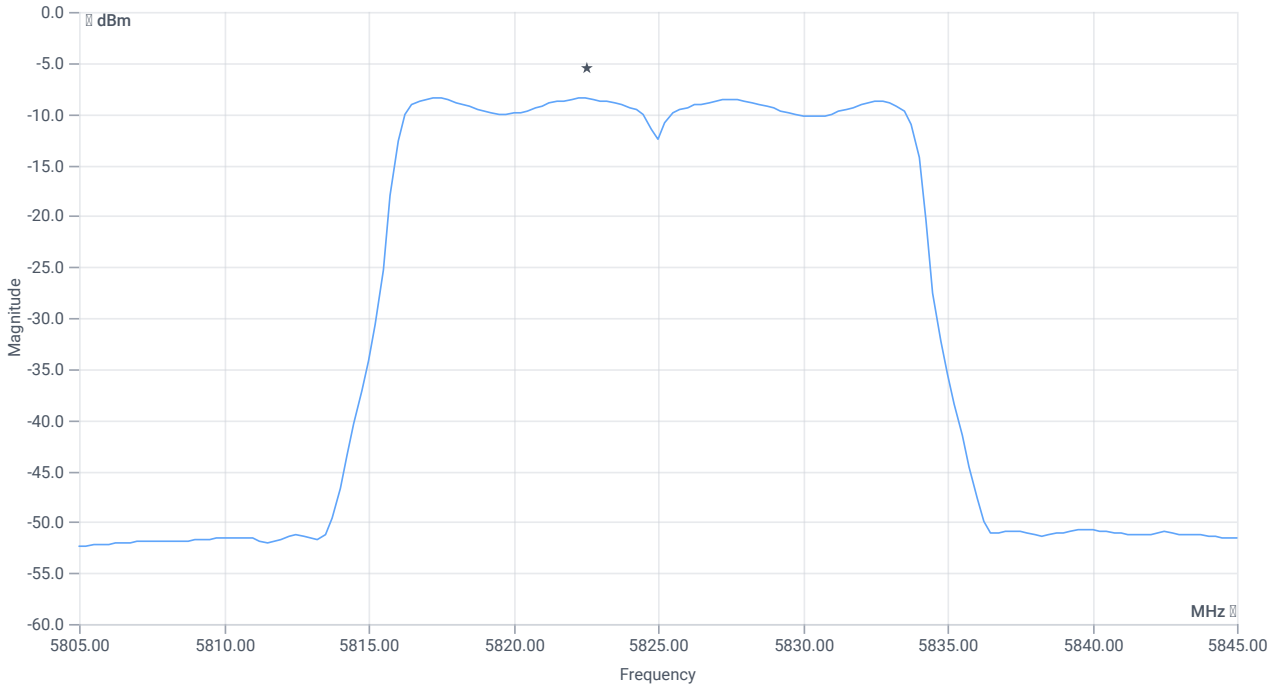
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.45 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5805.000 | 5845.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-8.43	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-8.43	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:06:43
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

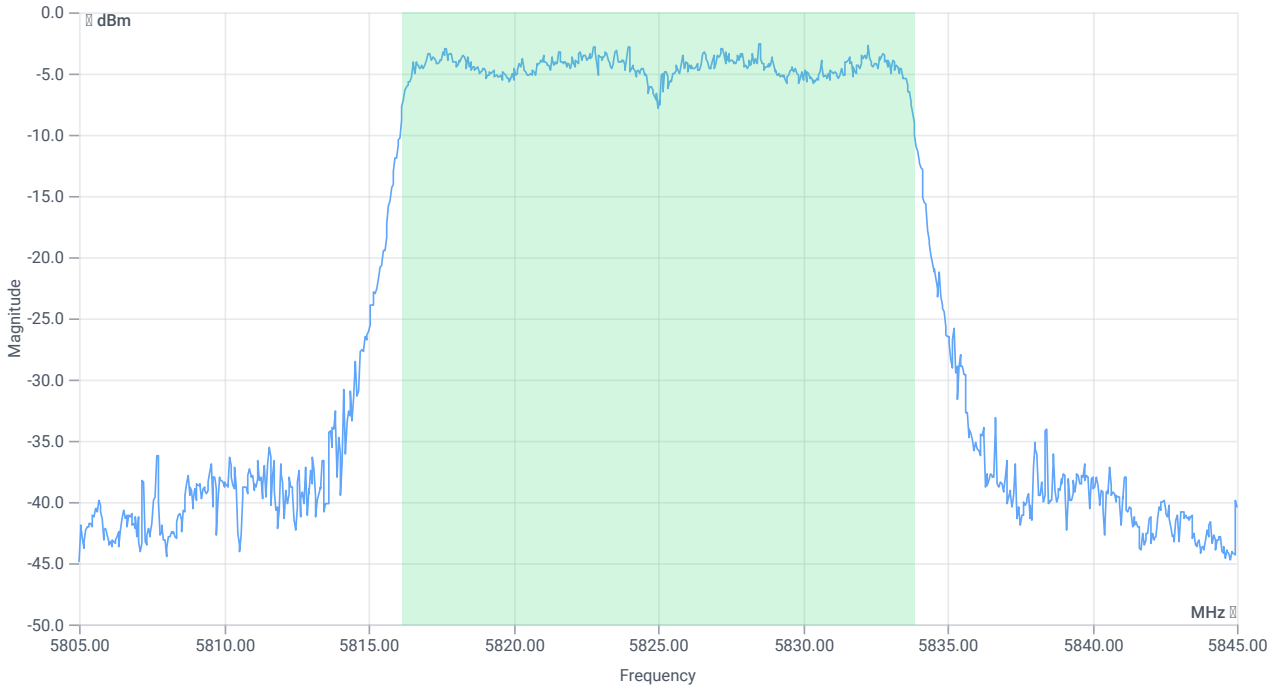
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.51	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5828.200	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

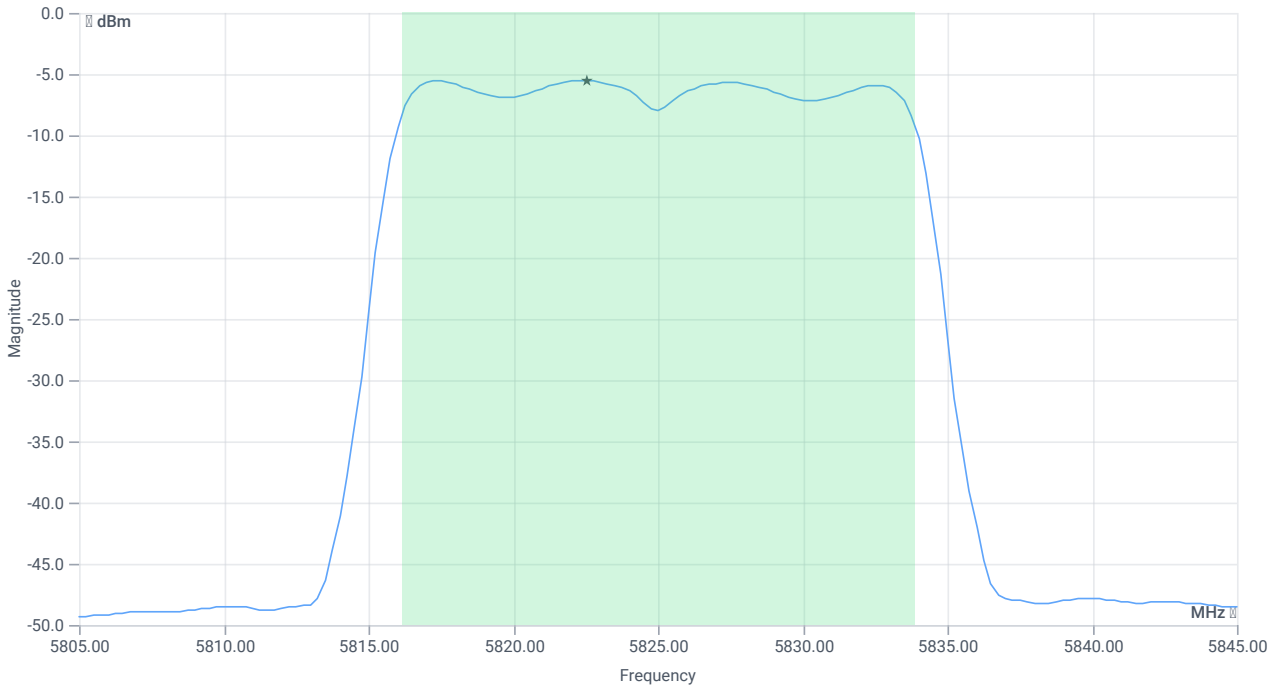
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	17.702	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5816.1289	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5833.8312	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.51 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5805.000 | 5845.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	5.85	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	5.85	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 17.702					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	23.48	5.85	dBm	na

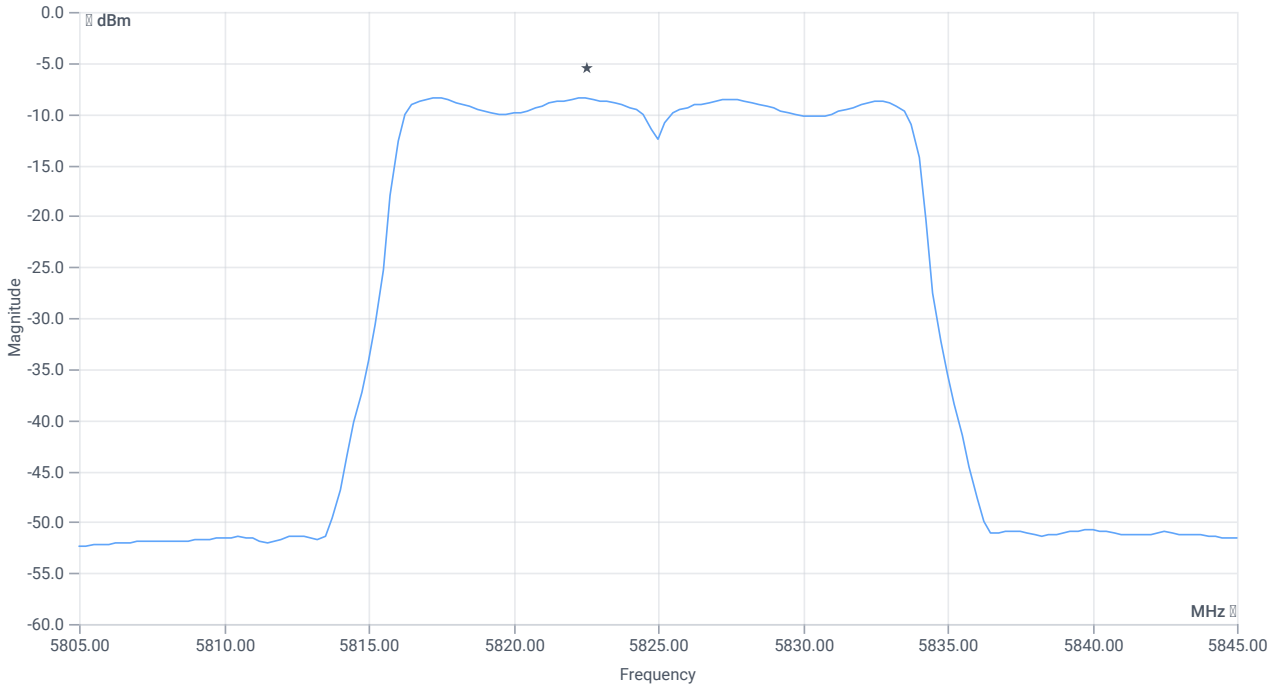
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.51 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5805.000 | 5845.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-8.43	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-8.43	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:17:50
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5190
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5230
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5190 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

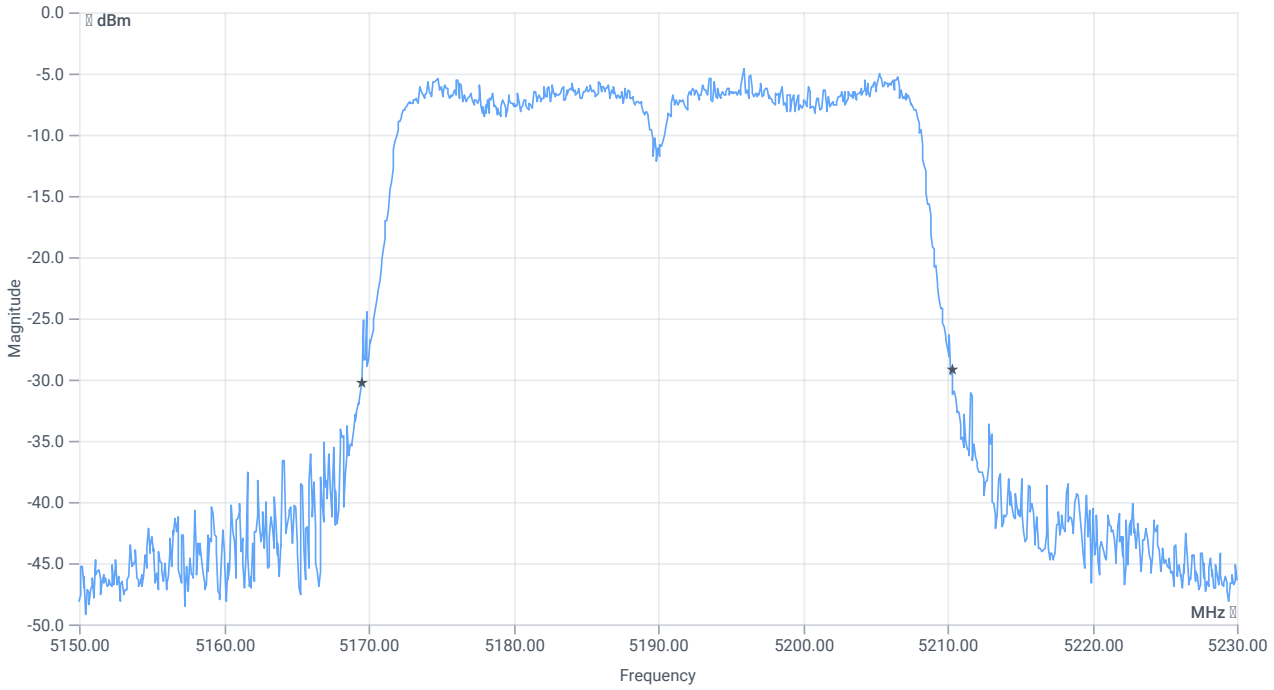
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.24	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5186.200	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

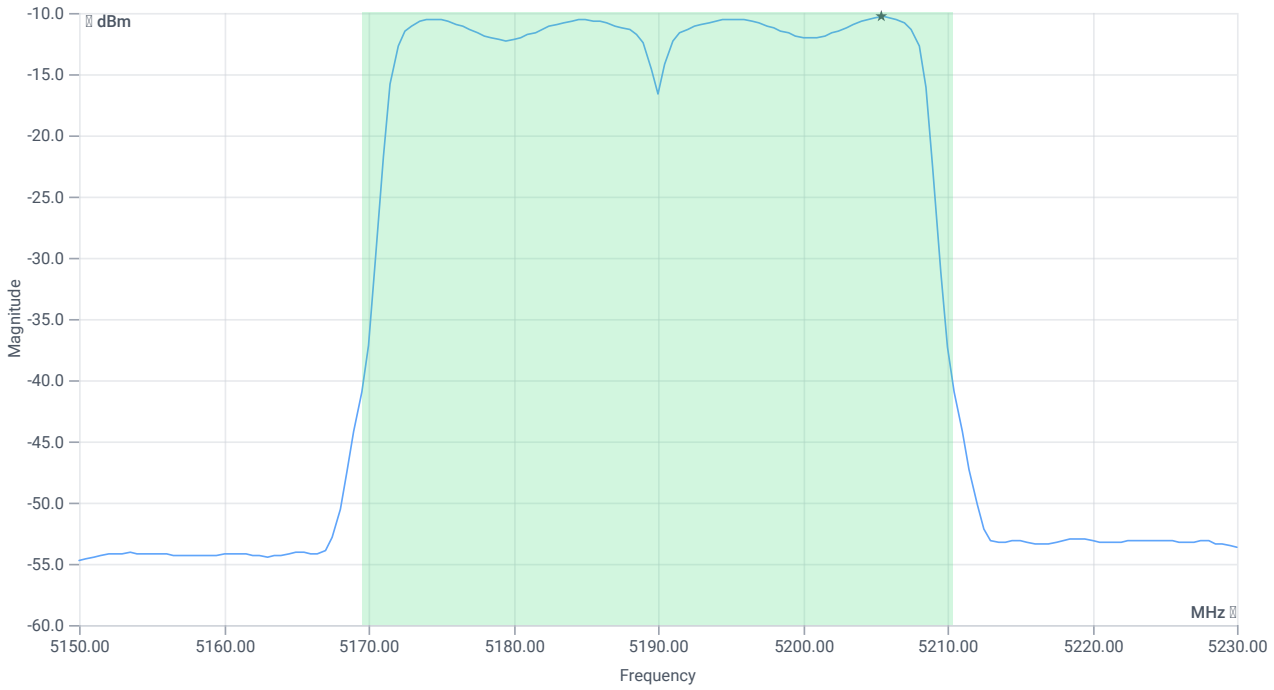
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	40.8	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5169.5200	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5210.3200	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.76 | 11.25 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5150.000 | 5230.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.08	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.08	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 40.8					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	27.11	4.08	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-10.32	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-10.32	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:19:21
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5190
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5230
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5190 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

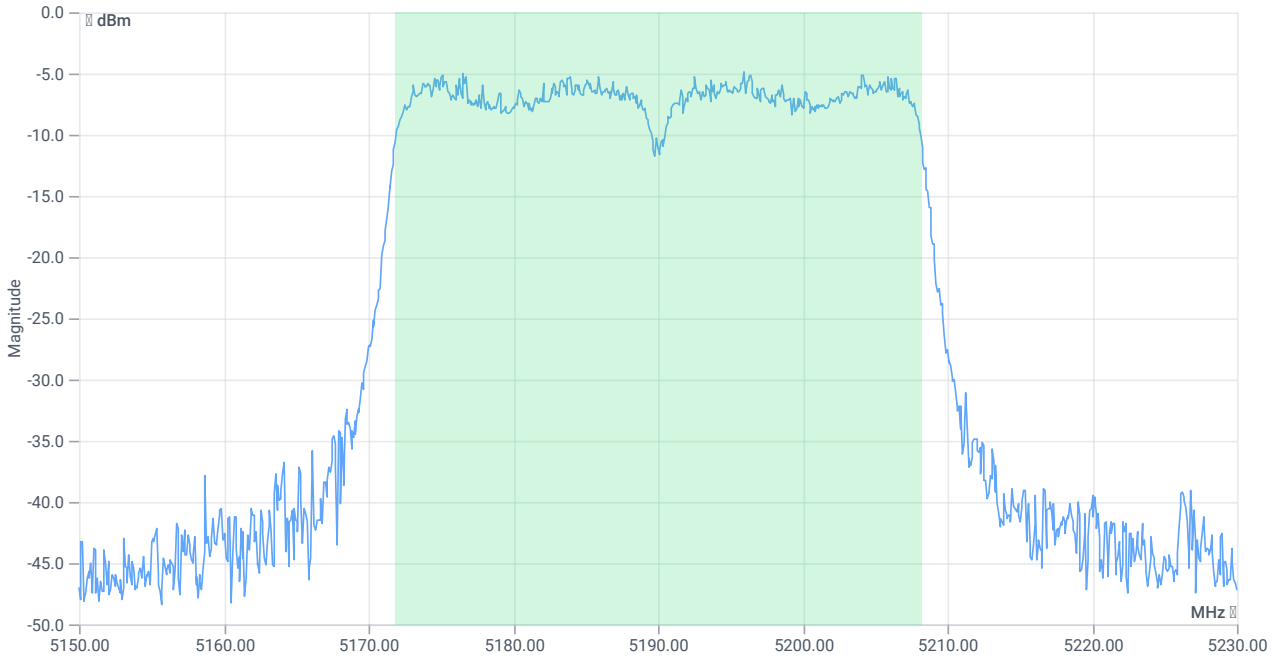
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.41	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5205.180	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

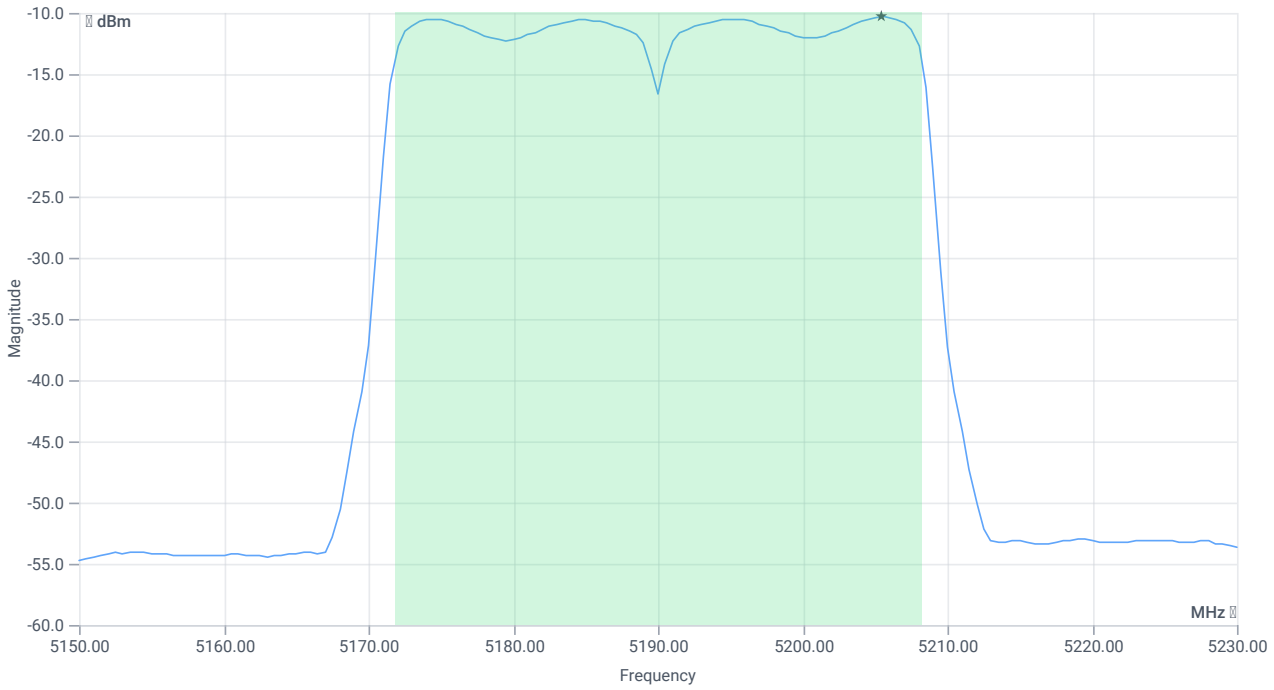
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5171.8581	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5208.2218	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.59 | 11.25 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5150.000 | 5230.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.02	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.02	dBm	na
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 36.364					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	26.61	4.02	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-10.33	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-10.33	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:22:00
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5190
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5230
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5230 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

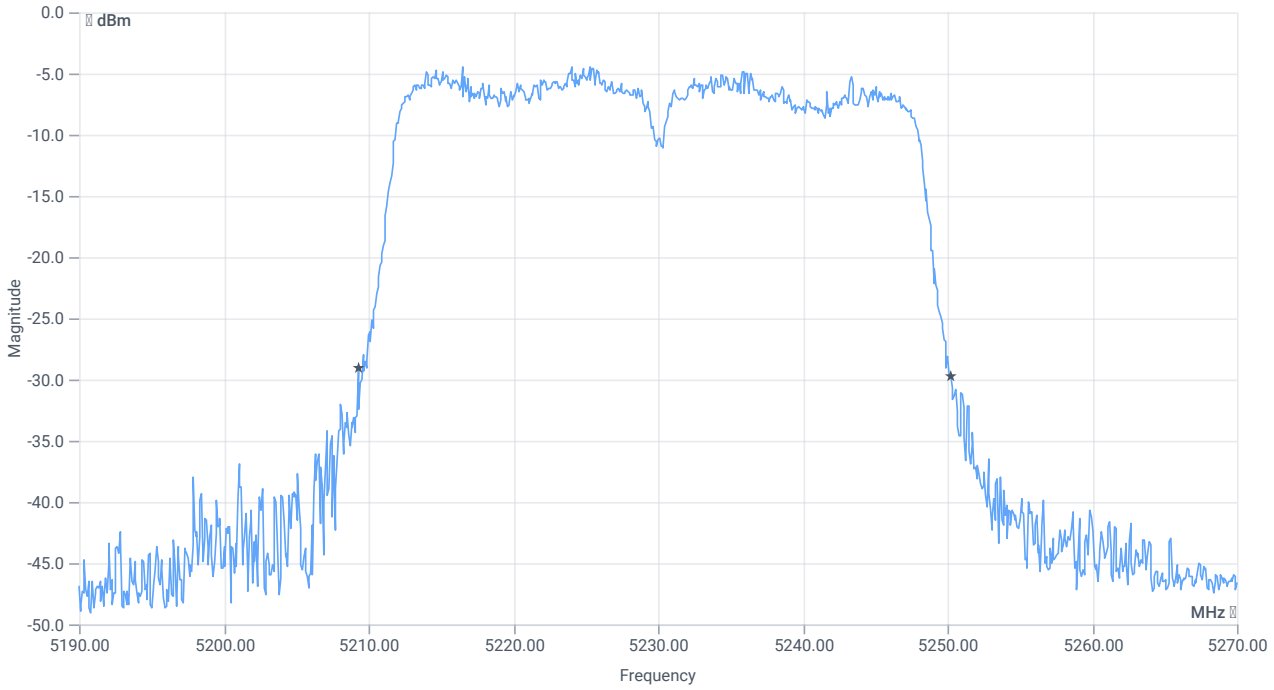
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.77	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5232.400	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

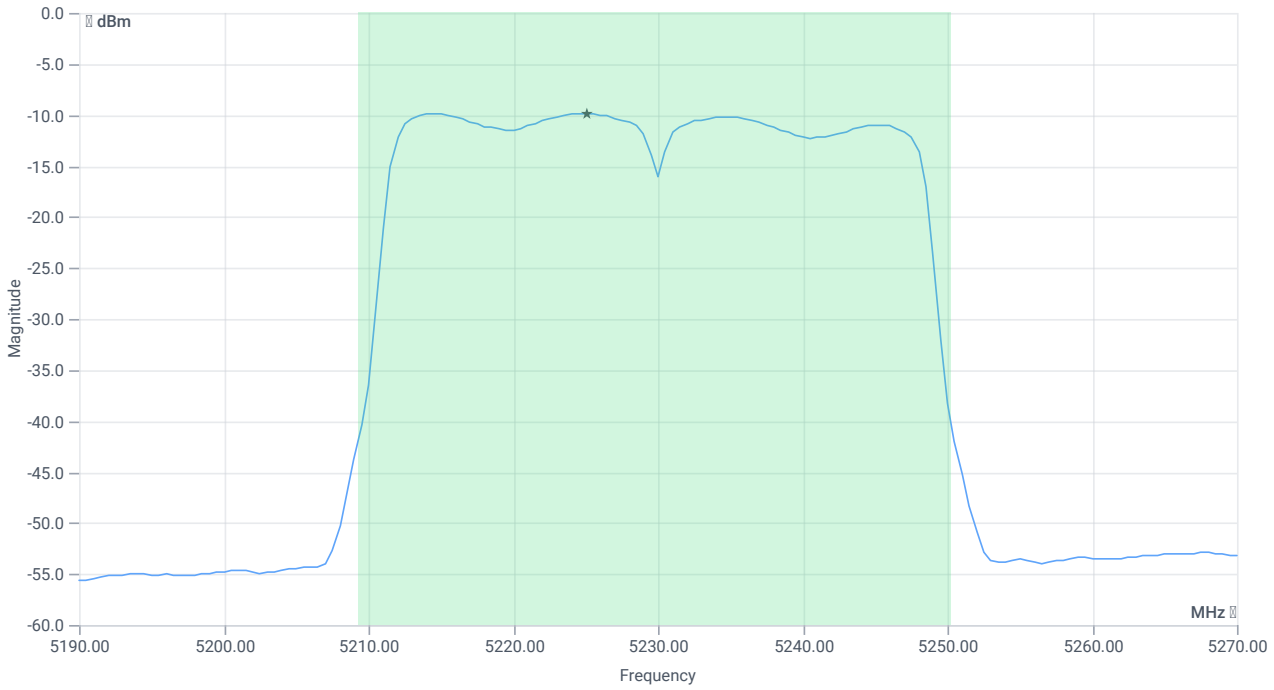
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	40.96	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5209.2800	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5250.2400	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.23 | 11.31 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5190.000 | 5270.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.41	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.41	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 40.96					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	27.12	4.41	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-9.84	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-9.84	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:23:32
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-1
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5190
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5230
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5230 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

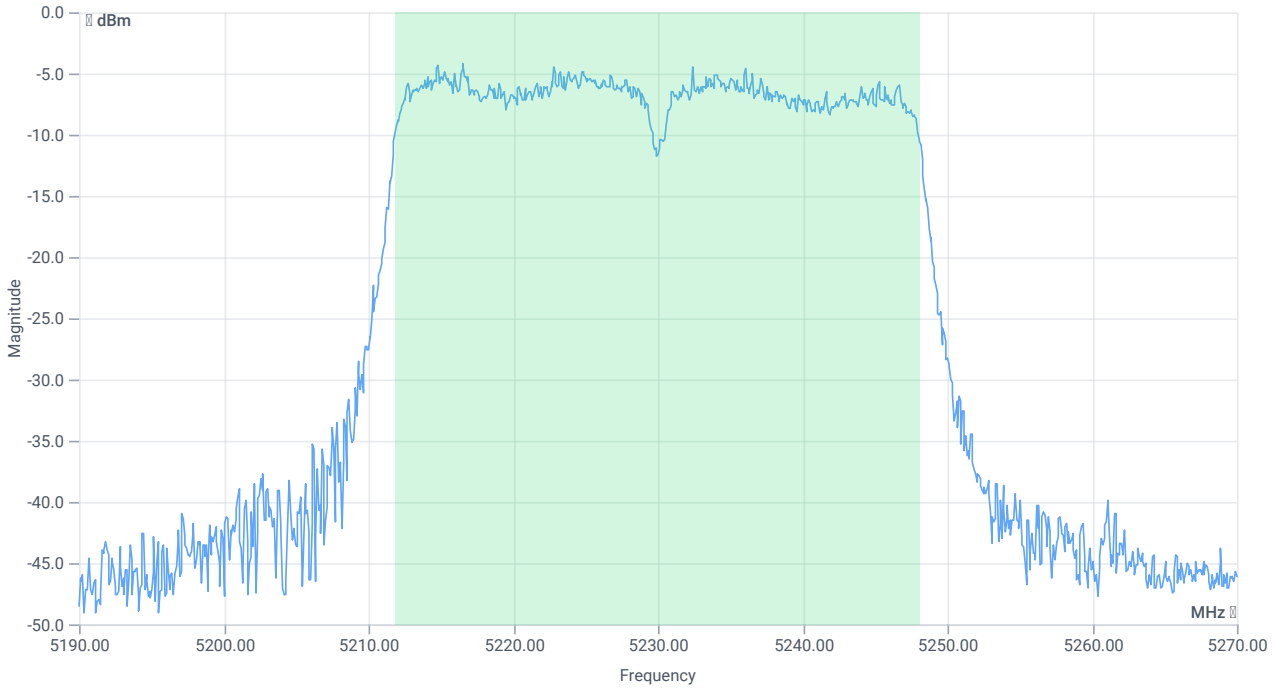
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.06	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5234.800	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

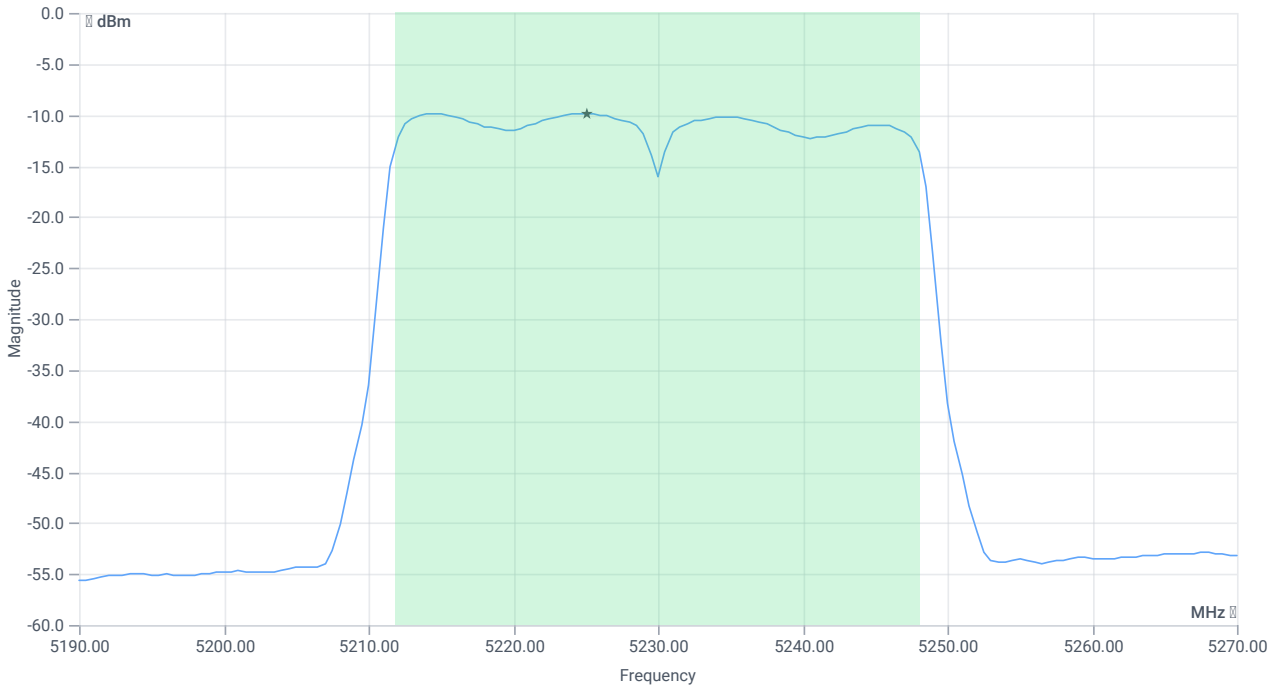
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.204	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5211.8581	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5248.0619	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.94 | 11.31 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5190.000 | 5270.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.35	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.35	dBm	na
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 36.204					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	26.59	4.35	dBm	na

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-9.83	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-9.83	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:28:52
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5270
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5310
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5270 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

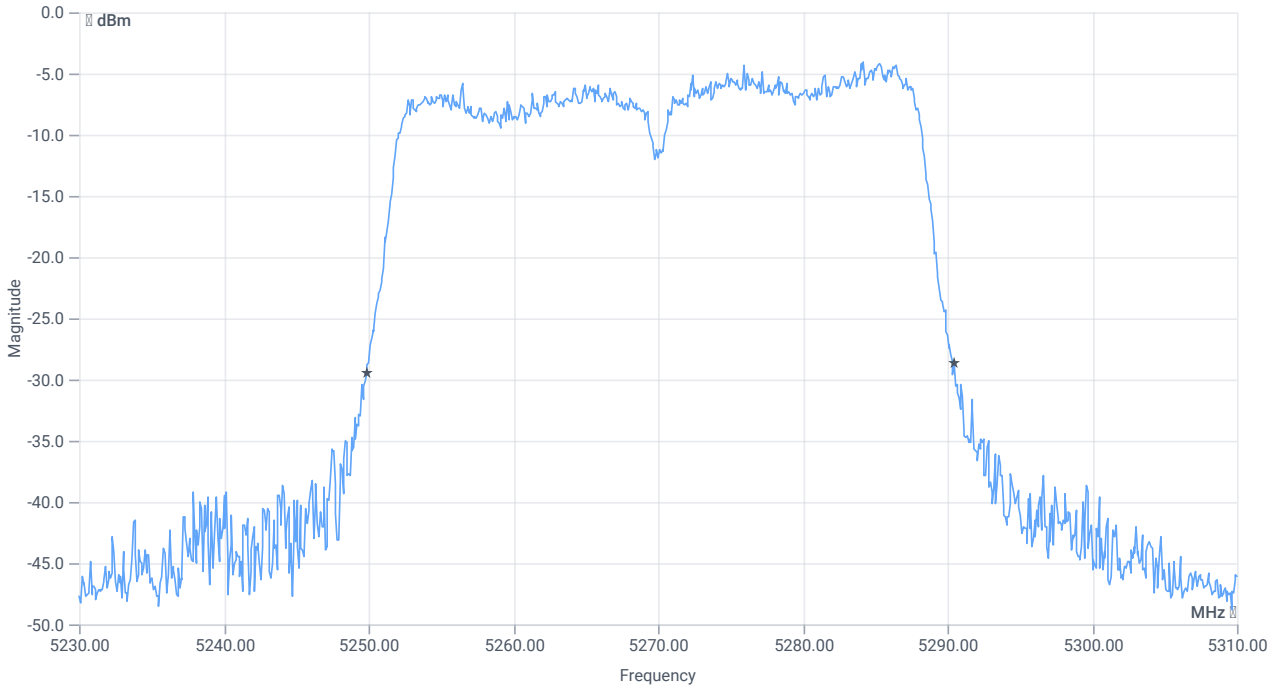
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.14	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5285.380	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

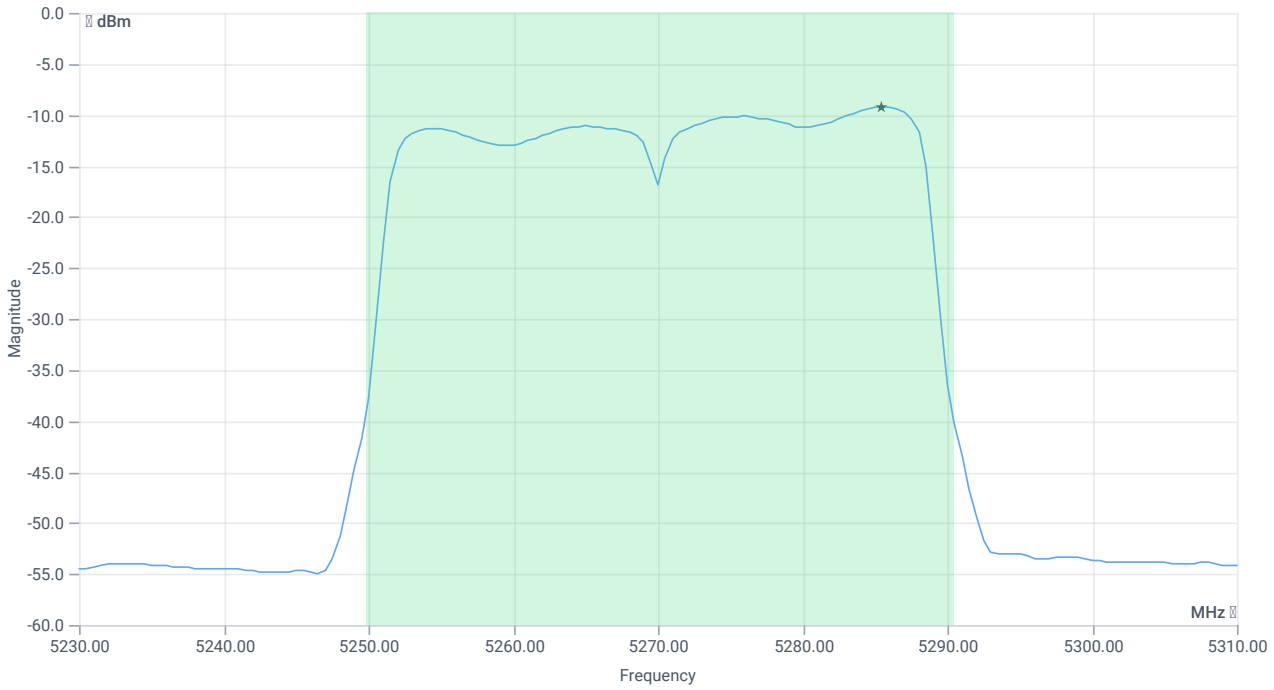
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	40.64	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5249.8400	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5290.4800	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.86 | 11.33 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5230.000 | 5310.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.17	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.17	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 40.64					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	27.09	4.17	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-9.21	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-9.21	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:30:24
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.7 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5270
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5310
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5270 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

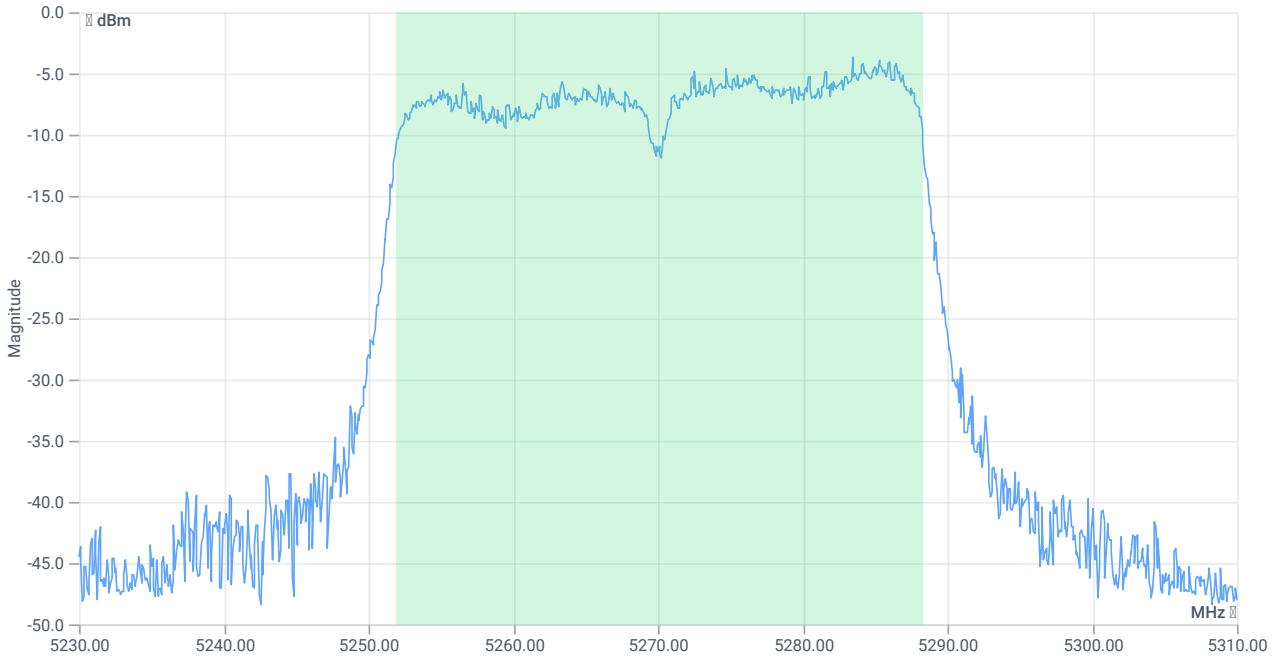
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.09	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5285.180	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

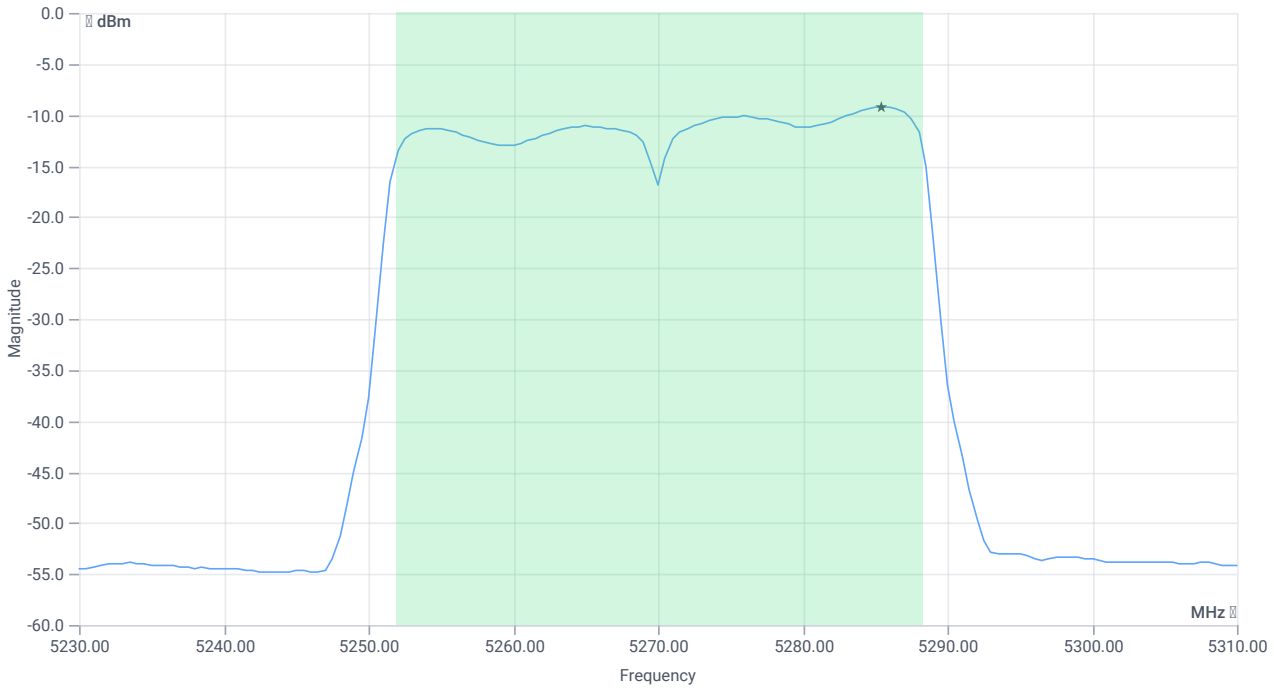
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5251.9381	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5288.3017	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.91 | 11.33 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5230.000 | 5310.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.12	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.12	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 36.364					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	26.61	4.12	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-9.22	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-9.22	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:40:53
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.8 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5270
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5310
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5310 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

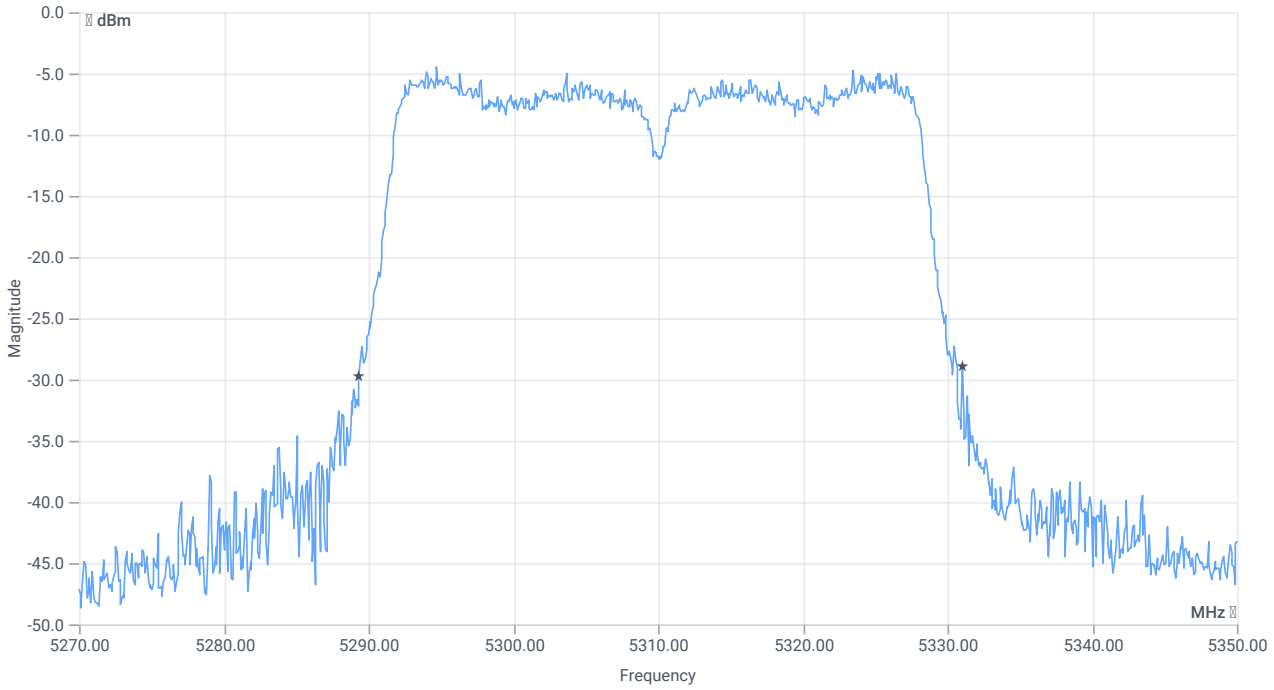
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.67	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5325.580	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

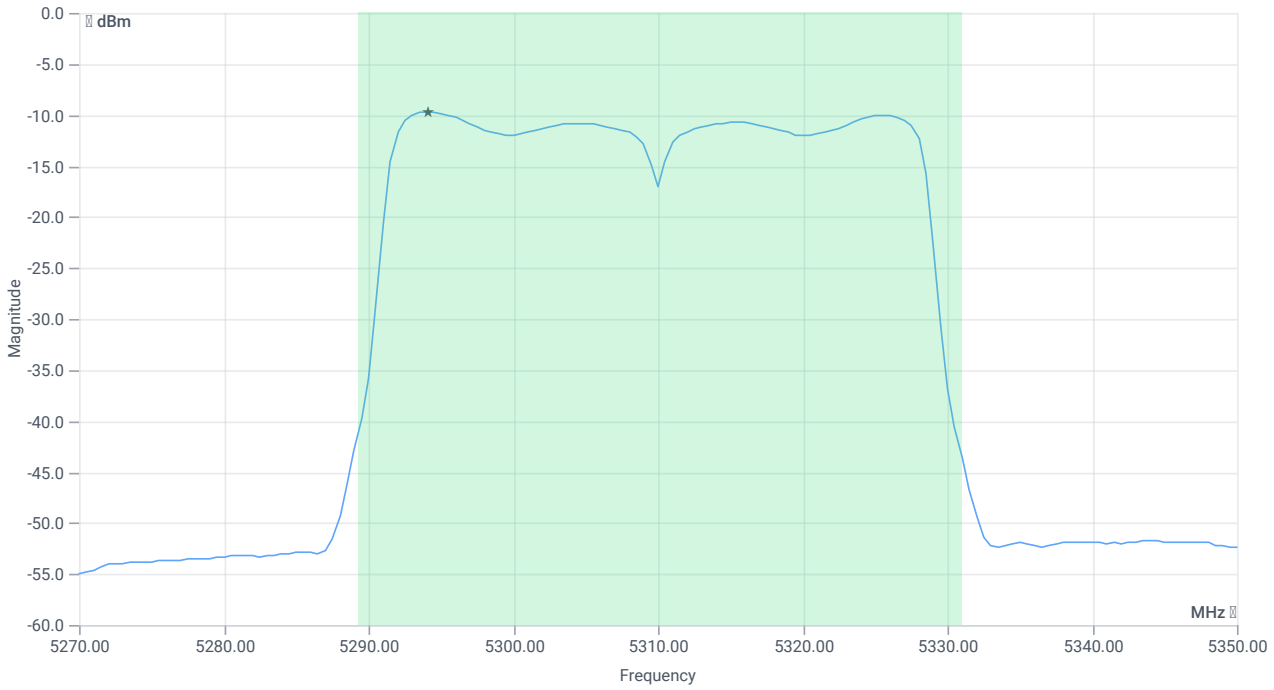
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	41.68	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5289.3600	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5331.0400	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.33 | 11.31 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5270.000 | 5350.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.21	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.21	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 41.68					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	27.2	4.21	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-9.7	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-9.7	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:42:24
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.8 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2A
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5270
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5310
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5310 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

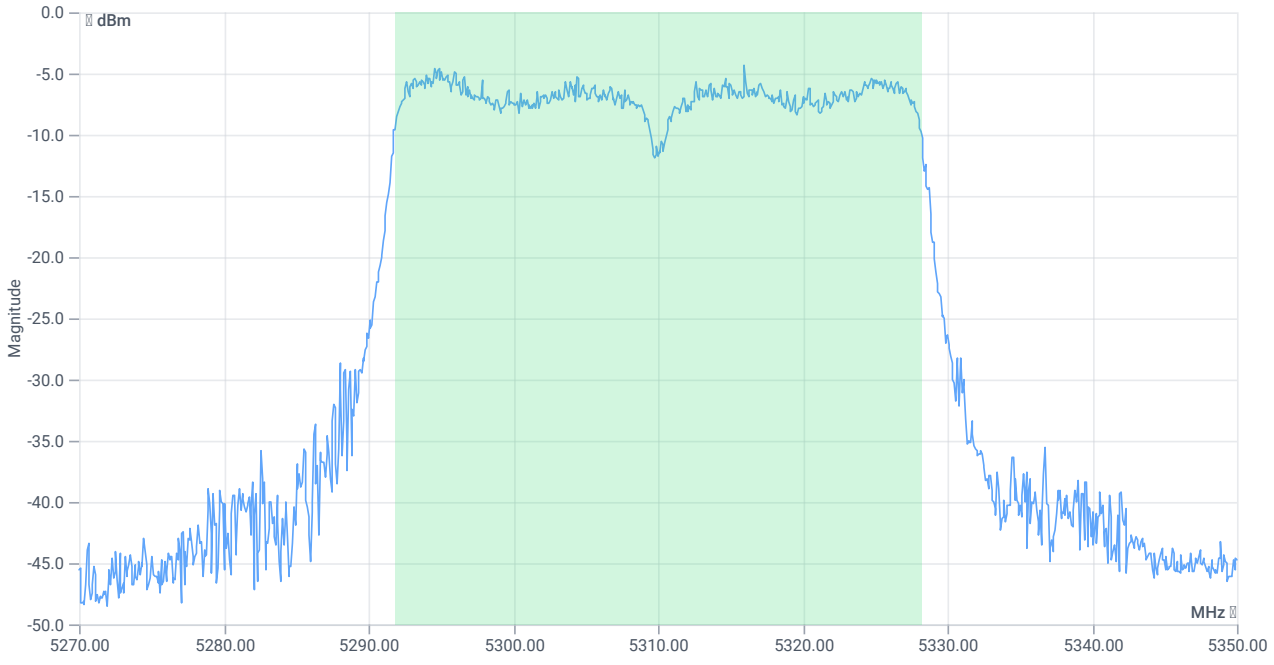
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.61	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5294.220	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

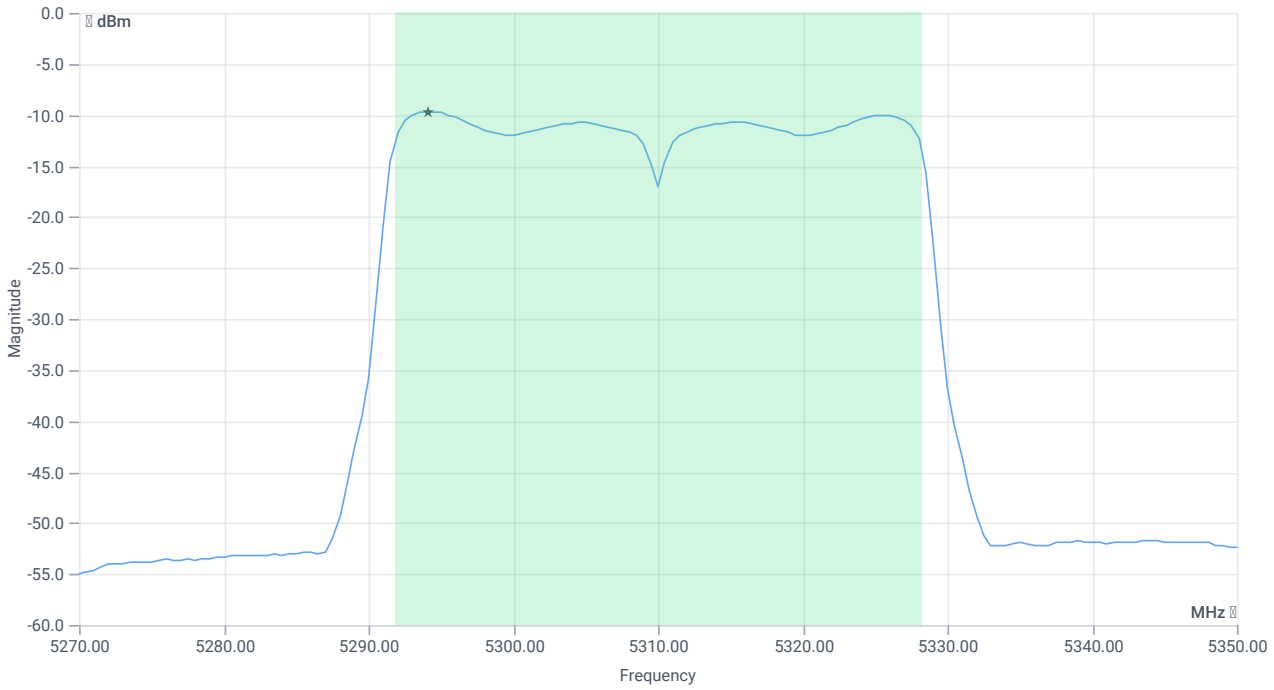
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.444	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5291.7782	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5328.2218	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.39 | 11.31 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5270.000 | 5350.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.17	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.17	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 36.444					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	26.62	4.17	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-9.69	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-9.69	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:57:49
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5510
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5590
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5670
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5510 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

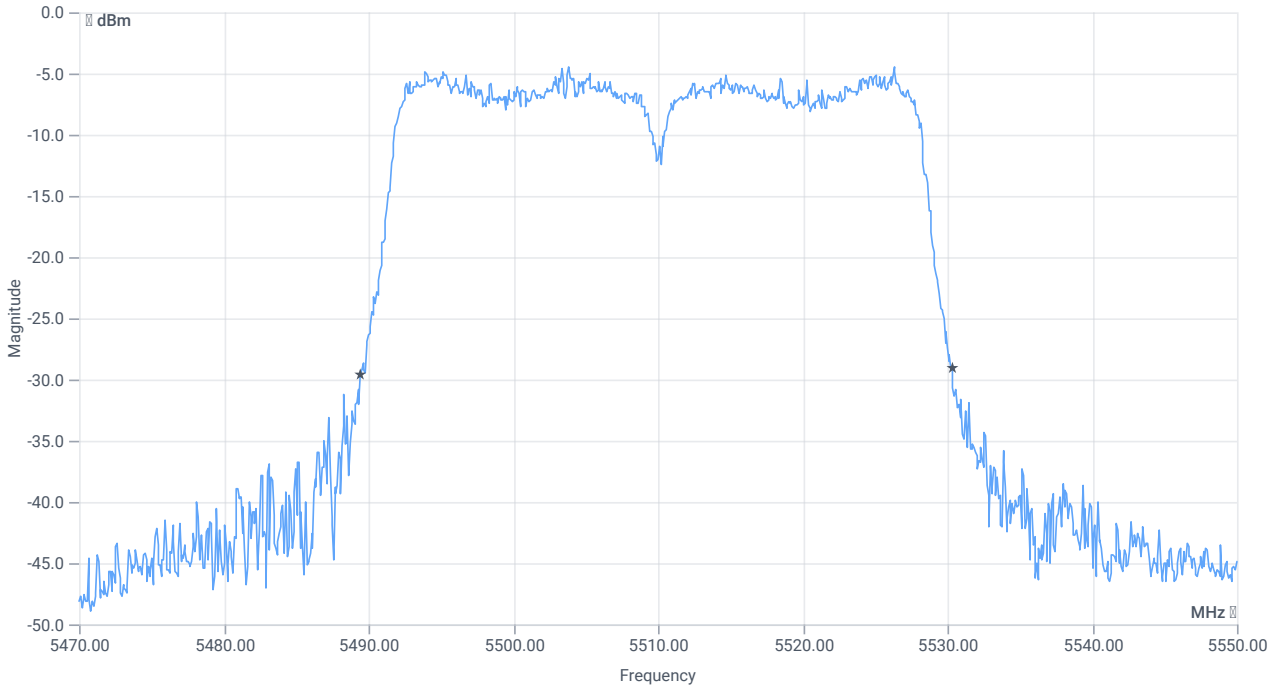
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.56	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5526.180	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

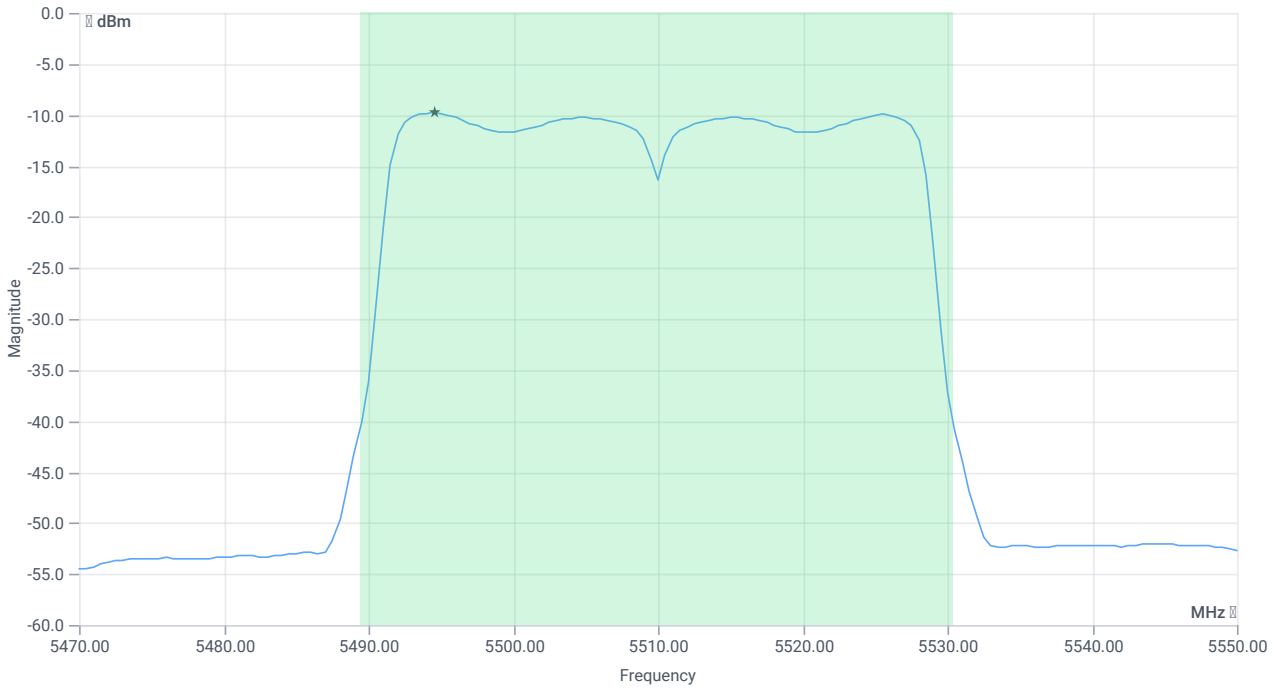
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	40.88	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5489.4400	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5530.3200	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.44 | 11.15 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5470.000 | 5550.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.47	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.47	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 40.88					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	27.12	4.47	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-9.81	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-9.81	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:59:16
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5510
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5590
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5670
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5510 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

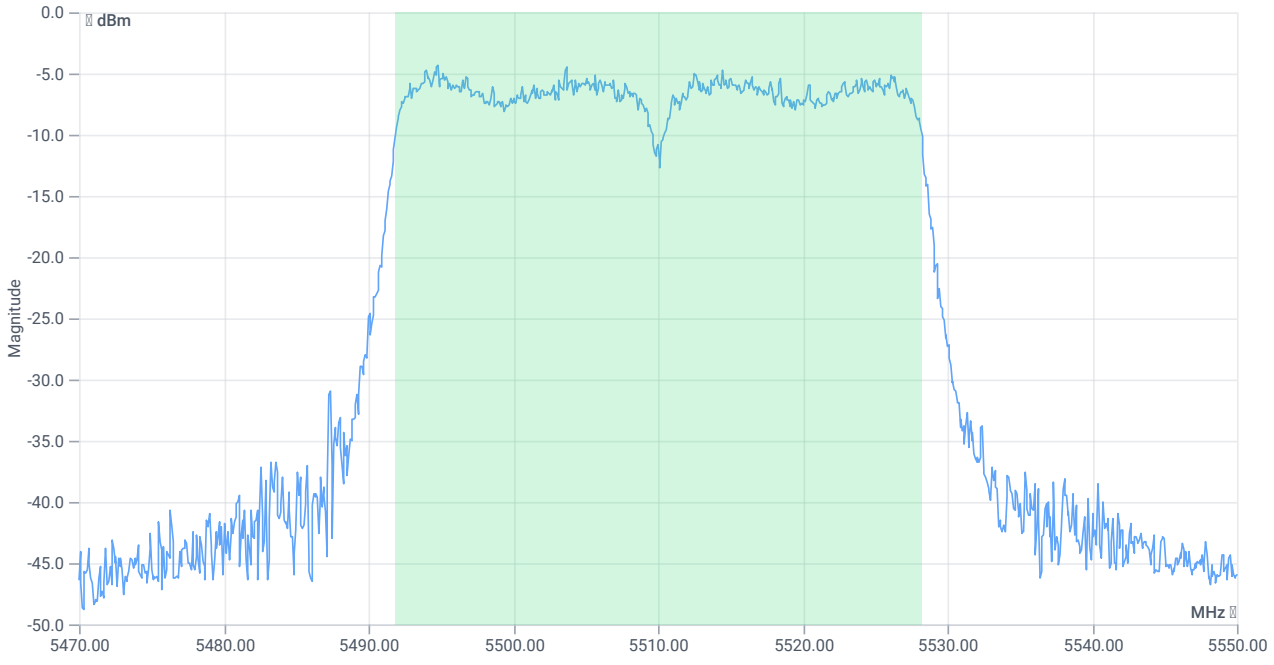
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.99	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5495.810	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

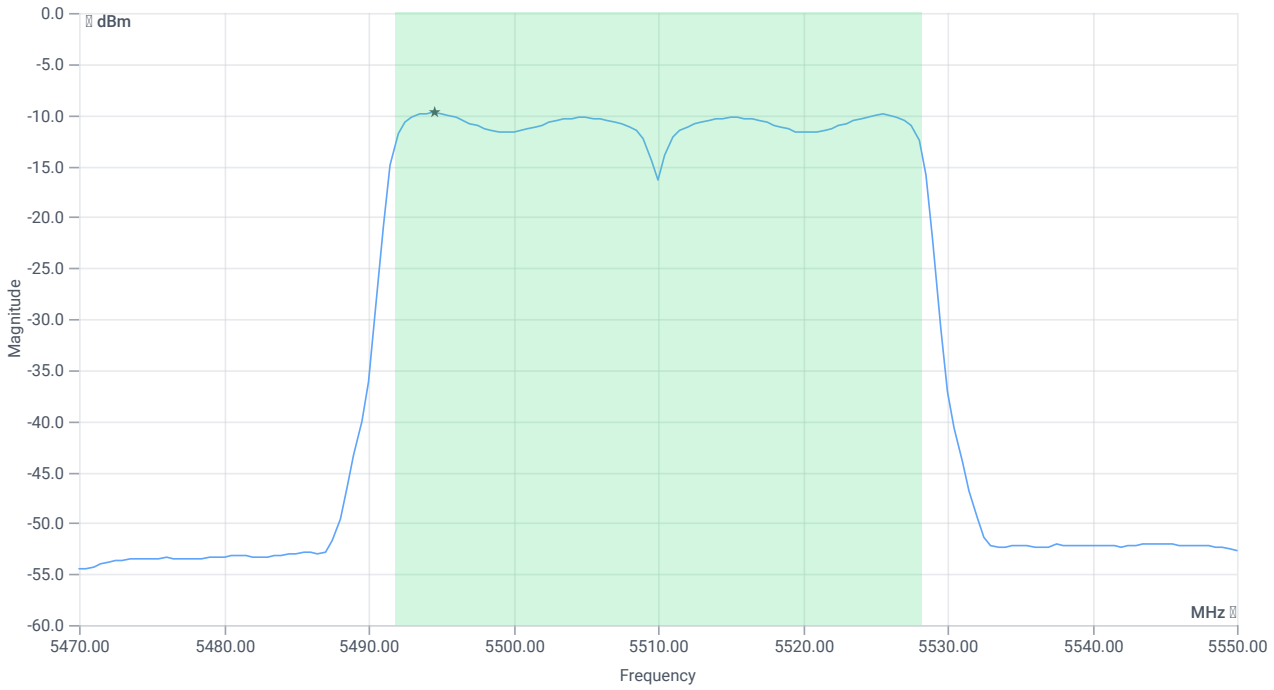
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5491.8581	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5528.2218	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.01 | 11.15 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5470.000 | 5550.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	4.42	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	4.42	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 36.364					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	26.61	4.42	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-9.81	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-9.81	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:03:41
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5510
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5590
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5670
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5590 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

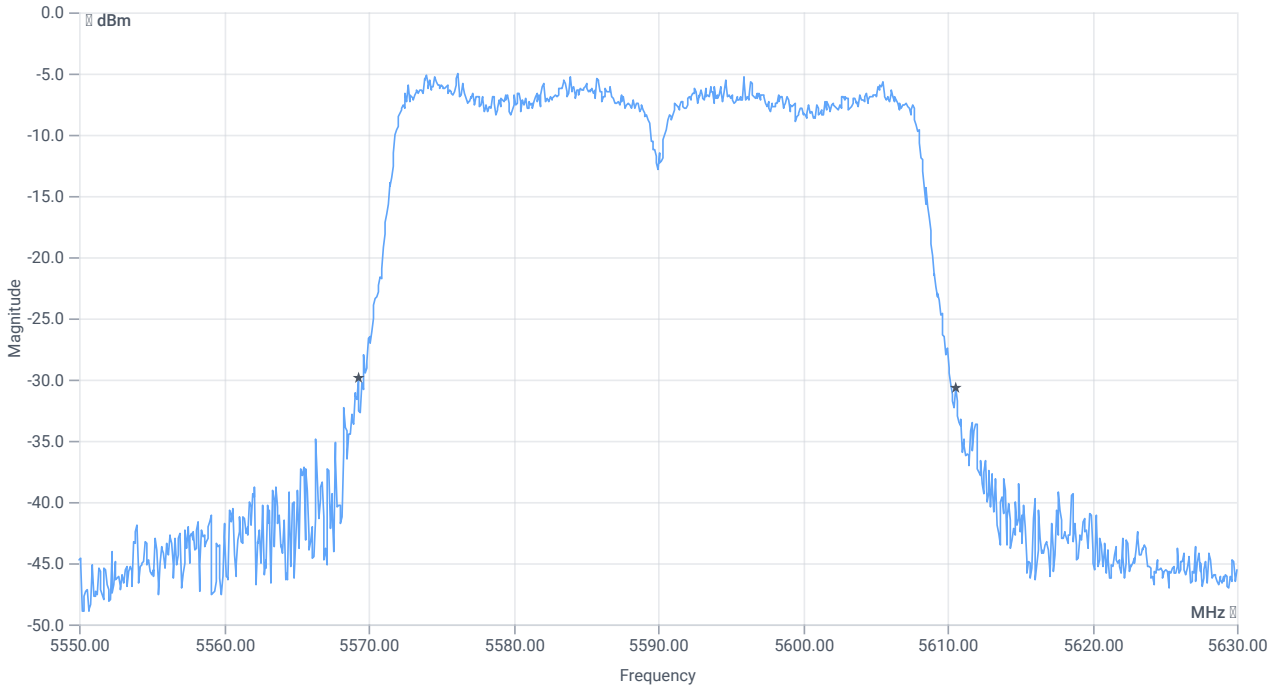
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.35	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5573.820	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

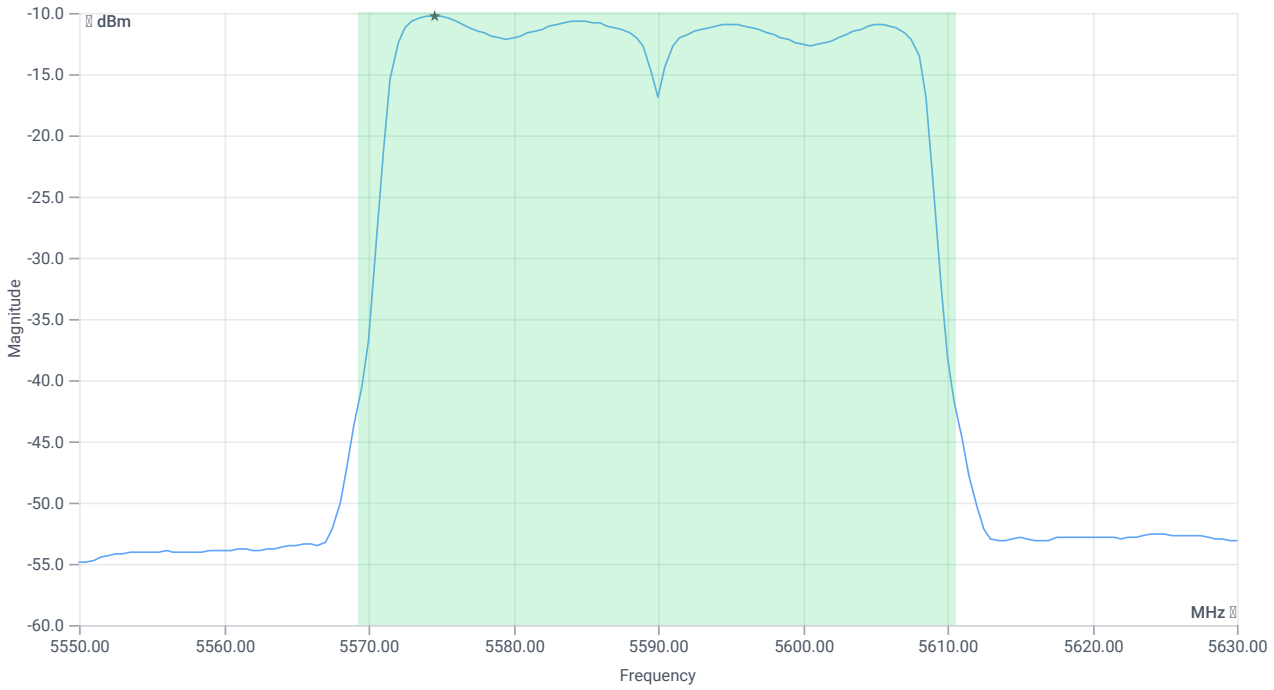
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	41.28	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5569.2800	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5610.5600	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.65 | 11.17 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5550.000 | 5630.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	3.85	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	3.85	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 41.28					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	27.16	3.85	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-10.24	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-10.24	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:05:07
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5510
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5590
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5670
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5590 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

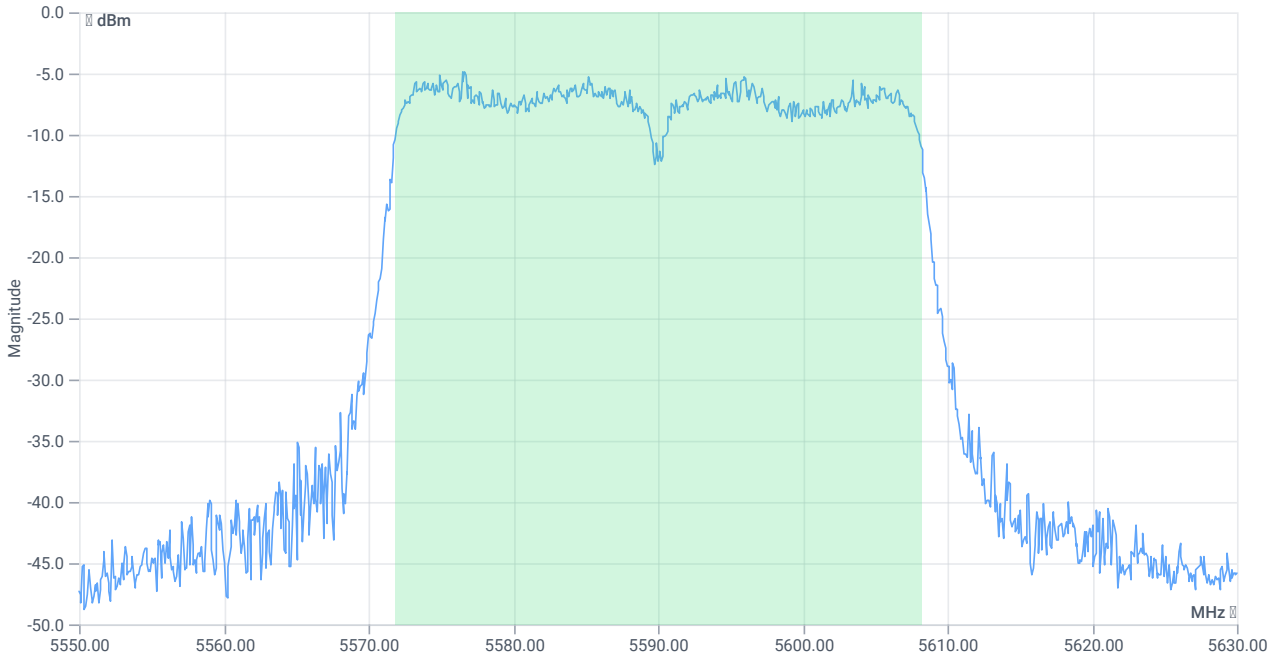
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-1.81	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5574.420	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

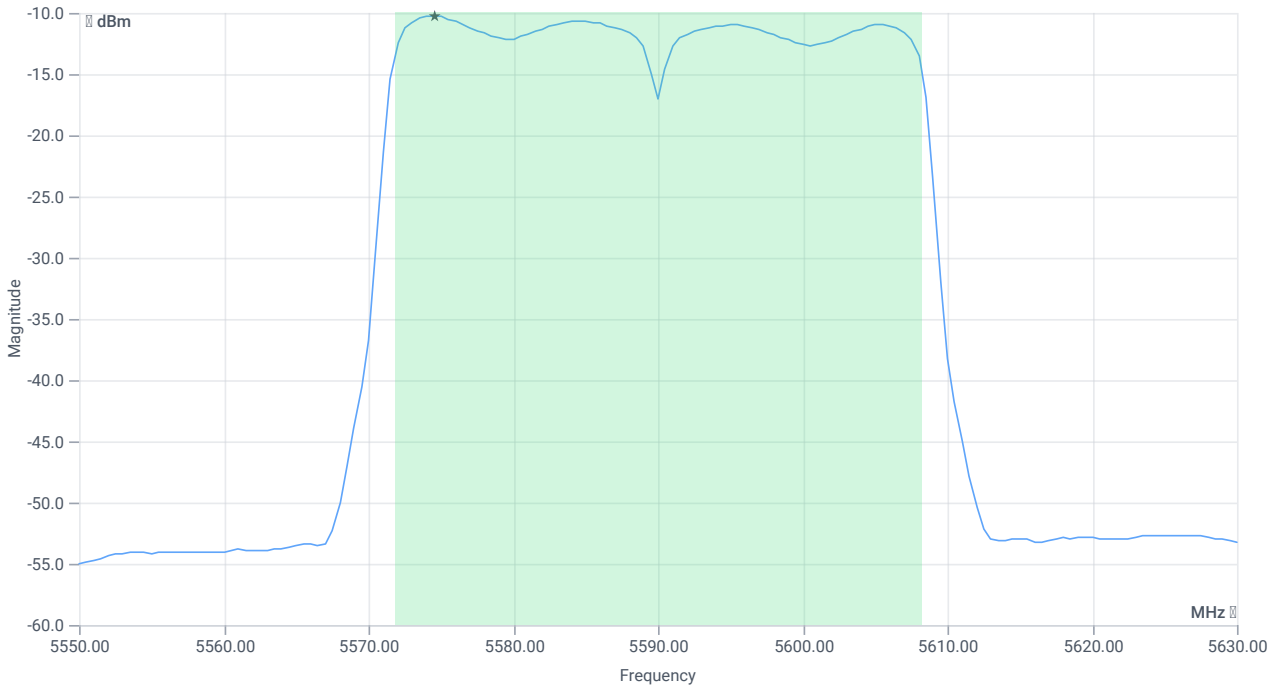
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5571.7782	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5608.1419	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	10.19 | 11.17 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5550.000 | 5630.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	3.79	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	3.79	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 36.364					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	26.61	3.79	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-10.26	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-10.26	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:11:18
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.7 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5510
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5590
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5670
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5670 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

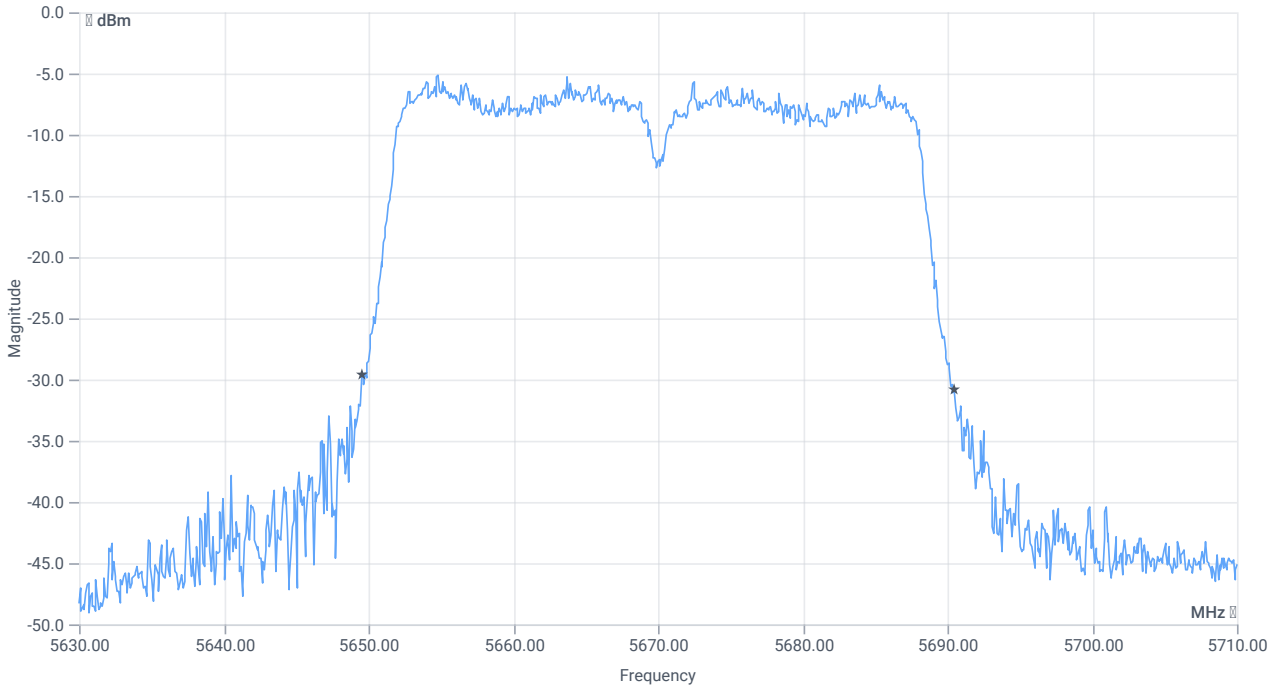
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-3.05	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5655.010	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

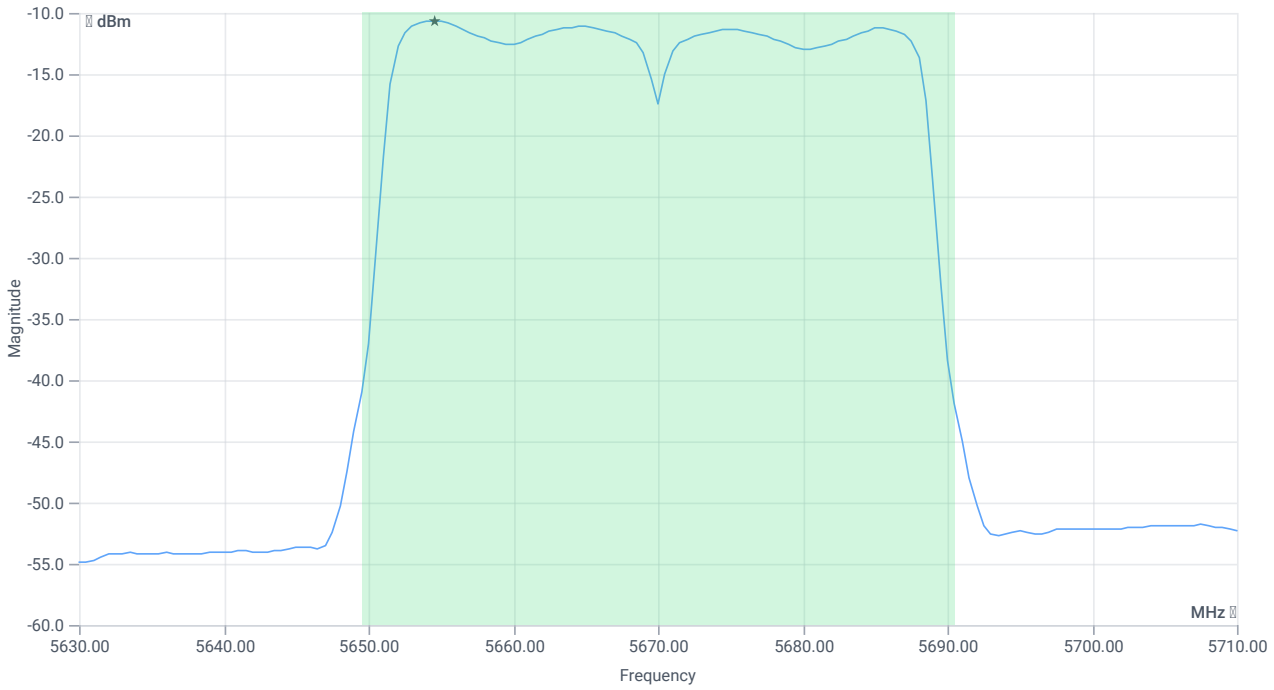
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	40.96	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5649.5200	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5690.4800	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	8.95 | 11.1 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5630.000 | 5710.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	3.46	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	3.46	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 40.96					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	27.12	3.46	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-10.64	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-10.64	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:12:44
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-2C
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5510
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5590
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5670
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5670 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

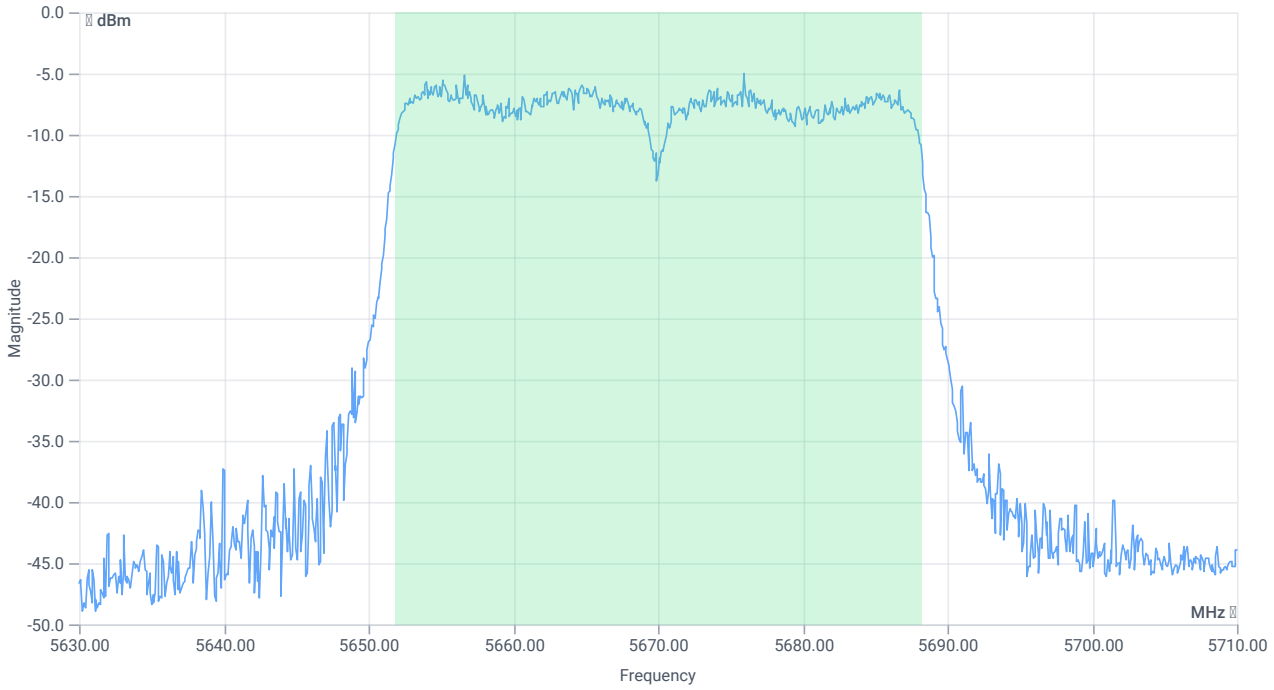
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.42	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5663.810	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

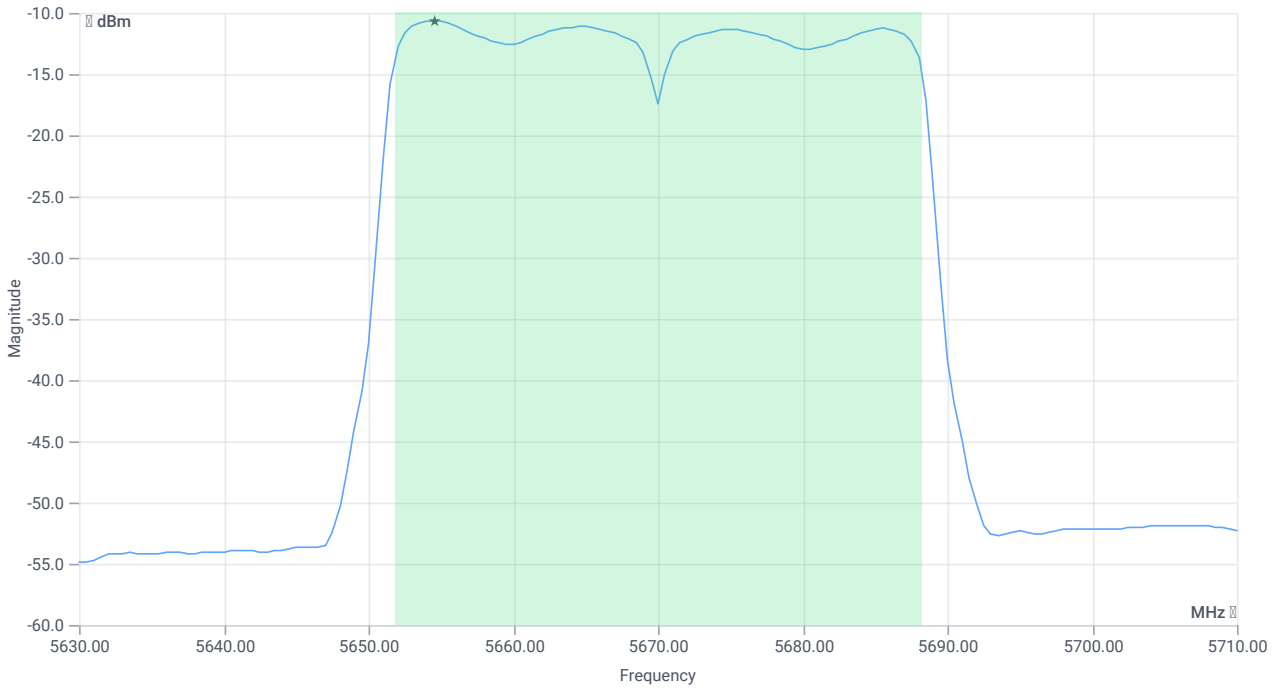
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5651.7782	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5688.1419	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.58 | 11.1 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5630.000 | 5710.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	3.41	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	24	3.41	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 36.364					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	26.61	3.41	dBm	PASS

Power Spectral Density

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-10.64	dBm/1MHz	INFO

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	11	-10.64	dBm/1MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:17:52
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5755 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

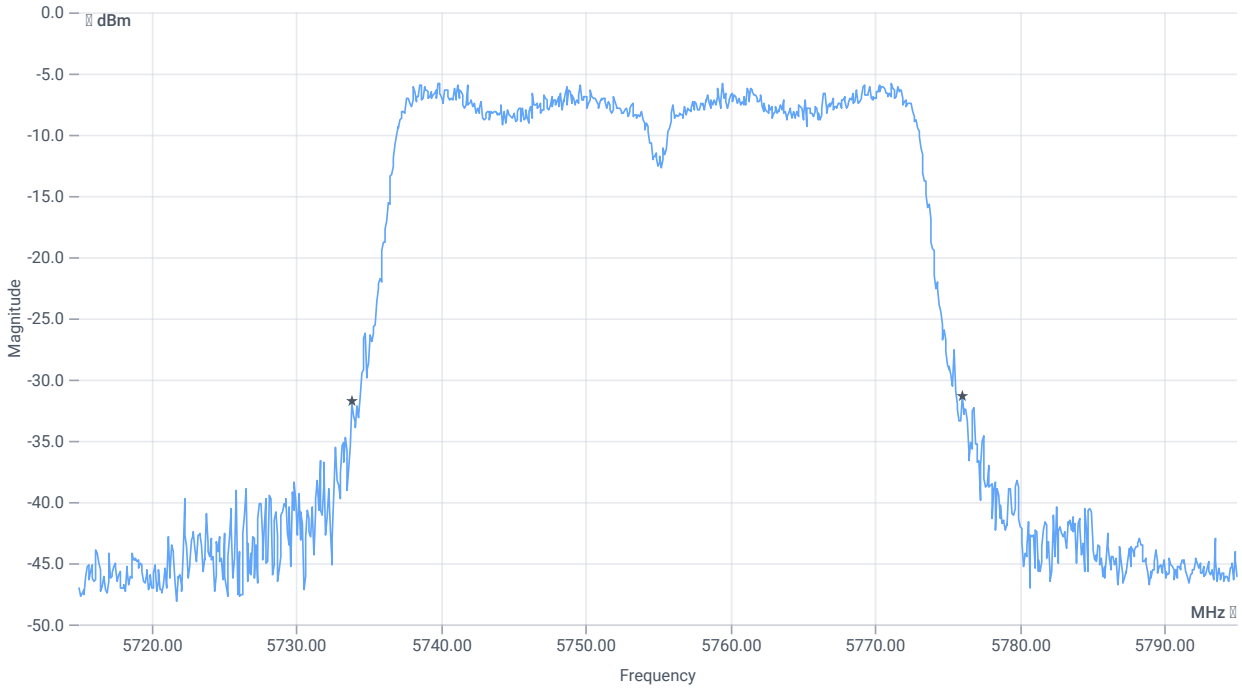
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.71	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5769.190	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

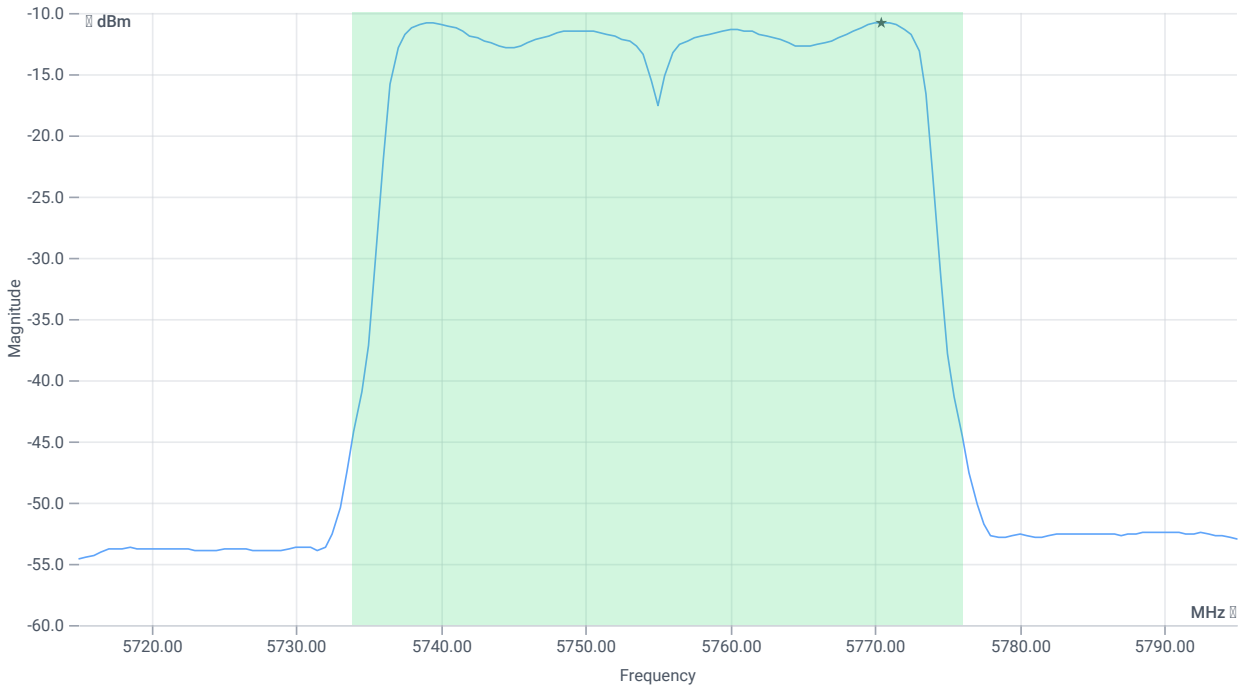
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	42.24	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5733.8000	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5776.0400	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.29 | 11.29 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5715.000 | 5795.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	3.44	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	3.44	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 42.24					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	27.26	3.44	dBm	na

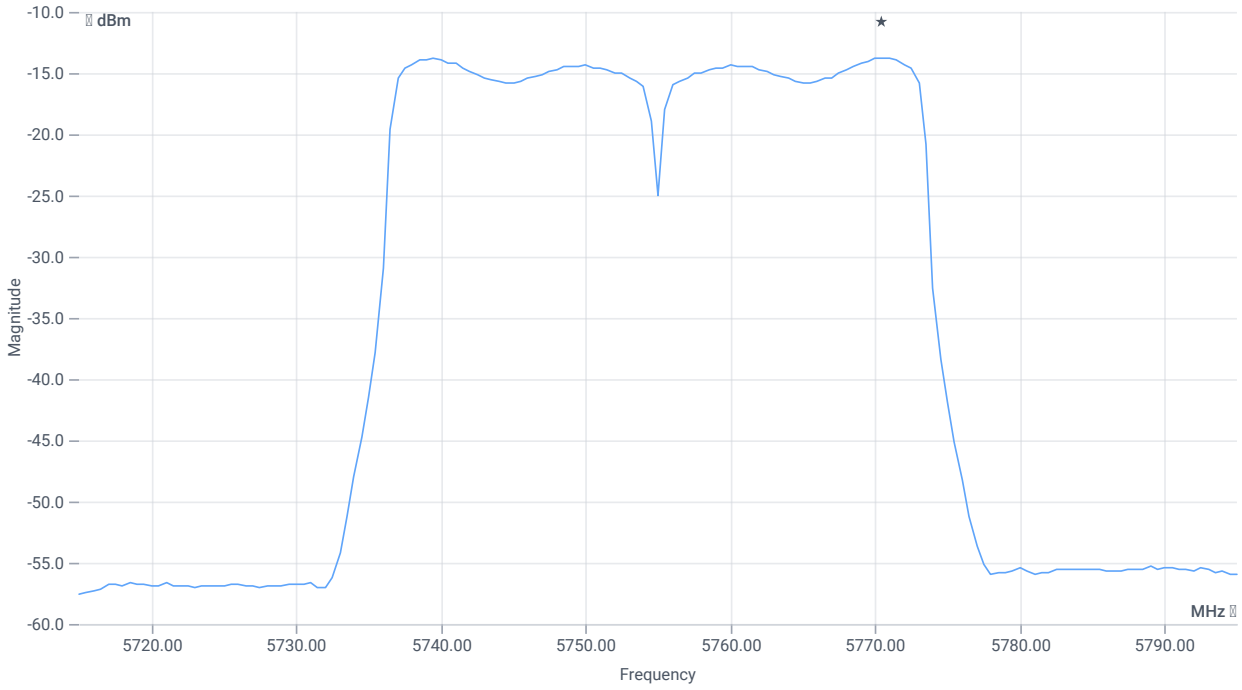
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.29 | 11.29 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5715.000 | 5795.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-13.76	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-13.76	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:20:17
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5755 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

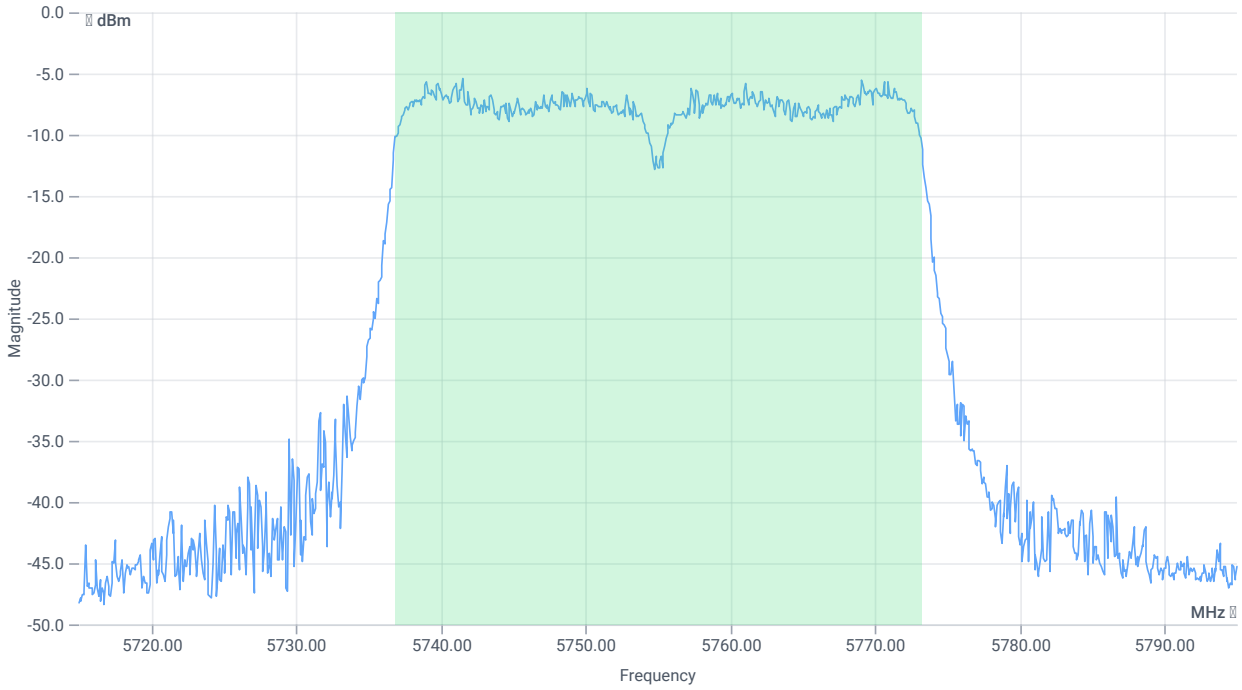
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.56	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5770.780	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

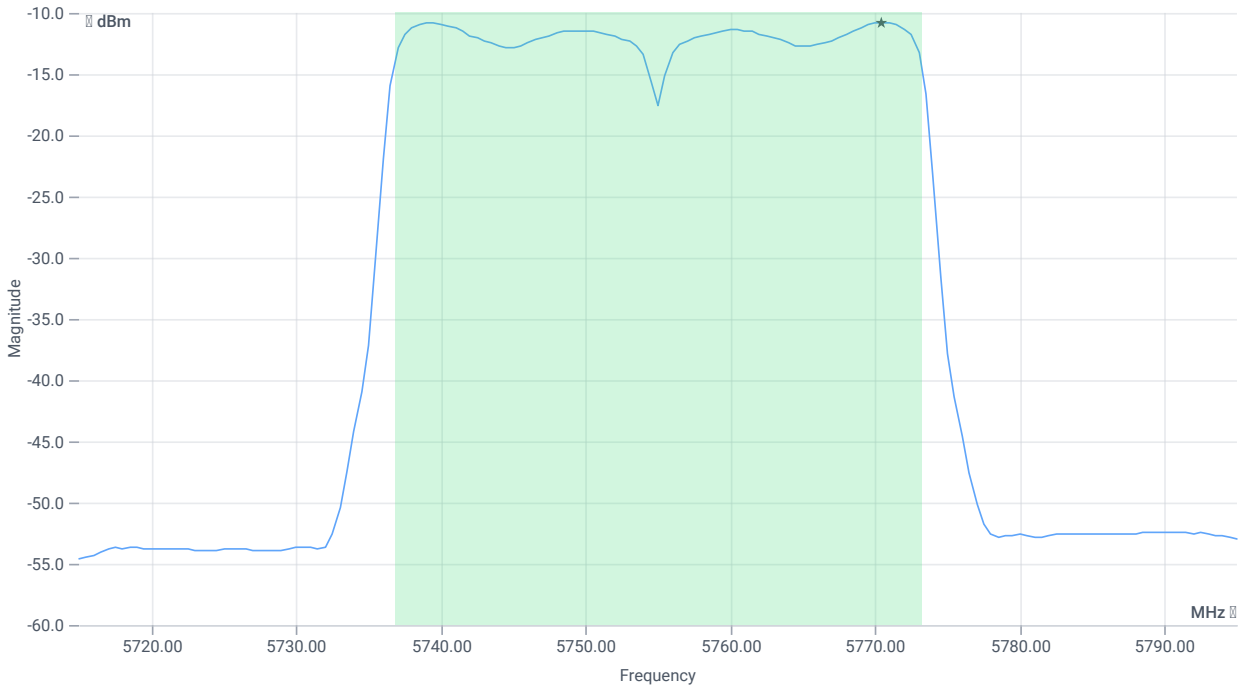
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.444	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5736.7782	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5773.2218	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.44 | 11.29 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5715.000 | 5795.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	3.38	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	3.38	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 36.444					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	26.62	3.38	dBm	na

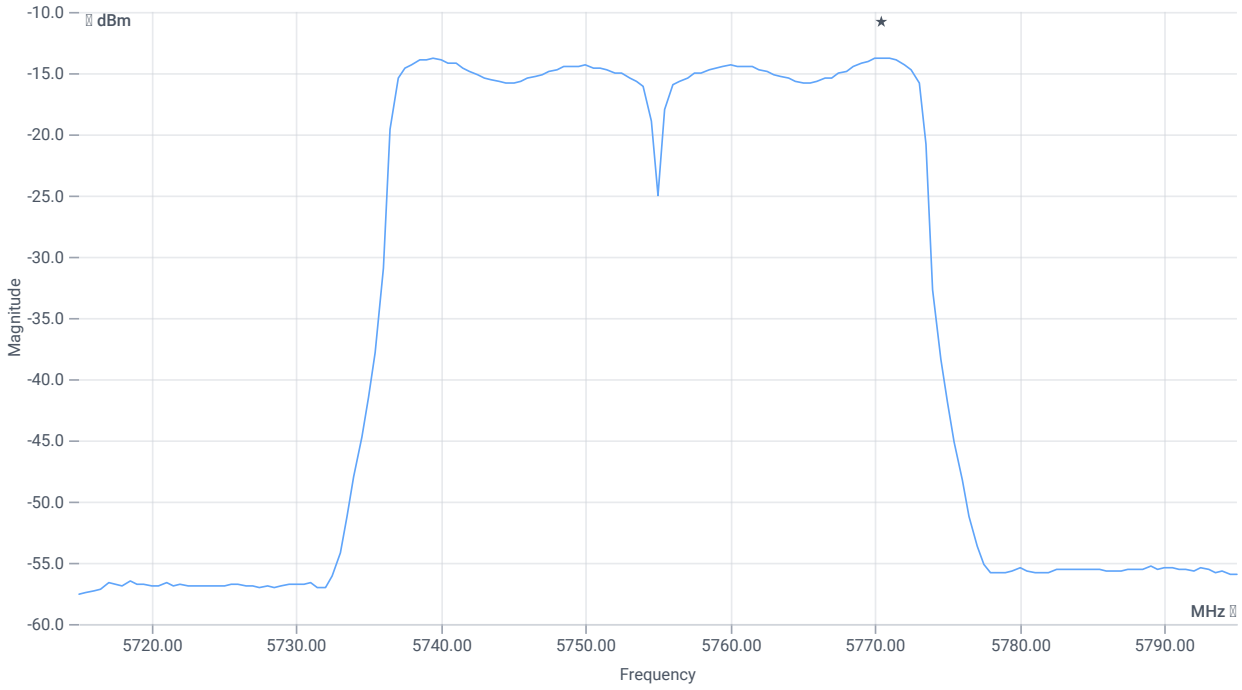
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.44 | 11.29 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5715.000 | 5795.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-13.76	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-13.76	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict
PASS

FCC 15.407 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:25:19
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, F., E.2.e.
Description	FCC 15.407 Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5795 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

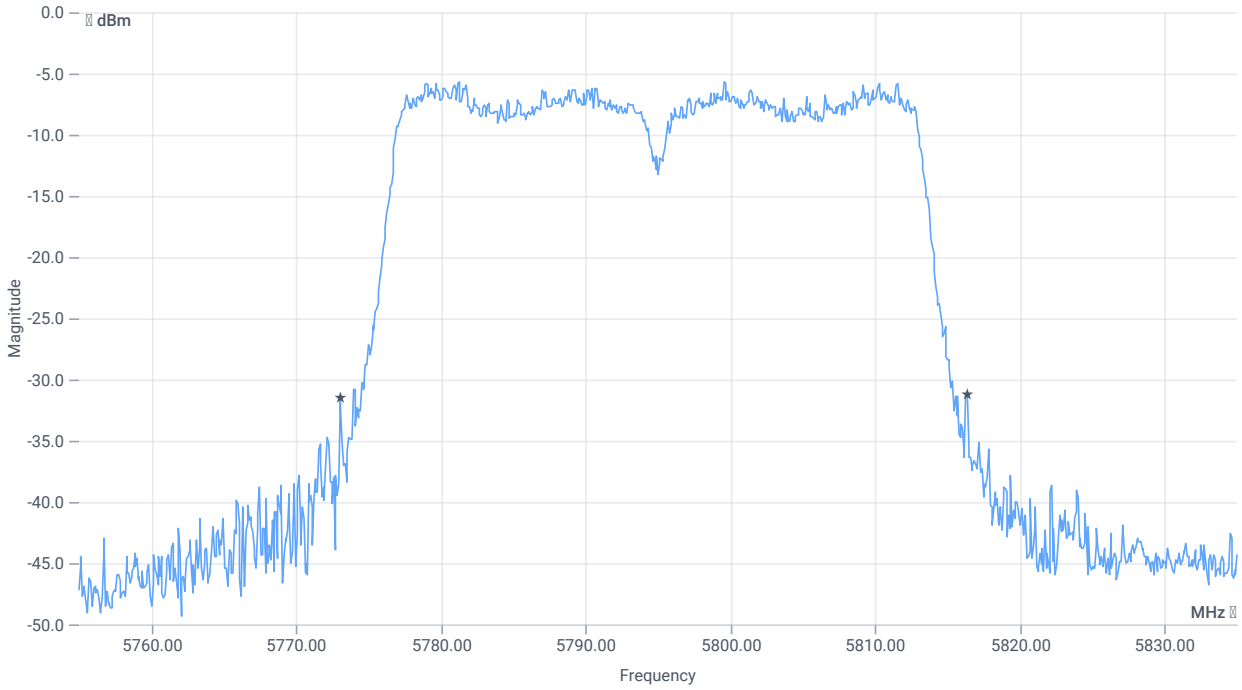
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.66	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5780.810	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 26dB

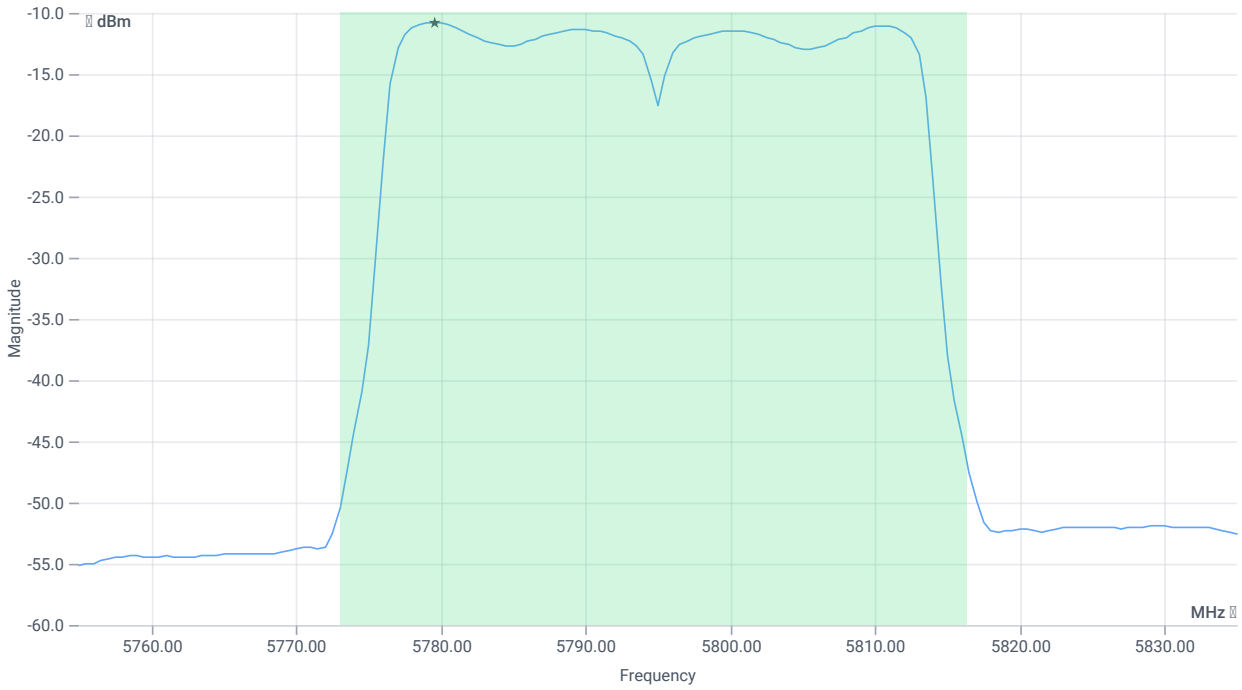
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 26dB	---	---	43.36	MHz	INFO
T1 26dB	---	---	5773.0000	MHz	INFO
T2 26dB	---	---	5816.3600	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.34 | 11.28 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5755.000 | 5835.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	3.39	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	3.39	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 43.36					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	27.37	3.39	dBm	na

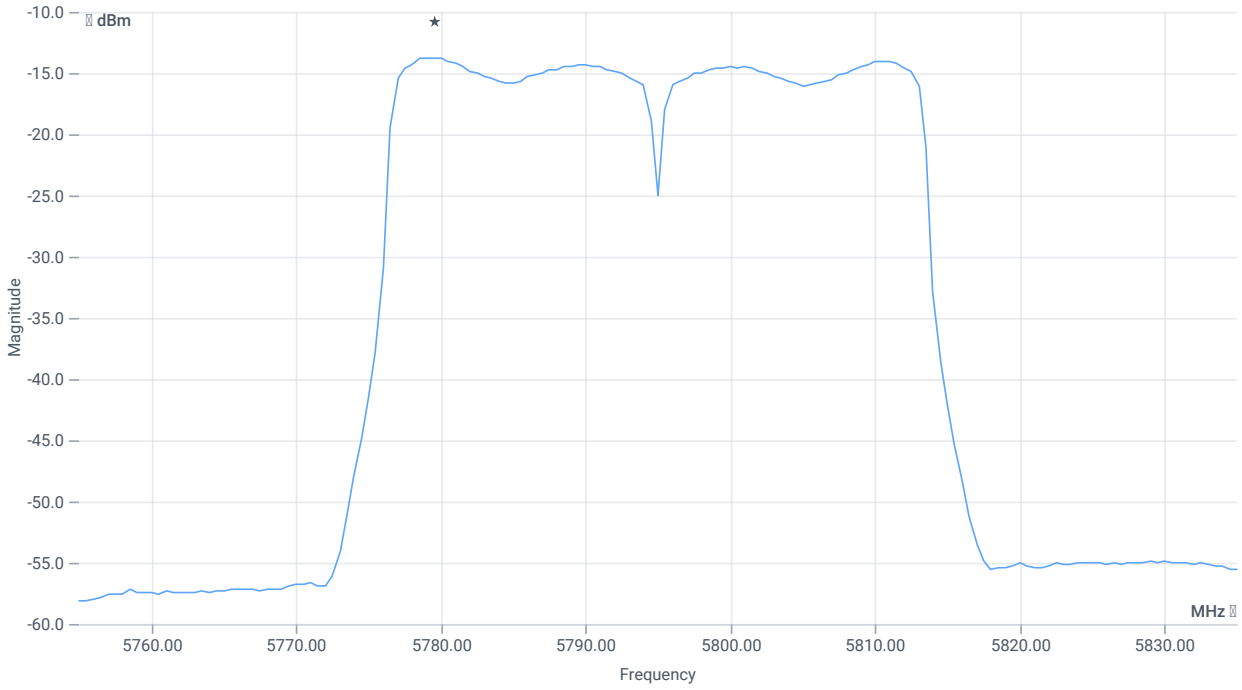
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.34 | 11.28 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5755.000 | 5835.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-13.77	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-13.77	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

ISED RSS247 # Max output power and psd ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:27:44
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	
Description	ISED Max Output Power & PSD - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

Test at TX 5795 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

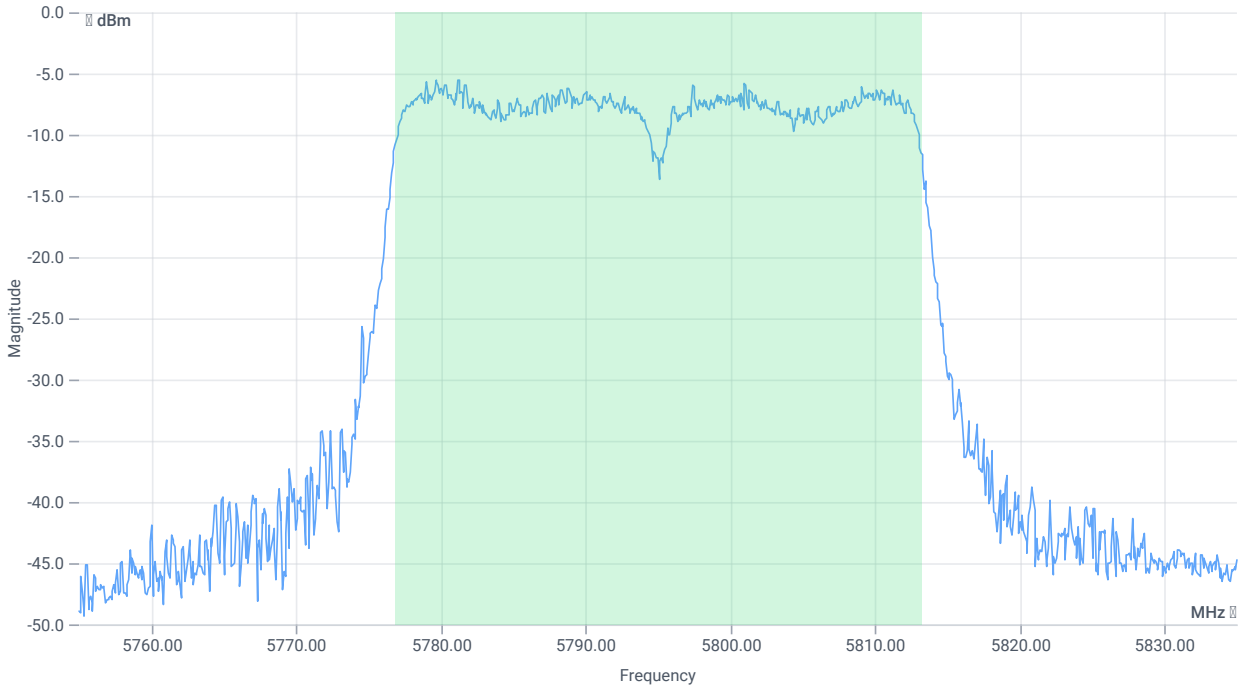
DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.90	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5779.620	MHz	INFO

Evaluation max. Duty Cycle

Duty Cycle evaluation

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Duty Cycle min	---	---	0	dB	DC > 98% defined

Evaluation Bandwidth



BW 99PCT

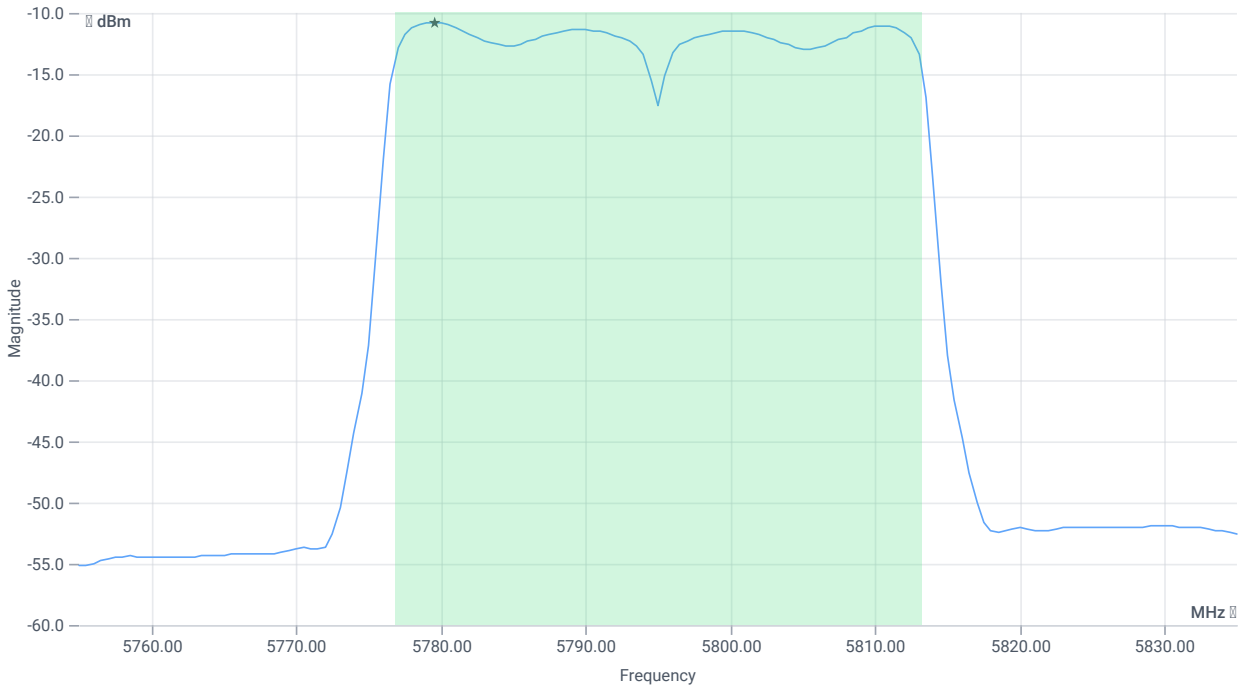
RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth 99%	---	---	36.364	MHz	INFO
T1 99%	---	---	5776.7782	MHz	INFO
T2 99%	---	---	5813.1419	MHz	INFO

Maximum Output Power

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.10 | 11.28 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5755.000 | 5835.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	1.000000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



Max OP and PSD

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Max Output Power	---	---	3.34	dBm	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Limit absolute					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	30	3.34	dBm	PASS
Limit: 11 dBm + 10 log 36.364					
Max Output Power DC corrected	---	26.61	3.34	dBm	na

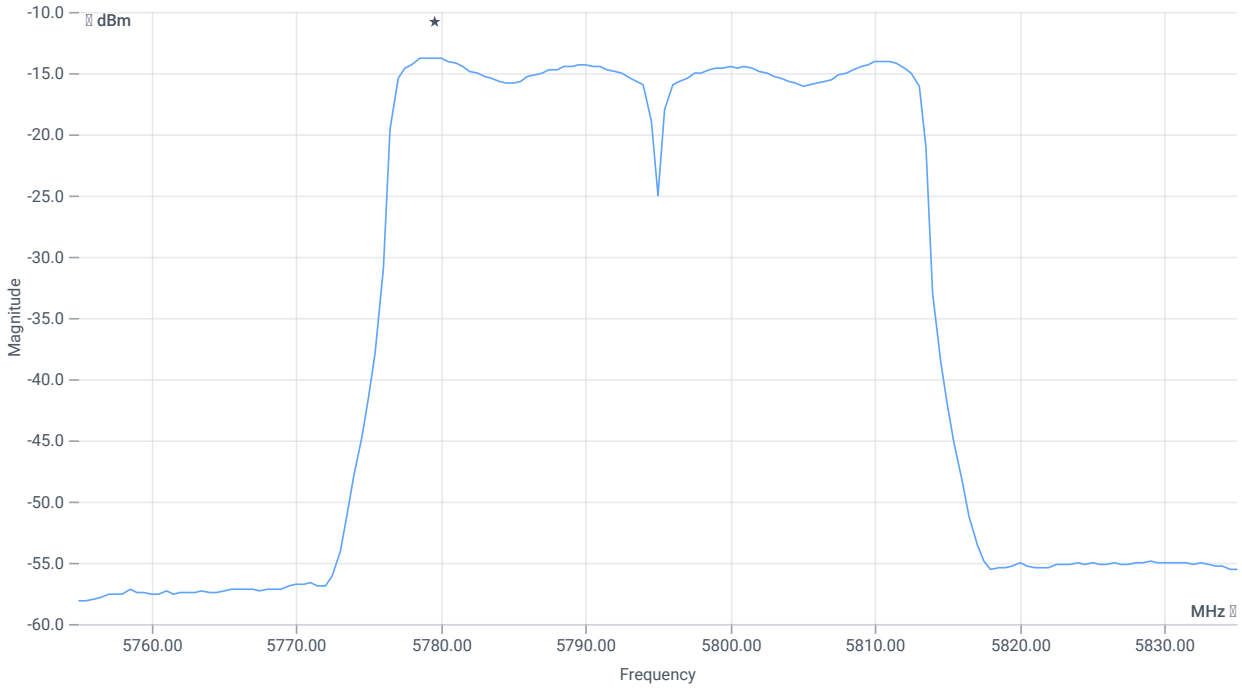
Power Spectral Density U-NII-3

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.10 | 11.28 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5755.000 | 5835.000

READ SA SETTINGS:

RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.500000 | 3.000000
Detector | TraceMode	RMS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	53700 | 1 | 161 | SWE



PSD UNII-3

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Power Spectral Density	---	---	-13.77	dBm/0.5MHz	INFO
Duty Cycle Correction	---	---	0	dB	INFO
Power Spectral Density DC corrected	---	30	-13.77	dBm/0.5MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:21:42
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.2 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, C.2.
Description	FCC 15.407 Min Emission Bandwidth - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

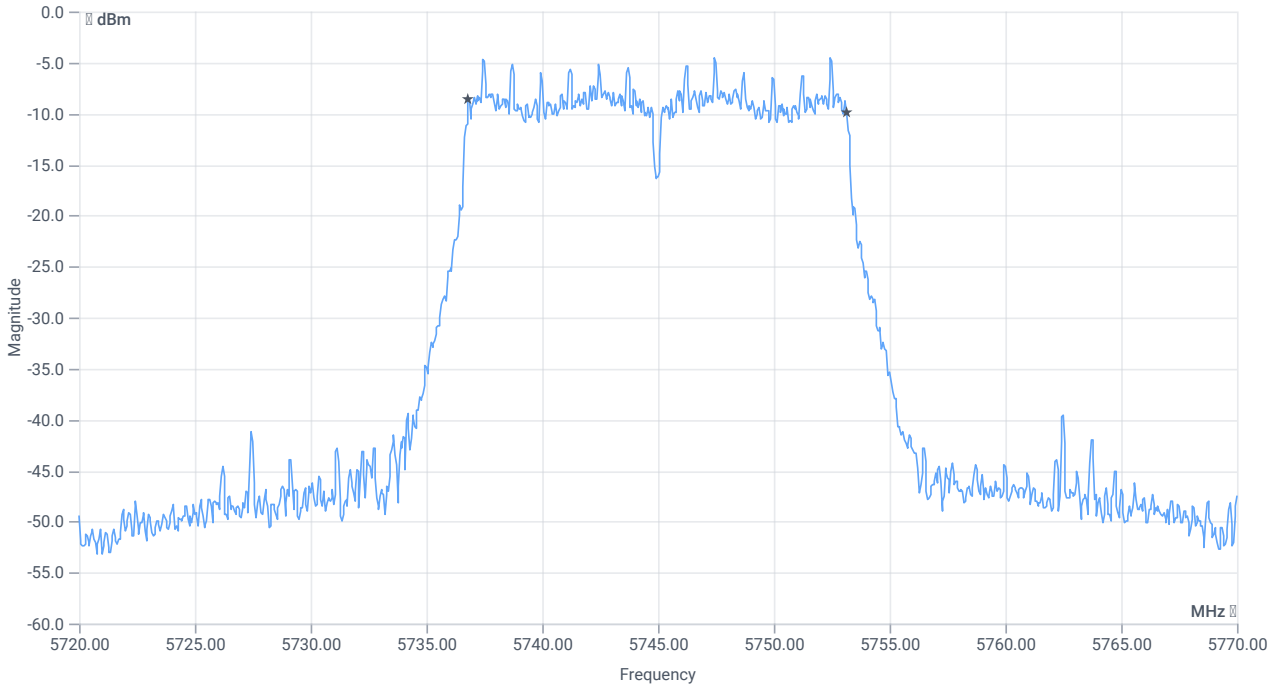
Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.90	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5747.400	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.90 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5720.000 | 5770.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.100000 | 0.300000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	2 | 1500 | 1001 | SWE



BW 6dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth (6dB)	0.500	---	16.35	MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:28:51
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 37
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, C.2.
Description	FCC 15.407 Min Emission Bandwidth - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

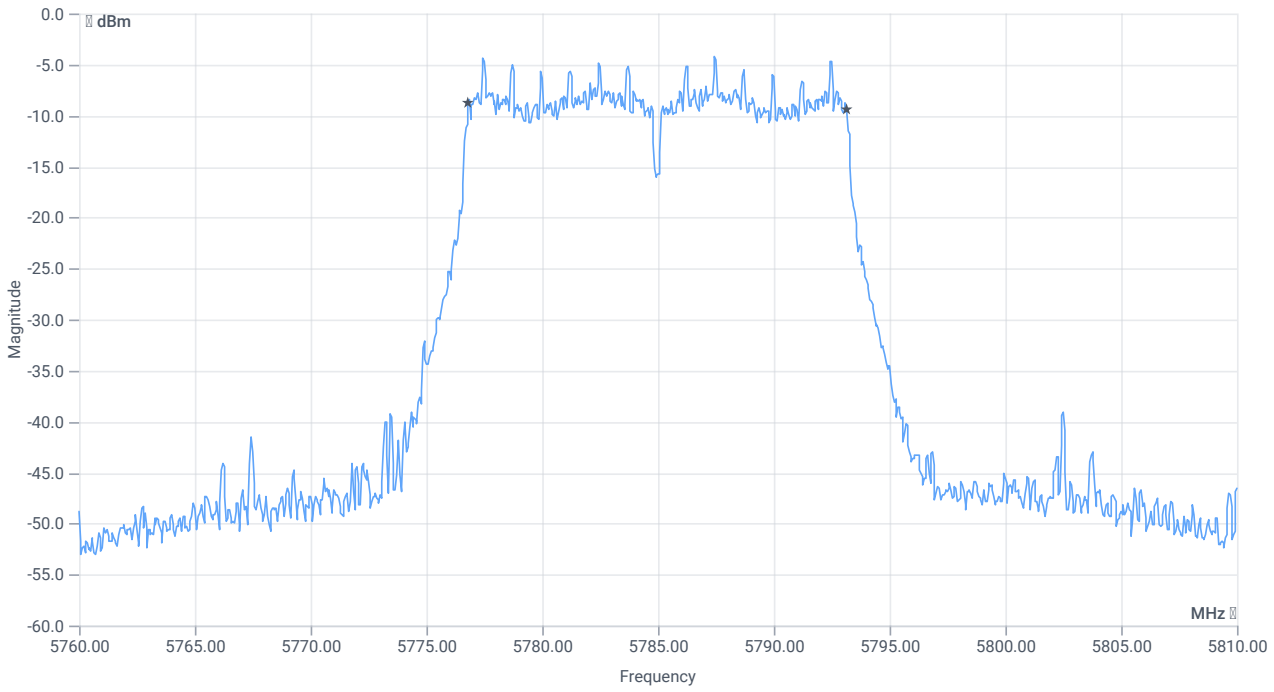
Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.24	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5782.600	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.24 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5760.000 | 5810.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.100000 | 0.300000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	2 | 1500 | 1001 | SWE



BW 6dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth (6dB)	0.500	---	16.35	MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 11:39:59
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, C.2.
Description	FCC 15.407 Min Emission Bandwidth - WLAN5Gx a mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx a mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

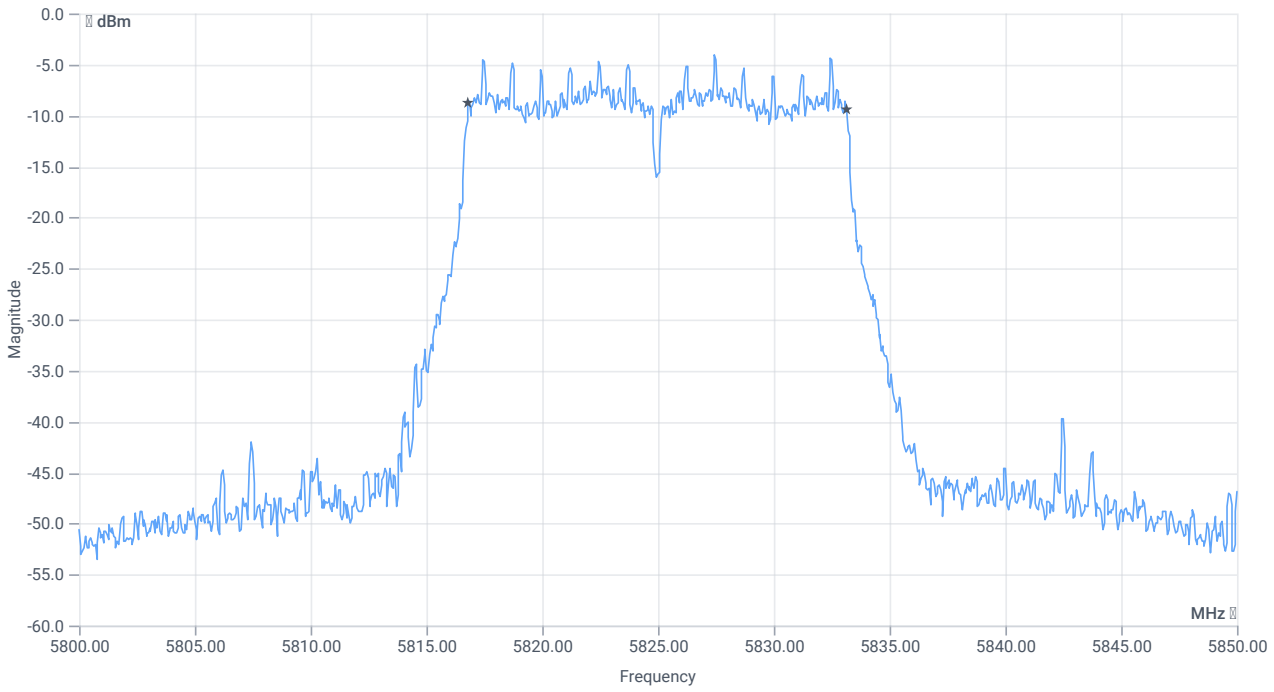
Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	3.09	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5827.600	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	15.09 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5800.000 | 5850.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.100000 | 0.300000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	2 | 1500 | 1001 | SWE



BW 6dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth (6dB)	0.500	---	16.35	MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 13:52:28
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, C.2.
Description	FCC 15.407 Min Emission Bandwidth - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

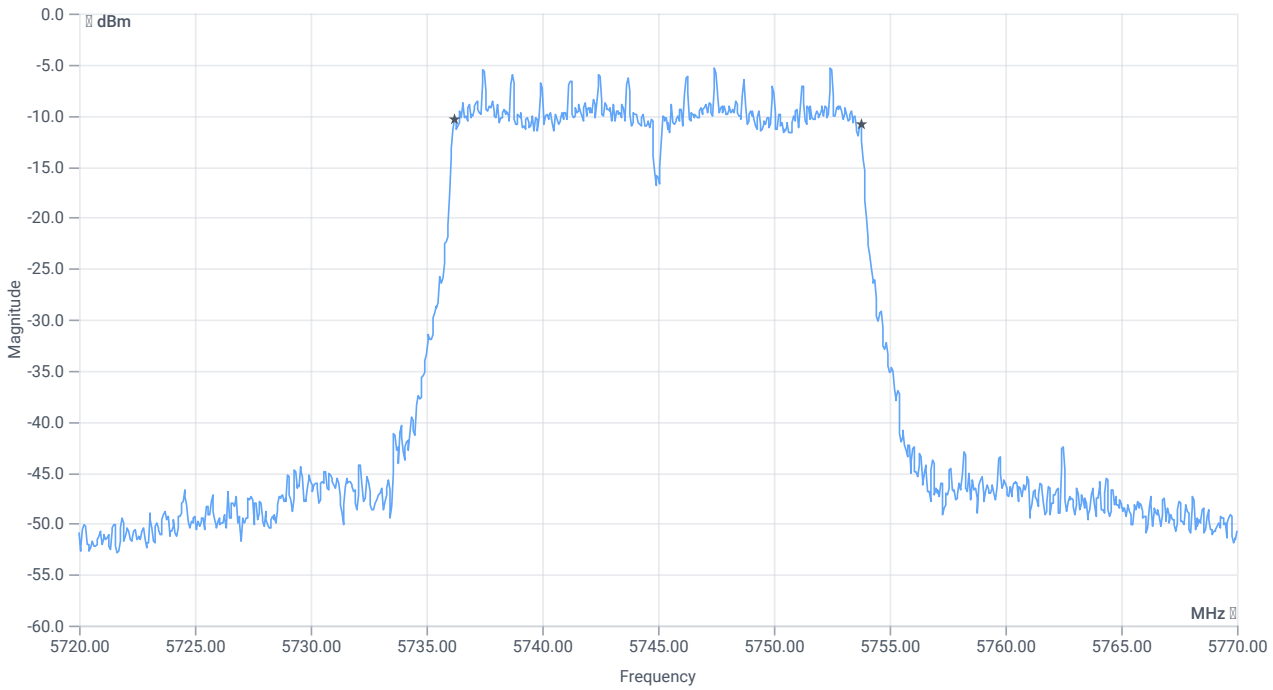
Test at TX 5745 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	1.62	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5748.200	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	13.62 | 11.26 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5720.000 | 5770.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.100000 | 0.300000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	2 | 1500 | 1001 | SWE



BW 6dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth (6dB)	0.500	---	17.55	MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:00:29
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.5 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, C.2.
Description	FCC 15.407 Min Emission Bandwidth - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

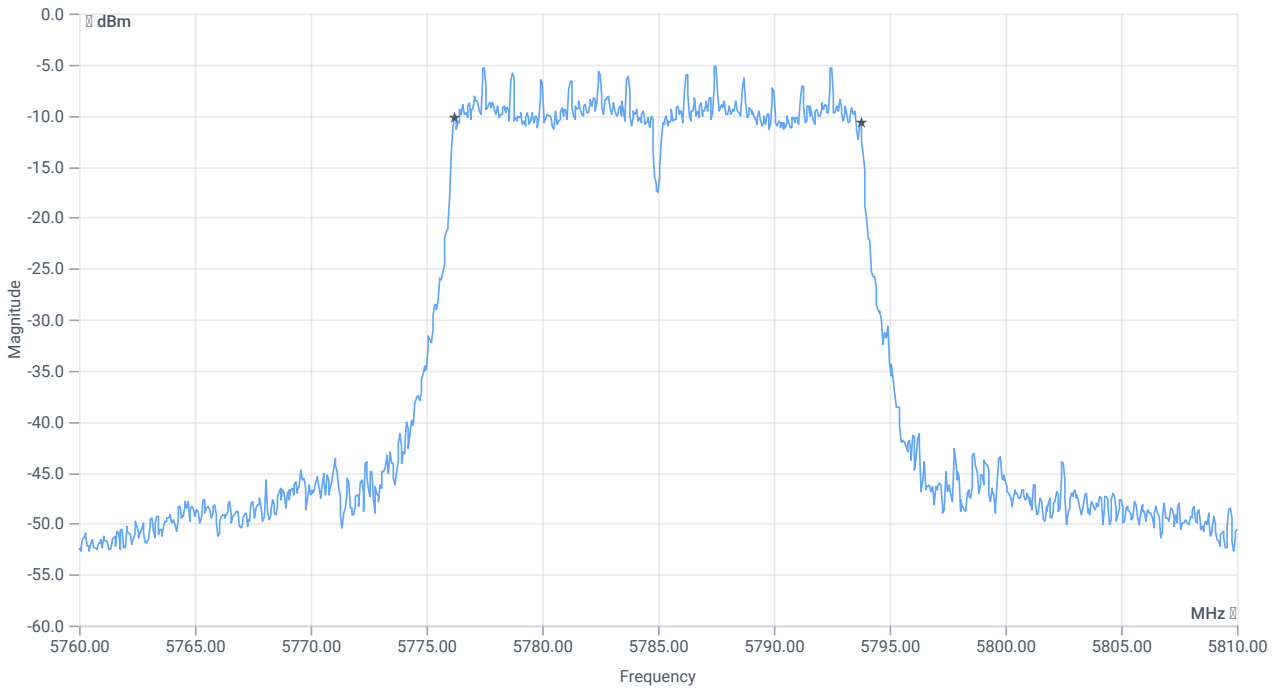
Test at TX 5785 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.14	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5777.610	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.14 | 11.28 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5760.000 | 5810.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.100000 | 0.300000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	2 | 1500 | 1001 | SWE



BW 6dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth (6dB)	0.500	---	17.55	MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 14:09:48
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.4 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, C.2.
Description	FCC 15.407 Min Emission Bandwidth - WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT20 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5745
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5785
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5825
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

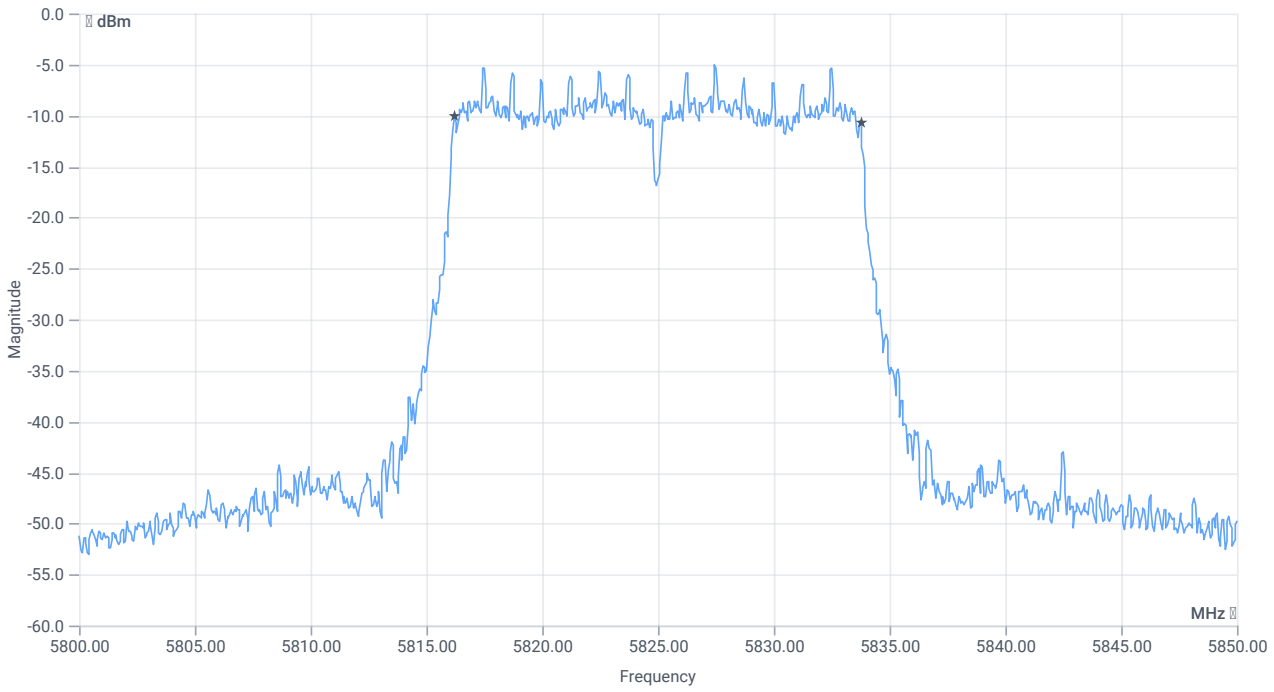
Test at TX 5825 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	2.42	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5827.200	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	14.42 | 11.38 | 20
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5800.000 | 5850.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.100000 | 0.300000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	2 | 1500 | 1001 | SWE



BW 6dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth (6dB)	0.500	---	17.55	MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:23:14
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, C.2.
Description	FCC 15.407 Min Emission Bandwidth - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

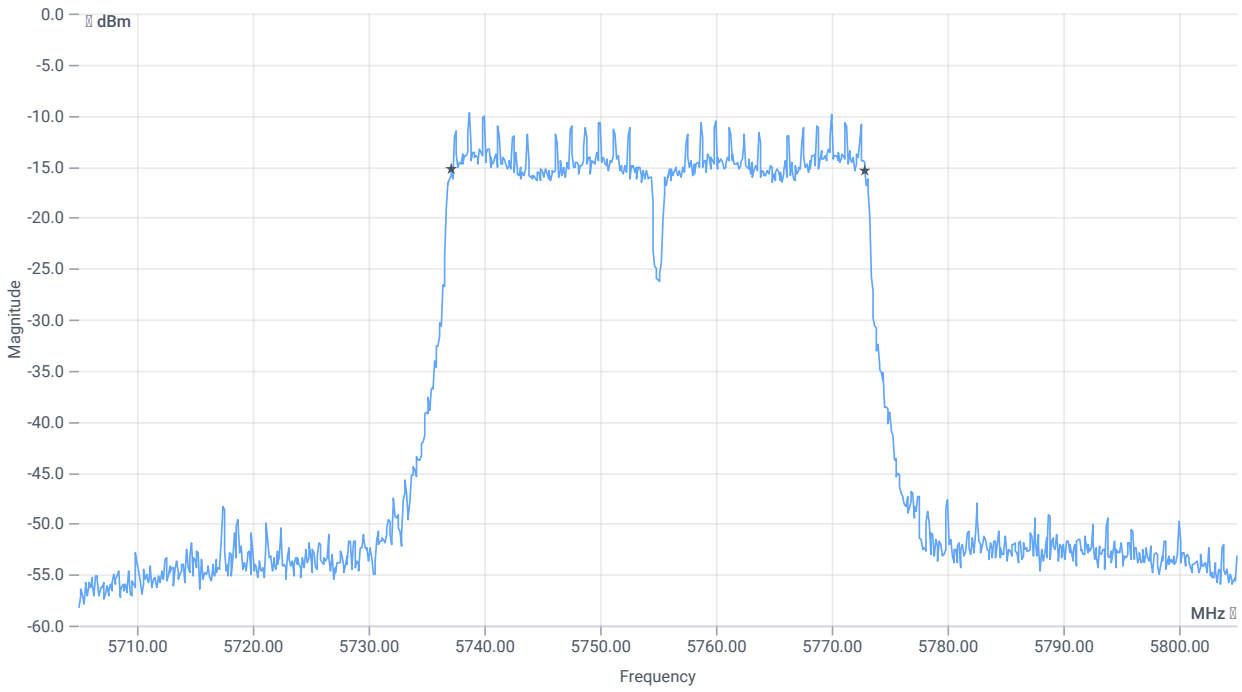
Test at TX 5755 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.90	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5740.610	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.10 | 11.29 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5705.000 | 5805.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.100000 | 0.300000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	2 | 1500 | 1001 | SWE



BW 6dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth (6dB)	0.500	---	35.7	MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 # Minimum emission bandwidth ~ WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3

References

TC start	21.11.2023 15:30:41
Ambit temp [°C] | humidity [rel%]	26.6 | 36
System version	4.7.1.3
Standard | Version	FCC 15.407, ISED RSS247 | NI
Method	KDB789033 D02, C.2.
Description	FCC 15.407 Min Emission Bandwidth - WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode U-NII-3
Information	

EUT Common Settings WLAN5Gx

Number of Antenna Ports	1
User Interaction	No
Device Class UNII_1	Client
Limit W52 Japan	Standard

Test Parameter

Technology to test	WLAN5Gx n-HT40 mode
Antenna port used	1
Temperature	nom
Voltage	nom
Frequency low to test	False | Freq [MHz] 5755
Frequency mid to test	False | Freq [MHz] 0
Frequency high to test	True | Freq [MHz] 5795
Auto control enabled power supply | Climatic Box	No | No
Additional path loss [dB]	0.5
Full path name | type	EUT - SignalingUnit - SpectrumAnalyzer

Equipment

Signal analyzer,Rohde&Schwarz,FSV-30,1321.3008K30/103809,3.70
Switch matrix,CTCadvanced,RSM-1 NI DAQ,29655273,NI

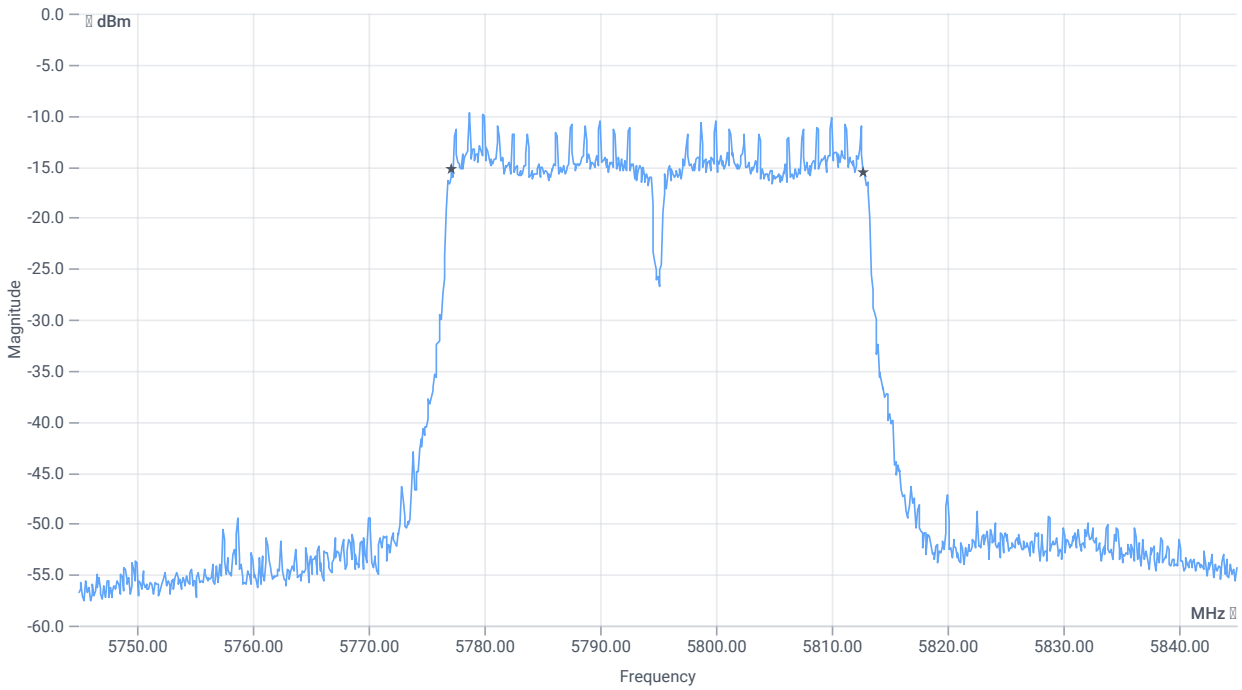
Test at TX 5795 MHz

RESULT: Reference Power cond.

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Ref. Power 1MHz/1MHz cond.	---	---	-2.47	dBm	INFO
Ref. Frequency	---	---	5778.620	MHz	INFO

READ SA SETTINGS:

RefLevel [dBm] | RefLevelOffset [dB] | InpAtt [dB]	9.53 | 11.28 | 15
Start [MHz] | Stop [MHz]	5745.000 | 5845.000
RBW [MHz] | VBW [MHz]	0.100000 | 0.300000
Detector | TraceMode	POS | MAXH
Sweep: time [ms] | count | points per Section | type	2 | 1500 | 1001 | SWE



BW 6dB

RESULT

DESCRIPTION	LOWER LIMIT	UPPER LIMIT	MEASURED	UNIT	VERDICT
Bandwidth (6dB)	0.500	---	35.5	MHz	PASS

Verdict

PASS

- END OF DOCUMENT -